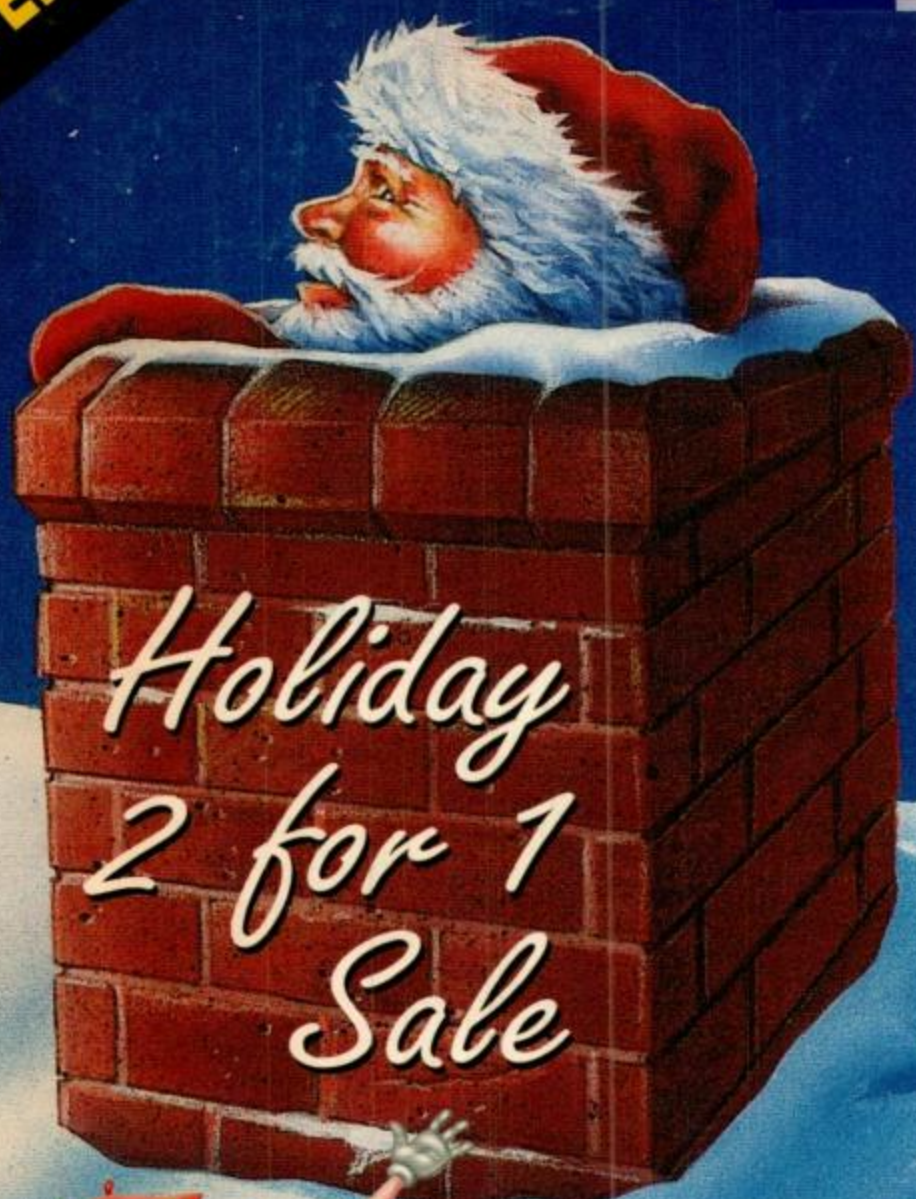


TSL  
ABOLISHES  
PER-DISK PRICING!

The  
**SOFTWARE LABS**



*Holiday  
2 for 1  
Sale*



# CD-ROMs

**15 GREAT CD'S**  
**SPECIAL FREE CD OFFER**

SEE PAGE 2



**GIFT BOXED  
BEST SELLERS**

**1000's OF PC PROGRAMS**

**MOST PROGRAMS AS LOW AS \$1.98 EACH!**

# PRICES SLASHED!

**UP TO 90% OFF EVERY PROGRAM**  
See Back Cover For Details



ORDER TOLL-FREE FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING 800-569-7900



## TSL's Blue Ribbon BEST CD ROMs

As Low As  
**\$19.95**  
See order form  
for details

If you're tired of shareware CDs jammed with megabytes of megajunk, then come home to TSL! For the past eight years you've counted on us to bring you the very best shareware available - programs that offer quality, usefulness, and real value. We take the guesswork out of what's hot and what's not so that your shareware CD experience will be a pleasure, not a job.

At TSL we respect your valuable time and your desire for quality programming. Shareware CDs offer great value when you consider the number of programs you can get for one low price. But value turns to frustration when you're forced to spend most of your time rejecting thousands of worthless programs instead of using the software that truly fulfills your needs and desires.

TSL's BLUE RIBBON CDs offer you shareware CD enjoyment without the hassle of wading through hundreds of megabytes of useless, poor quality, out-dated, non-functioning, and duplicated files. That's the job for which we pay our experienced staff of technicians and product reviewers. The results are CDs packed with only the highest quality shareware - all tested, functioning, up to date, fitted with our special help and installation programs, Laboratory Certified 100% Virus-Free, and backed by our free expert technical support.

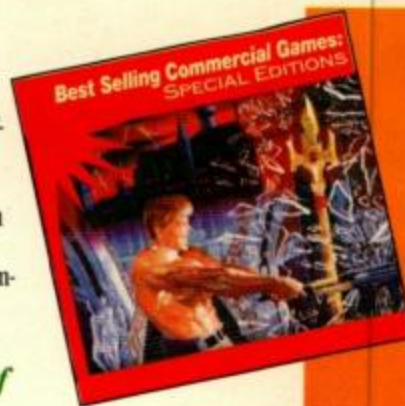
Now, when you come home from work, you won't find another job waiting for you in your CD-ROM drive. Come home to TSL's BLUE RIBBON CDs and Discover Real CD Value!

## DISCOVER REAL CD VALUE!

### BEST SELLING COMMERCIAL GAMES: SPECIAL EDITIONS (CD-01)

Fully playable previews of commercial game blockbusters, featuring STAR WARS: TIE FIGHTER, SHADOWCASTER, SYNDICATE, THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE, CORRIDOR 7, PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON, SPEAR OF DESTINY, LEMMINGS Vol. 1, 2, 3, and many, many others! Here's your chance to play all these excellent commercial games! PLUS - 80 great courses for JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED and SIGNATURE EDITION GOLF. PLUS - More than 100 cities and utilities for SIMCITY and SIMCITY 2000. Companies like Sierra, Electronic Arts, Origin Systems, Capstone, and Humungous Software are inviting you to try their commercial game hits. Send in your R.S.V.P. today by ordering this great CD!

**Special Bonus:** NEVERLOCK and other great copy-protection busters, cheat codes, hints, and patches for hundreds of your favorite games!



### MEGA-HIT GAME COLLECTION (CD-02)

A game player's delight, this mega-hit CD is packed with many of our most popular games, featuring DOOM, SHORTLINE RAILROAD, CD-MAN, 3-D CHESS, ARCADE SPORTS GAMES, ULTIMATE BLACKJACK, DEPTH DWELLERS, MEGATRON, YAB BASEBALL, SANGO FIGHTER, and many, many more! PLUS - our entire VIRTUAL REALITY collection, featuring SUPERSCAPE V/R. PLUS - our 12 disk TRIVIA SHELL series. PLUS - 26 computer pranks from our JUST FOR LAUGHS series. If you're looking for fun and games, this CD delivers!

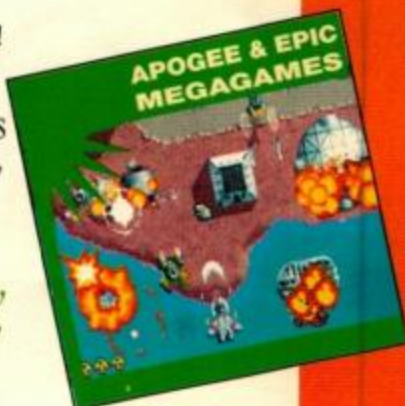
**Special Bonus:** Hot off the press winners, including IN SEARCH OF DR. RIPTIDE, POOLMASTER, DARKSTRIKE A.T.F., and DESERT STORM COMMAND!



### APOGEE & EPIC MEGAGAMES (CD-03)

All 28 smash hits - from the two premier shareware game publishers - all on one super CD! One of the best collections of award winning games available today, featuring BLAKE STONE, DUKE NUKEM I and II, RAPTOR, EPIC PINBALL, MAJOR STRYKER, XARGON, BRX, HOCUS POCUS, BIO MENACE, WOLFENSTEIN 3-D, HEARTLIGHT, MONSTER BASH, COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE, HALLOWEEN HARRY, ELECTRO MAN, JILL OF THE JUNGLE, ZONE 66, OVERKILL, SECRET AGENT, the COMMANDER KEEN series, CRYSTAL CAVES, and DARK AGES! Hundreds of hours of top-quality excitement, fun, and adventure!

**Special Bonus:** The all-new super-spectacular JAZZ JACKRABBIT and MYSTIC TOWERS, plus stunning slide show previews of soon-to-be-released Epic Megagames and Apogee games - see the future today!



### WINDOWS ARTS, GRAPHICS and ENTERTAINMENT (CD-04)

Hundreds of the highest quality TRUETYPE FONTS with powerful font installation and management tools, thousands of icons covering almost every imaginable program plus a wide variety of custom general and special purpose icons, and hundreds of sensational WALLPAPER files and tiles. PLUS - over 1,000 top-quality clip art images. PLUS - best selling Windows paint, CAD, publishing, morphing, business card, flyer, and presentation programs, featuring: TOP DRAW, VIAPRINT, PAGE PLUS INTRO, WINVELOPE, CROSS-STITCH DESIGNER, LEONARD'S SKETCH, WINMORPH, CHARTIST, DESIGN-A-ROOM, and many more! PLUS - a giant toolbox of graphics and icon editors and conversion utilities, featuring: GRAPHICS WORKSHOP, PAINT SHOP PRO, IMAGEN'BITS, PIXFOLIO, and a host of others! PLUS - hours of action, entertainment, and fun, featuring the best-selling DUCK HUNT, F-18, WINPOOL, DESTROYER FOR WINDOWS, WINFISH, and a whole lot more!

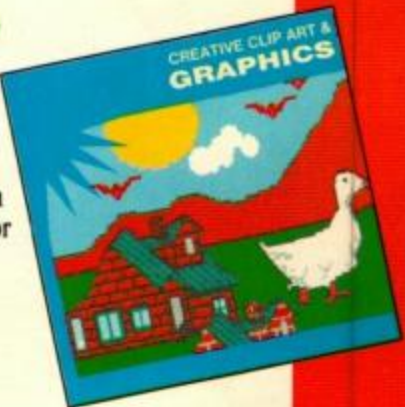
**Special Bonus:** The all-new GREATEST PAPER AIRPLANES, TRAP SHOOT, ENTOMBED, and WINJACK, plus WINDOWS UNINSTALLER and the new CLEANUP & DLL MANAGER to save hard disk space and keep your system running at peak performance!



### CREATIVE CLIP ART & GRAPHICS (CD-05)

TSL's graphics library has gained the reputation of being the best in the business! This enormous CD collection of over 7,000 high-quality images covers almost every subject imaginable! All are in PCX format (except for Print Shop and Printmaster graphics) for use with all popular paint and desktop publishing programs and Windows. Most are high resolution (300 dpi), and you'll also find a beautiful assortment of hi-res color images. For your convenience, we have included a graphics viewer, which allows you to view every image directly from your CD-ROM drive. If you're looking for top-quality clip art, this blockbuster CD is for you!

**Special Bonus:** The extraordinary just-released GEOPUBLISH desktop publisher plus top-rated paint, format conversion, and image manipulation programs such as NEOPAINT, PRINTPARTNER, BANNER BONANZA, GRAPHIC WORKSHOP, and IMAGE MORPHING MAGIC!

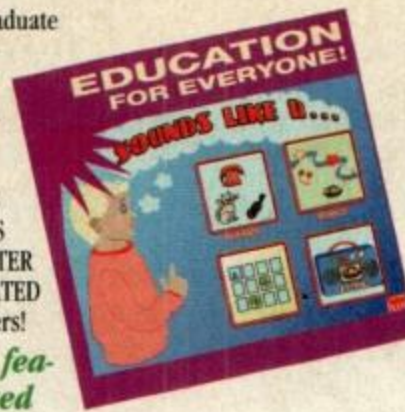




## EDUCATION FOR EVERYONE! (CD-06)

An outstanding library of top-rated educational programs for students of all ages! From pre-school through graduate school and beyond, subjects include reading, writing, math, typing, science, social studies, geography, computer, DOS, Windows, programming, electronics, foreign languages, music, grammar, religion, astronomy, learning and study aids, special interest, and much more! This powerhouse collection of TSL's best-selling education shareware features: WORD RESCUE, MATH RESCUE, ASTRONOMY TUTOR, AT EASE WITH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, ETCAL, TALKING ABC's, WORD TRANSLATOR, LEARN TO SIGN, C-TUTOR, BICYCLE TUNE-UP AND REPAIR, WHAT'S IN THAT BOX, 123-TALK, SPEED READING COURSE, INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA, WINDOWS 3.1 TUTORIAL, ULTIMATE LANGUAGE TUTOR, XYSEE, R U READY FOR CALCULUS, STORYMAKER+, BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO THE INTERNET, PHYSICS TUTORIAL, PC-PROOF, INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA, SKYGLOBE, COMPUTER TUTORIAL, MS. PIGGY BANK, BERT'S DINOSAURS, TALKING NUMBER MACHINE, ANIMATED ALPHABET, ANIMATED CLOCK, NOTE BY NOTE, EASY PIANO, BIBLE STUDY, HANDS-ON ELECTRONICS TRAINER, and many, many others!

**Special Bonus:** The fabulous all-new VOYAGER space exploration series, featuring exciting animated space travel and stunning high-resolution digitized images from the Voyager spacecraft and Hubble telescope!



## THE COMPLETE CLIP ART PORTFOLIO (CD-07)

If a picture's worth a thousand words, this fantastic collection of clip art says a mouthful! Thousands of high quality clip art images are ready and waiting to enhance your latest publishing project. Whether you need comedy clip art for a cartoon grin or antique imagery for that classic look, you'll find just what you need in this outstanding collection. All are in PCX format for use with Windows and all popular paint and desktop publishing programs. In addition, we've included a WPG version of almost every graphic for use with WordPerfect. Most are high resolution (300 dpi) and range in size from mini icons to full page masterpieces! View each graphic directly from the CD with our included graphic viewer and find just the images you need without filling up your hard drive!

**Special Bonus:** GYROTECHNIX and PERSISTENCE OF VISION RAY TRACE for creating your own fantasmagorical original artwork, the top rated graphic editor and paint program MVP PAINT, plus THE COMPLETE MORPHING WORKSHOP and RUSSELL'S ANIMATION MACHINE to round out a fantastic collection of graphics tools.



## "A CUT ABOVE" CLIP ART COLLECTION (CD-08)

Weddings and The Human Body headline this wonderful collection of clip art. Thousands of individual high-quality graphics are open and ready for inclusion in your newsletters, reports, calendars, signs, banners, cards - whatever graphics publishing project you may be working on. Browse through this collection using the included graphics viewer and you're sure to find something appropriate for any desktop publishing project. Many are 300 dpi hi-res images that we've included in PCX format for use with Windows and all the popular desktop publishing and graphics programs. Most are also in WPG format for use with WordPerfect.

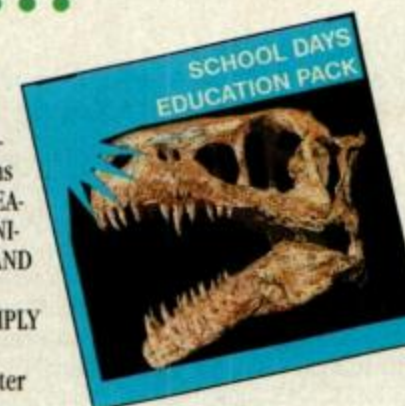
**Special Bonus:** MUSICAL PAINTBRUSH and KIDPAINT for budding computer Picasso's, as well as IMPROCES with IMPROCES EXAMPLES & TUTORIAL, IMAGE ALCHEMY, MULTIMEDIA MAKER, and MULTIMEDIA 1. Plus we've included our entire COMPUTER GREETING CARD COLLECTION and NEOBOOK PROFESSIONAL for creating your own high-quality publications and books!



## SCHOOL DAYS EDUCATION PACK (CD-09)

Endorsed by parents and teachers, the exceptional programs in this collection will supplement your child's education, from pre-school keyboard banger to class computer whiz. Subjects include memory improvement, math, and language skills from beginning ABC's through multiplication and division, foreign languages, learning and study aids, social studies, geography, and much more. Many of our most popular educational programs are part of this CD ROM, including: TALKING TIME TUTOR; SEA SCHOOL MATH WAVES; SOUNDS LIKE A ...; TREASURE HUNT MATH; PRESCHOOL PACK; BIG MATH ATTACK; KINDERMATH; WUNDER BOOK; AMY'S FUN-2-3; ANIMATED MATH; ANIMATED MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION; WORDS ALIVE; ABC FUN KEYS; BOOK REPORTS AND COMPOSITION; MEMORY IMPROVEMENT SYSTEM; MEMORY MASTER; TYPE TREK; BASIC MATH SKILLS; THE AMERICAN STATES; PC GEOGRAPHY; THE CONSTITUTION NOTEBOOK; DOS, SIMPLY SAID, SIMPLY DONE, SIMPLY EASY; PCLEARN; PC PRIMER; GERMAN WORD BUILDER; SPANISH WORDMASTER; JAPANESE TUTOR; RUSSIAN TUTOR; and many, many more. This collection is packed with the three R's and is a must for the young computer user in every household!

**Special Bonus:** ALL NEW PROGRAMS HOT OFF THE PRESS, like: The amazing educational slide show FANTASTIC FOSSILS SLIDE-GUIDE and the learning sensation of the century PHONICS 1-2-3 READING & SPELLING SYSTEM. Plus KIDS AT PLAY and PRIVATE TUTOR. Don't miss these hot new edutainment packages for your children!



## CHAMPION GAMERS CHALLENGE (CD-10)

For 100% non-stop heart-pounding arcade-style action and adventure, you can't beat this amazing CD ROM collection of games. It's packed with many of our top sellers like 3-D CHESS, CATACOMB ABYSS, ONE MUST FALL, CRIBBAGE, BILLY THE KID RETURNS, MORAFF'S WORLD, SHOWDOWN IN CYBERSPACE, MEGAPEDE, NINJA, GOBMAN, CORNCOB 3-D, GALACTIX, PATRIOT COMMAND, ULTRA SLOT, PATIENCE ABROAD, ONE ARM BANDIT, ZENTRIS, XQUEST, BUICK DIMENSIONS WESTCHESTER GOLF, CUNNING FOOTBALL, TV TRIVIA, and LUCKY 7 JACKPOT. Plus the entire HUGO collection: HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS, HUGO II, HUGO III JUNGLE OF DOOM, and the all new HUGO'S NIGHTMARE 3-D. Plus over 40 other exciting titles.

**Special Bonus:** Hot off the press - the stunning SKUNNY KART 3-D racing game, KRYPTON EGG - a fantastic new concept in breakout style games, MVP BRIDGE, and the all-new super-addictive hi-res ONE MUST FALL 2097 for killer robot combat action!



## ORDER FORM

Inside Back Cover

### Games

page 14

### Virtual Reality

page 24

### Utilities

page 24

### Printing

page 28

### Word Processing

page 28

### Spreadsheet

page 28

### Communications

page 30

### Database

page 29

### Business

page 30

### Professions

page 32

### Programming

page 32

### Religion

page 32

### Math, Science, Statistics

page 33

### Technical

page 33

### Music

page 33

### Gambling

page 33

### General Household/Cooking

page 33

### Health & Garden

page 36

### Trip Planning

page 36

### Hobby

page 37

### Astronomy

page 46

### Astrology

page 37

### Genealogy

page 37

### World Maps

page 37

### Creativity & Inspiration

page 43

### Graphics Clip Art

page 38

### Education

page 43

### Pre-School & Grade School

page 46

### Grammar

page 49

### Painting & Graphics

page 49

### Windows

page 52

### Free Stuff

page 65



## PC POWER PLAYGROUND (CD-11)

More mind bending puzzlers, arcade battles, dangerous dungeons, casino action, and top quality PC games of all types for the computer gaming enthusiast! Includes hot titles, like: EXECUTIONERS, KEN'S LABYRINTH, SKYROADS 3-D TRAINER, SUPER BALL, SPACE CHASE PART 1: CITY UNDER SIEGE, OXYD, CAPTURE THE FLAG, ULTIMARE, VENDETTA, KUNG FU LOUIE, REDHOOK'S REVENGE, VGA SHOOTING GALLERY, PINBALL GAMES, STRATEGIC WAR GAMES, BATTLESHIP, HEXXAGON, POOL SHARK, CASINO SLOTS, LUCKY SLOTS, DOUBLES PINOCHLE, GINRUMMY, BLACK JACK STRATEGY II, BRIDGEPAL, PATIENCE, ULTIMATE GAMBLING SERIES, TEXTRIS, LASER LIGHT, and BALLTRIS. Plus over 50 other fantastic titles.

**Special Bonus:** Hot off the press and in the tradition of Street Fighter, experience BRUDAL BADDLE, or take a swing at the CADILLAC DORAL CHALLENGE GOLF COURSE. Plus XATAX, a great new space battle game, and fresh from the former Soviet Union, STALKER!



## VIRTUAL SPACE VOYAGER (CD-12)

The universe opens up before you with this stunning collection of over a thousand high-resolution photos and digitized images. A spectacular display of stars, galaxies, planets, space craft, and much more awaits you as you explore the mysteries of the cosmos through the eyes of the scientists, engineers, astronauts, and deep space probes from NASA, the Jet Propulsion Labs, and the United States Air Force. See the incredible before-and-after pictures as the Hubble Space telescope is fitted with its "contact lens." Follow the course of deep space probes Magellan, Viking, and Voyagers I & II as they reveal to you the wonders of Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. Join the Space Shuttle on its journey from pre-launch through take-off, into orbit, and back to Earth in glorious 256-color high-resolution clarity. Many of these GIF image files have corresponding text files outlining the details and significance of the pictures you're viewing. Plus we've included space shuttle fact sheets, astronaut profiles, and many other text files fully readable directly from the CD. Plus a collection of astronomy and space related software will have you tracking the space shuttle on its missions and exploring the stars and constellations in no time!

**Special Bonus:** ALL NEW dramatic images of the Schumaker-Levy comet strike on Jupiter. Witness the cataclysmic comet storm heralded by experts as one of the most significant astronomical events of the century. PLUS, Endorsed by the National Space Society, the incredible Arts & Letters SpaceAGE demo for Windows introduces you to the latest software technology that combines multimedia and creative tools to form an exciting learning environment. Stunning photos and live action audio and video clips put you in touch with the history and people involved with the space program. See the future of interactive multimedia learning.



## WINDOWS: THE WORKS (CD-13)

A truly fantastic collection of over 110 of our best Windows entertainment, education, and utility programs. Get organized with INTELLIDEX/3-D, ORGANIZE!, FILE CABINET, STICKIES, WIZMANAGER, and DISKTRAK. Fine tune your Windows with DRAG AND ZIP, DINOSAVER, ULTIMAT, WINDOWS FUN PACK, COOL EDIT, WIZART, TOOLQUBE, MORE CONTROL, SMILER SHELL, PLUG-IN, INSTANT FILE ACCESS, TRASH MAN, and QUICK MENU. Take care of business with ULTRA EASY BOOKKEEPING, LEGAL EAGLE, INCONTACT!, BUSINESS CALCULATOR, CHECKBOOK PLUS, FORM POWER, TIME CHASER, CONVERSION UTILITIES, and FINANCIAL FREEDOM GOLD. Take a break and enjoy a game of S.S. BATTLESHIP, VIDEO POKER, ULTIMA 21 DELUXE, PUZZLEMANIA, SINKSUB, IDEA TRIP, CANFIELD SOLITAIRE, HERMAN, WINDOG, TAILGUNNER, WINFOOTBALL, CRAPS, DARE TO DREAM, ROULETTE, MS CHOMP, and many more. Put on your thinking cap and LEARN TO SIGN, or take advantage of one of our many other educational titles, like: CHALKBOARD MATH, VOCABULARY BUILDER, NEWTON, ATLAS, MASTERMIND TYPING, EARTH CENTERED UNIVERSE, CHEMICAL, and WORD TRANSLATOR. Plus you get our entire LOOK AND LISTEN SERIES, which includes: ABC'S, DINOSAURS, ANIMALS, 123, COLORS, SHAPES, and OPPOSITES. Plus our award winning Windows Game Paks #3, #4, #5, #6, and #7, which include such hit games as ARACHNID, BLACKOUT, TIC TAC TOE, HEARTS, TETWIN, CHOMP, VOLUTARE, and many, many more.

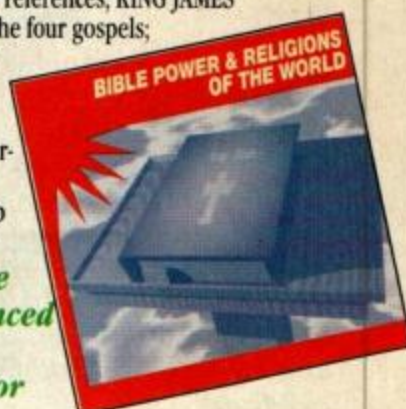
**Special Bonus:** Sizzling hot and all NEW! The fabulous WINDOWS MUSIC STUDIO, WINDOWS LOTTO, INTRODUCTION TO BASIC MATH and ALGEBRA series, WORDS ALIVE, and XYSEE for Windows.



## BIBLE POWER & RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD (CD-14)

Explore the mysteries and miracles of religion! From around the world come the texts, transcripts, and translations of many of the world's greatest written religious works. Included are: ON-LINE BIBLE - the complete King James version of the Old and New Testaments including the Hebrew lexicon and cross references; KING JAMES BIBLE; the complete KORAN; sections of THE TALMUD; THE BOOK OF MORMON; GENESIS; GOSPEL PARALLELS - a unique side-by-side view of the four gospels; ISRAEL - LAND OF PROMISE; SHIN BUDDHISM; and many more. In addition, you'll find study aids such as STUDYING YOUR BIBLE; BIBLE COMPANION; BIBLE TIMELINE; ACTS OF THE APOSTLES - a fantastic map-based study guide and quiz; ADVENTURES IN JUDAISM; KJ VOCABULARY; WORDWORKER; SCRIPTURE MEMORY; and many more. We've also included inspirational programs like PREACH AND TEACH THE WORD; FRONTLETS, a Bible verse screen saver; and PROBLEMS. Plus, for members of the clergy and their support staff, we've included church membership and accounting systems as well as HYMNAL DATABASE and PASTOR'S HELPER. Plus, you get great religious games like WORDS OF JESUS, GRAPE VINE, BIBLE CROSSWORD, PAUL'S FIRST JOURNEY, and BIBLE MEN. And we've included hundreds of pieces of high-quality religious clip art in PCX, WPG, Print Shop, and Printmaster formats for all of your desktop publishing needs.

**Special Windows Bonus:** Windows users will love GOD'S WORD FOR WINDOWS, a complete on-line bible with extensive topic, phrase, key word, and chapter/verse search functions as well as enhanced copy, append, and print capabilities. In addition we've included BIBLE TIMELINE for Windows, BIBLE QUIZ, BIBLE WINDOWS, and THE NEW TESTAMENT FOR WINDOWS, which includes full-color maps showing the travels of Jesus and the Apostle Paul.



## DOS POWER TOOLBOX (CD-15)

There's more for your life at TSL! Dress up DOS, tune up your TSR's, manage your memory, and get a handle on your hardware with this fantastic collection of utilities, tools, and DOS enhancements! Launch programs with the click of a mouse using one of our super menu programs: QUICKMENU III, WINDOS, FASTMENU GOLD, MAGIC DESK, AUTOMENU, and TURBO MENU. Catalog and archive your files using DISKTRAK and THE SPACE MAKER: PKZIP PLUS. Turn your screen into a toxic waste dump or a fractal farm with one of our many screen savers: PHANTOM SCREEN, AQUATSR, DESERT FROG SCREEN SCENES, EXPLOSIVE, and others. Protect your system and your data from here to BLACK SUNDAY with our fantastic collection of virus protection programs, including the THUNDERBYTE VIRUS DETECTOR, the speed demon of virus scanners; VIRAWAY - the recovery and clean champion with a 70% restoration record; and the McAfee's VIRUSCAN PROTECTION PACKAGE. EYEGUARD and the COMPUTER SECURITY SYSTEMS will block "enquiring minds." For erased files, bad file allocation tables, or even disks with holes in them, READ MY DISK! will resurrect lost text data from the depths of almost any disaster. See how your computer stacks up with COMPUTER BENCHMARK TESTING, RAMTEST, ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS 1 & 2, INFOPLUS, and the MEMORY MANAGEMENT KIT. Enhance your computer's sound with SW-TALK, TALKING KEYBOARD, and SPEAKER DEVICE DRIVER, and build better batch files with POWERBATCH.

**Special Bonus:** Copy from 3.5" to 5.25" disks and create special high-capacity formats with our all-time #1 selling program VGA-COPY PRO. You also get our versatile 92-program toolbox - TSL MASTER TOOLKIT SERIES; and hot off the press from the Israeli Air Force Counter Intelligence Agency - INVIRCIBLE, the most advanced and revolutionary virus scanning program that's used by world governments!





# A great gift and an OUTSTANDING VALUE!

**B**ig entertainment in a big beautiful gift box! That's our exclusive Christmas Bonus 4 Pack. At 10x8½x2½", these exclusively designed packages are not only a holiday bargain — they're sure to light up the eyes of every PC enthusiast on your gift list!

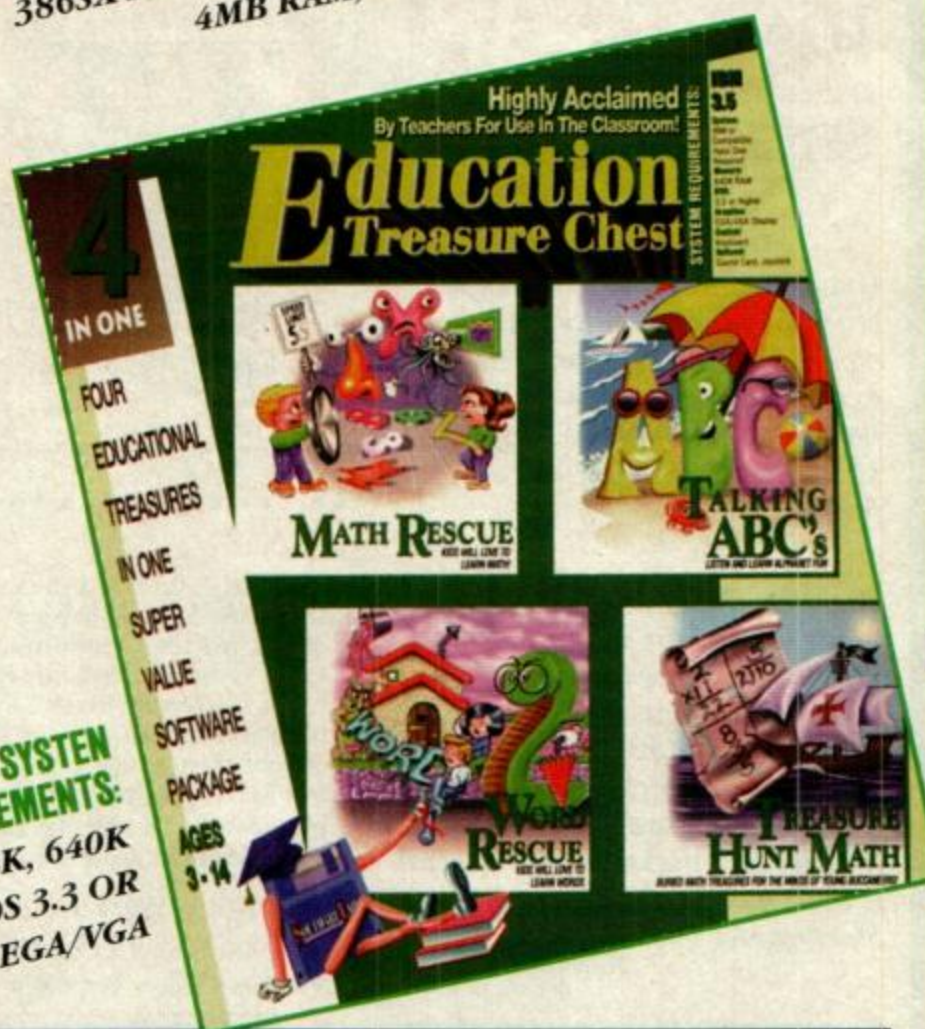
**E**ach distinctive, individually shrink-wrapped Christmas Bonus 4 Pack includes four of our top-selling game or education titles, deluxe labelled 3.5" disks, and our specially designed step-by-step Quick Start Guide.

**V**alue priced at only \$19.95 each, these custom designed gift packs are bursting with award-winning entertainment. And while they look conspicuously expensive, they are easy on your pocket book!

**3-D VIRTUAL REALITY MEGA-HITS #K001**

**EDUCATION TREASURE CHEST #K002**

**\$19.95**



**5**  
**CHRISTMAS BONUS 4 PACK**

## CONVERT PENNIES TO DOLLARS WITH THE DOUBLE DISK CONVERTER

Highly recommended by Compute Magazine, vigorously endorsed by Apple Library Users Group, featured in PC Laptop Magazine! If you use 3½" 1.44MB diskettes, the Double Disk Converter will save you a ton of money. It will convert low cost 720K disks to work as high cost 1.44MB disks with no compromise in media reliability. You'll save \$6.00 to \$10.00 with every box of disks you convert. The Double Disk Converter securely

anchors your disk and punches a perfect rectangular hole in the disk cover. That's all there is to it. Your inexpensive 720K disk is now an "expensive" 1.44MB disk. We've been using this money saver for four years at TSL and we love it. Made of heavy gauge, deep drawn steel—not sheet metal or aluminum.

**SPECIAL SALE PRICE:**  
**ONLY \$29.95**



**FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY. START SAVING NOW! ORDER YOUR DOUBLE DISK CONVERTER TODAY!**





## GIFT BOXED BEST SELLER

Quality doesn't have to be expensive! We have specially packaged some of our most popular titles in exclusive, professionally designed boxes that make perfect, affordable gifts for your friends and family.

These special edition gift packages boast beautifully illustrated graphics rendered by artists whom we commissioned to express the unique features of each title. Distinctive shrink-wrapped gift boxes include deluxe labelled 3.5" disks and our specially designed step-by-step Quick Start Guide.

Now you can stop worrying about what to give Uncle Charlie. You'll be proud to give one or more of these unique, affordably priced gifts to the computer enthusiasts on your Christmas list!

Whether you're ordering for yourself or for someone on your holiday gift list, you'll find many of our hottest titles in this section.

**ALL GIFT BOXED PROGRAMS MAY ALSO BE ORDERED UNBOXED TO COUNT TOWARD OUR 2 FOR 1 SALE. SEE INDIVIDUAL PRICING UNDER ITEM DESCRIPTIONS.**



### BLAKE STONE: ALIENS OF GOLD v2.1

Apogee, the creators of Wolfenstein 3-D, rocket you into the future where you, Earth's greatest interplanetary secret agent, must try to prevent a War of the Worlds. Mad genius Pyrus Goldfire has found a way to replicate gold and has established secret bases from which to conquer Earth. Only YOU can stop him! Dazzling 256-color animated VGA graphics, smart actors, one-way doors, auto-mapping, and bloody combat with horrible creatures that defy description make this 9-level space-age adventure an irresistible challenge! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick optional.

**BOXED #P001 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15059 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**

### BIO MENACE v1.1

Strap yourself in for arcade action and graphThe deranged Doctor Mangle has used toxic waste to transform cuddly creatures into malevolent murderous mutants. Follow their long, grisly trail of corpses through parks, office buildings, sewers, caves, and other lethal locals, eleven levels deep, as you attempt to rescue the trapped survivors of Mangle's evil experiments. Explosive action and stunning sound and visual effects punctuate this brilliant arcade action extravaganza from Apogee. Requires DOS 3.3, 640K, a 12 MHz 286 or faster PC, VGA and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional.

**BOXED #P002 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #18691 3.5" only • \$4.95**



### BRIX

This HOT release from the makers of JILL OF THE JUNGLE is one of the first games to combine arcade action with mind boggling puzzle solving. There are 112 levels of mayhem, and each one features beautiful 256 color graphics and ultra-smooth animation. Your object is to eliminate all of the colored bricks by uniting them. This might sound easy, but prepare to encounter lasers, anti gravity, teleporters, and more! With all this action and a great Sound Blaster (not required) soundtrack, BRIX is sure to thrill every Tetris lover. Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

**BOXED #P003 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #8156 • \$4.95**

### CD-MAN v2.0

CD-MAN is similar to PacMan, except the fabulous graphics and characters turn a favorite classic into a whole new ball game! Level 1 is an elaborate maze with beautifully detailed scenery (reminiscent of a miniature golf course), and it's CD-MAN against the repulsive creepy hairy monsters! Level 2 is a serene ocean setting with beautiful islands, shoreline, active volcano, wrecked ship, natives, hungry sharks, and more! Level 3 takes place amongst the galaxies. We won't describe it here, though. You'll just have to see it for yourself. This PacMan clone from Sweden is the best ever! Features include: 1-2 can play; Collect goodies for bonus points; Adjustable speed; Keyboard or joystick; and Demo mode. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

**BOXED #P004 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #9356 • \$3.95**



### COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE

From Apogee, the makers of Wolfenstein 3-D, comes something completely different. Cosmo and his folks have landed by mistake on the Forbidden Planet and now his parents have disappeared! Maybe you can help him find them. Guide Cosmo on his way as he hops, skips, and jumps around some of the weirdest extraterrestrial terrain ever seen. Avoid bothersome birds, anti-social aliens, ballistic bushes, and dozens of other dangerous denizens. Climb cliffs, crags, and trees to collect out-of-this-world objects as you explore jungles, forests, ice fields, and more. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick is optional.

**BOXED #P005 • \$5.95**

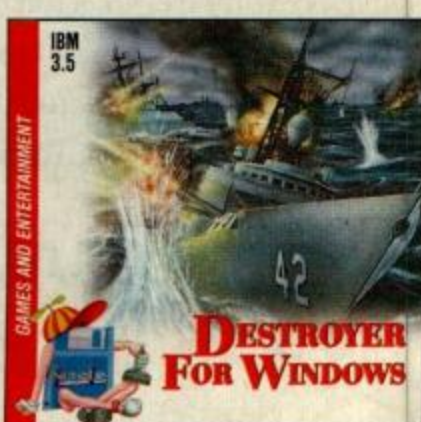
**UNBOXED #17403 3.5" only • \$3.95**

### DESTROYER for Windows v2.0

This terrific rendition of the classic Battleship game adds new excitement to game play with animated sequences and beautifully detailed graphics. Watch your missile come screaming down as it plunges into the dead water or annihilates the deck of a ship with an intense explosion. There are 3 levels of difficulty to choose from and even an option for playing a Standard or Salvo style game. Get ready to experience DESTROYER. This is Battleship like you've never seen before! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

**BOXED #P006 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #8163 • \$3.95**







### DOOM: KNEE DEEP IN THE DEAD v1.666

Journey to the edge of sanity, to a world where mercy and goodness have no meaning, a world where only one word is spoken - DOOM! A secret teleportation experiment on the Martian moon Phobos has gone terribly wrong and unspeakable monsters flood through the portal from another dimension. Those who survived the onslaught have been driven insane and now arm themselves against the only

one left to deal with this horror - YOU! This is the world of DOOM, a world of 3-D Virtual Reality sight and sound with a sense of realism that is quite literally terrifying. It's a nightmarish new dimension with MORE graphic violence, MORE frenzied action, MORE sinister sound, MORE of ... everything! Requires a 386 or faster PC with 4MB RAM (605K conventional RAM free), DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse, and joystick optional.

**BOXED #P007 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15170 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**

### DUKE NUKEM II v1.0

Two years in the making, DUKE NUKEM II is the heart pounding, action packed sequel you've demanded! Abducted by aliens who plan to drain his brain of all knowledge and use it to help them conquer Earth, Duke has two choices: wait to be turned into a mindless zombie by the alien Encephalosucker, or kick butt like never before. You guessed it! Duke blasts his way across your screen in one bloody battle after another with enough firepower to wake the dead! Hideous mutations, robodroids, terrible traps, and much, much more make DUKE II a one-of-a-kind adventure! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.

**BOXED #P008 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15072 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**



### ELECTRO MAN

Well, here's another fine mess you've gotten yourself into! You knew the job was dangerous when you took it - why else would they arm you with an advanced exoskeleton and heavy-duty laser blaster? - but nothing could prepare you for this! Prowling Hunter-Killer robots, deadly hidden traps, and fearsome force fields stand between you and the circuit cards you were sent to retrieve. But you're ELECTRO MAN, Hardcase For Hire, and now that you're in it

there's only one way out: the HARD way! Requires 512K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and AdLib are optional.

**BOXED #P009 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15076 3.5" only • \$3.95**

### EPIC PINBALL v2.0

Epic MegaGames annihilates the reality barrier with EPIC PINBALL, the exciting new standard in video pinball! Power up the Android as you score more points in this pinball masterpiece! Authentic pinball sounds even on your PC speaker and stunning 256-color! There's even a tilt option if you want to cheat a little! Requires 640K, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

**BOXED #P010 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15750 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**



### F-18: NO-FLY ZONE v2.06

One of the best Windows shareware game we've ever seen! In the unfriendly skies over Iraq, they really love to fight - and it shows! Fly a fully-loaded, lightning-fast F-18 Hornet across the desert at Mach 2, taking down everything in sight. This is the NO-FLY ZONE, so anything up here is fair game - even you! F-18: NO-FLY

ZONE puts you squarely in the middle of high-speed, high-stakes air combat action, right down to the afterburners. Requires 6MB RAM, a 33MHz 386DX or faster PC, Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher, 256-color VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster required for sound. Mouse and joystick optional.

**BOXED #P011 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15537 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**

### HEARTLIGHT v1.2

1st-class arcade action and mind-bending puzzles challenge you with enough funny-bone power to keep you laughing for decades. The object is simple: collect the hearts and get to the exit. But you'll have to overcome fiendish hazards without getting crushed by steel balls, blown up by grenades, pulverized by plasma, trapped by one-way doors, or waylaid by balloons. Add walls, tunnels, and grass with a mind of its own, and you'll want to call 911 for help! It takes smarts to beat all 20 levels. But smart or not, fun awaits you! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, 386 or faster PC, and hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib and joystick optional.

**BOXED #P012 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15100 3.5" only • \$3.95**



### JILL OF THE JUNGLE

She's strong, she's smart, she's sexy, and she's facing the toughest challenge of her life. Guide the beautiful Jill through 16 huge levels filled with vivid 256-color VGA scenery and animated creatures (looks great in CGA and EGA, too). Race like a gazelle to collect food, weapons, and other objects needed to survive. Jump gracefully over dangerous creatures and natural

boundaries. Climb vines to reach new levels of excitement and danger! Even use your mystical powers of transformation to become a bird, frog, or fish. And if you have Sound Blaster, you'll hear the excellent musical score and enhanced effects that help make JILL one of the hottest games around! Requires 512K, color graphics, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster optional.

**BOXED #P013 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #7793 • \$3.95**

### KILOBLASTER v1.0

Thirty levels of challenging Galaxian-style action await you in the alien world of KILOBLASTER! Fire missiles, launch bombs, and collect shielding, ammunition, and even immortality as you blast your way through hordes of alien marauders across some of the roughest reaches of the galaxy! Ray-traced VGA backgrounds and a superb set of sound effects for your PC speaker or Sound Blaster highlight this arcade thriller. Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA/VGA and hard disk. Sound Blaster optional. Not compatible with DoubleSpace or Stacker.

**BOXED #P014 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #17764 3.5" only • \$3.95**



7  
DISCOVER REAL CHRISTMAS SAVINGS!

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING



# Come Home To Real Christmas Values!



ALL GIFT  
BOXED  
PROGRAMS  
MAY  
ALSO BE  
ORDERED  
UNBOXED  
TO COUNT  
TOWARD  
OUR  
2 FOR 1  
SALE.  
SEE  
INDIVIDUAL  
PRICING  
UNDER  
EACH  
ITEM.



## MAJOR STRYKER

Survive a relentless foe determined to wreak havoc on humanity in this arcade thriller from Apogee, the makers of Wolfenstein 3-D. Battle alien space stations, water metropolises, and incredible lava cities, and blast aliens with zap bombs while freeing human captives from cryogenic tubes. Collect enough shields and laser pods to turn your lone attack ship into a veritable armada! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse, and joystick are optional.

**BOXED #P015 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #13236 3.5" only • \$3.95**

## MEGATRON VGA v7.0.2

Enter the labyrinth and duel to the death in an intricate maze of narrow passages in the grim, cyberpunk world of MEGATRON! You're the pilot of a huge mechanical gladiator, striding forth like a metallic god to hammer your enemy to scrap metal and blast him with armor-piercing missiles and pulse disrupters. The 3-D view from the cockpit is limited by the twisting turns of the maze, and using your radar or sonar to get a blip on the overhead map might give your position away. But you're in for the fight of your life when your enemy turns the corner and opens fire! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. 2MB RAM recommended. Mouse optional.

**BOXED #P016 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #17254 3.5" only • \$3.95**



## MONSTER BASH—EPISODE 1 v2.1

From the creators of Wolfenstein 3-D and Commander Keen, Apogee's MONSTER BASH is a graveyard smash! You're Johnny Dash, fastest and deadliest slingshotter who ever slung shot, and the cantankerous Count Chuck has stolen your dog Tex to add to his growing army of undead animals. You and your magical slingshot are all that stand between Count Chuck and world domination, but even that may not be enough as you fend off disembodied hands, ghostly ghouls, invisible men, and vengeful vampires while dodging bats, knives, buzzsaws, and more. Requires a 286 or faster PC, 640K, EGA/VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib optional (1MB RAM required for sound effects).

**BOXED #P017 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #18463 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**

## THE GREATEST PAPER AIRPLANES 1.0

Amazing, interactive, 3-D animations take you on a journey of discovery and teach you how to fold extraordinary paper airplanes that really fly. Each fold is clearly demonstrated using continuous and stop-action animation that YOU control - forward and reverse! Zoom and rotate controls let you optimize your viewing angle for those tough folds, so even complicated designs are easy to create. The five clever aircraft designs will have you longing for the great outdoors to test your creations on the wind. Each plane includes two design types you can print - artistic and military - with fold lines included. Also includes fabulous animated tutorials that actually teach you the history and principles of flight, and how it applies to paper airplanes! Requires 2MB RAM, Windows 3.1, and MS-compatible mouse. Windows-compatible printer is optional.

**BOXED #P018 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #15647 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**



## RAPTOR: CALL OF THE SHADOWS v1.2

Apogee brings you RAPTOR, the hottest hypersonic fighter plane in the history of air combat! This ain't no dinosaur game, hotshot; it's an interplanetary aerodyne featuring spectacular graphic action, special effects, and a sound track that makes everything else as obsolete as a dinosaur! You're the merc pilot hired to fly RAPTOR against a rival MegaCorp. The supply room's got some hot stuff to make RAPTOR even better, but you'll have to shoot up a lot of MegaCorp property to earn the credits for the upgrades. 3-D scrolling VGA graphics combine with stereo music and digital sound effects to make RAPTOR the most realistic ride of your life. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, Sound Blaster, and AdLib are optional.

**BOXED #P019 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #15325 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**

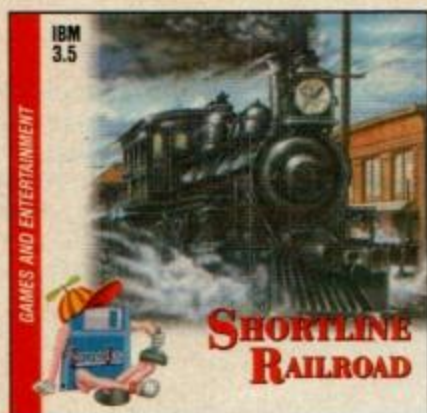
## SANGO FIGHTER v1.1

All the power and glory of "Street Fighter" - AND MORE! - that's SANGO FIGHTER, in which Chinese martial arts masters engage in brutal battles for glory. With fighting moves and defenses that are truly awesome, you'll duel one-on-one to determine who's personal power is greater. Then, in a whole new battle setting, the outcome will determine who will rule all of China. Deadly punches, adrenaline-pumping sound effects, and more make SANGO FIGHTER an action-packed winner! Requires 640K, 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse, joystick, and 32K EMS for animated backgrounds are optional.

**BOXED #P020 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #15943 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**







### SHORTLINE RAILROAD v1.1

Forget Amtrak! For some real fun, ride the SHORTLINE RAILROAD! Crank up the steam, ease open the throttle, toot the ol' whistle, then sit back and relax - FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS! That's when all hell breaks loose. Just like real life, anything that can go wrong WILL ... and at the worst possible time! Collisions, track damage, trains traveling at different speeds and sometimes ON THE SAME TRACK, switches and glitches and lights galore, and runaway trains that would drive Casey Jones nuts are just business as usual on the

SHORTLINE RAILROAD. Requires 384K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, mouse, and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P021 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #5128 • \$3.95**

### ULTIMATE BLACKJACK v3.0

Go where no blackjack player has gone before - into the ULTIMATE zone! Enter this fully-animated casino card game and gambling school where you can play solo against the dealer or with any of 12 computer characters, each with different playing styles. Set the number of decks, change the game rules to match any casino, and monitor stats as the game progresses. You can even test custom strategies and card counting systems, and a slick on-line tutor suggests the best moves. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P022 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #5375 • \$3.95**



### VIDEO POKER SLOT v5.0

Play the game that's sweeping Vegas and Atlantic City. Where it takes luck to win the standard bar, orange, cherry slots, it takes SKILL to defeat the challenging VIDEO POKER SLOT! Bet \$1 to \$4, hold any or all cards and against the draw, and get Jacks or better to win. Of course, the more you bet and the better your hand, the more you WIN. Outstanding graphics and realistic play will prepare you for the real thing. In fact, the only thing missing is the coin slot. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or

VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

**BOXED #P023 • \$5.95**

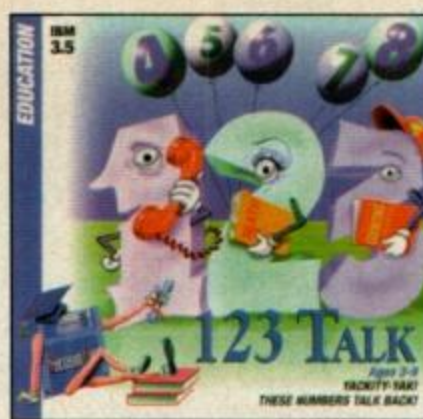
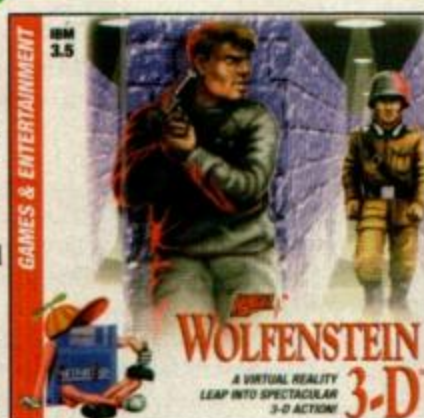
**UNBOXED #7490 • \$3.95**

### WOLFENSTEIN 3-D v1.4

The classic graphic action game has been taken to a whole new dimension! It's kill or be killed as you battle intelligent, deadly opponents in a daring escape from the brutal Nazi prison, Castle WOLFENSTEIN. Full 360-degree panning lets you peek around corners and even sneak up behind your enemies in this 3-D Virtual Reality world. Savage Stormtroopers, ghoulish Gestapo, sadistic S.S. officers, and deadly Dobermans stand between you and freedom, but escape is your only hope of survival. Rated PC-13 for Profound Carnage, WOLFENSTEIN 3-D really screams! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib, mouse, and joystick are optional.

**BOXED #P024 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #17401 3.5" only • \$3.95**



### 123-TALK & COUNTING SHAPES

**123-TALK v2.7** - You won't believe your ears as your computer teaches your children to count, add, subtract, and even memorize your home phone number. The 123-TALK teacher is the voice of a real person, accurately saying each number and giving encouragement with supportive comments like: 'Way to go'; 'Great'; 'Excellent'; 'Super duper'; and more. You can sing along with the 123 SONG, play EASY COUNTING, and bring out your child's creativity with EASY DRAW II. There's some-

thing for everyone from young "keyboard bangers" through 1st graders. Alluring graphics, colorful kaleidoscopes, and collages in motion will hold your child's attention. You might even find yourself looking over their shoulder. Requires 512K and color graphics.

**COUNTING SHAPES v1.0** - Learning to count is fun and easy when you're COUNTING SHAPES. Squares, circles, hearts, and other designs in beautiful colors will help your pre-school and kindergarten age children master the rudiments of counting and shape recognition. As your child presses the key that matches the number of shapes displayed, a colorful happy face appears as a reward. After 10 tries, a TOTAL screen is displayed to keep track of your child's progress. Requires color graphics.

**BOXED #P025 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #9981 • \$3.95**

### THE MUSIC LEARNING SYSTEM

**THE MUSIC TRANSCRIPTION SYSTEM** - This music composition and vocal instruction program is one of the best. You can compose, play, sing along, create music sheets, and print music on the screen or on paper. It covers the full vocal range from Bass through Soprano and displays scores on any of five different musical clefs. Features include: "Bouncing ball" cursor points to each word in the song as the corresponding note plays; A music editor lets you create and edit up to 100 notes, including chords, and basic harmony in any of 15 different key signatures, 12 different time signatures, and 5 different clefs; On-line help; Practice; Play; Record; Play back; Works with MIDI board; Works with Tandy 1000 series; and MUCH MORE! Requires color graphics, and a LaserJet, Epson, IBM, or Tandy-compatible graphics printer.

**NOTE BY NOTE v1.24i** - This music education program is ideal for beginners wishing to learn to read music. Several learning modes are available. Select PIANO and a keyboard and staff paper with treble and bass clefs are displayed. A random note then appears on either clef and you must select the proper key on the keyboard. Select GUITAR and a fingerboard is displayed. When a random note appears, you must identify the position and string where the note occurs on a guitar. Select LETTERS and when a random note appears you must identify its name (A, C, G, etc.). In the FREE PLAY mode you select the note name, piano key, or guitar position; and the note is displayed on the staff paper. Supports Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Adlib, Adlib Gold, Pro Audio Spectrum, and Media FM sound cards. Requires 512K, VGA, and a Microsoft-compatible mouse. A hard disk is recommended but not required.

**BOXED #P026 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #91000 3.5" only • \$3.95**



### ETCAI v1.25

So realistic you'll think you smell smoke when you troubleshoot these circuits! Using Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) technology and fabulous interactive graphics, ETCAI lets you apply your textbook knowledge to realistic workbench situations. A variety of circuit problems with randomly selected component values help you learn AC, DC, logic, and semiconductor circuit analysis and troubleshooting in ways no textbook can. Besides the really "juicy" subjects like amplifier troubleshooting, transistor testing, and common emitter analysis, other important topics help round out your training.

These include Ohm's Law, resistor and RLC circuits, gates, flip-flops, truth tables, AND MORE! You can even try your hand at amplifier design in which YOU supply all component values, and ETCAI calculates the circuit parameters! On-line help provides vital instructions to enhance learning, and on-screen test equipment assists you whenever needed. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, a hard disk, and EGA, VGA, or VGA monochrome graphics. Epson or IBM compatible dot-matrix printer is optional.

**BOXED #P027 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15596 3.5" only • \$3.95**



SEE ORDER FORM . . . INSIDE BACK COVER

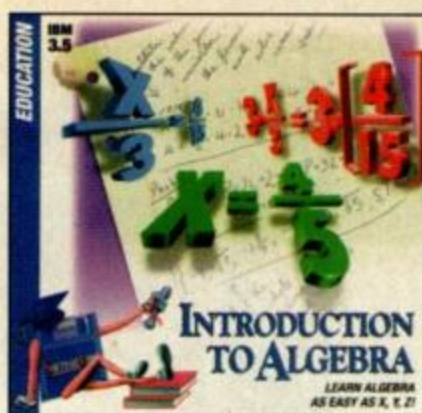
6 DISCOVER REAL CHRISTMAS SAVINGS!



# Come Home To Real Holiday Savings!



ALL GIFT  
BOXED  
PROGRAMS  
MAY  
ALSO BE  
ORDERED  
UNBOXED  
TO COUNT  
TOWARD  
OUR  
2 FOR 1  
SALE.  
SEE  
INDIVIDUAL  
PRICING  
UNDER  
EACH  
ITEM.



## INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA v2.1

Who says higher mathematics has to be dull and difficult? Developed and extensively tested by educators, this highly acclaimed program brings math to life with one of the best learning incentives known - it's FUN! Features like automatic scoring and review tests help you judge your progress along the way. There are 600 problems in 45 subjects: introduction to number systems (real, rational, irrational, integers, etc.), order of operations, equations and inequalities, operations on polynomials and rational expressions, graphing linag. If you yearn to learn, here's your quickest path to better math! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P028 • \$5.95**

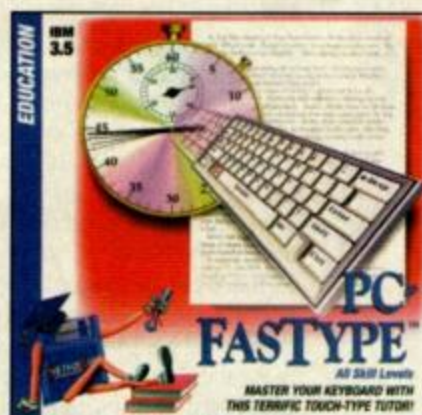
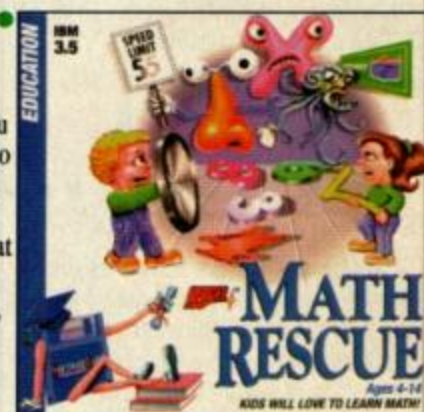
**UNBOXED #18195 3.5" only • \$3.95**

## MATH RESCUE

The nasty Guzzles are stealing the numbers from all corners of the earth! In this great new arcade adventure, you'll choose to be either a boy or a girl as you solve math and word problems (ages 4 - 14) to out-smart the Guzzles. It's up to you to restore all the numbers before they disappear forever. But have no fear! At the touch of a button your best friend, Benny the Butterfly, will unload a bucket of purple slime on any Guzzle that gets in your way. Show your kids that learning can be fun with MATH RESCUE's exciting action and superb graphics. Supports joystick, Sound Blaster, and Ad Lib cards. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P029 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #18167 3.5" only • \$3.95**



## PC-FASTYPE v4.3

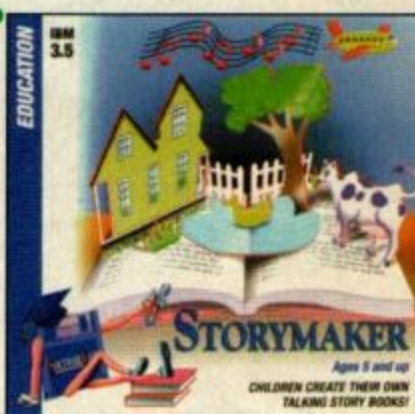
An excellent, interactive typing instructor and drill for beginning, intermediate and advanced typists. A 3-D image of your keyboard is graphically displayed on the bottom half of the screen. As you type on the top half of the screen, the correct key to hit is highlighted on the picture of the keyboard. Especially helpful for beginners to learn basic typing skills. Requires VGA, 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P030 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #7636 • \$3.95**

## STORYMAKER+ v2.3

Children's stories come to life with STORYMAKER+! Children easily create magical talking story books with animation, music, and sound effects. They'll be enchanted by talking animals, fish, birds, houses, trees, and MORE! Unleash a huge library of ready-to-use graphics in pre-school tales of adventure, suspense, and gallant deeds, or use your own PCX graphics. Then use outstanding editing tools to weave unique scenery, music, and characters into imaginative stories of up to 10 pages. It's all so easy! STORYMAKER+ even READS THE WORDS ALOUD through your PC speaker or Sound Blaster card (optional)! Your child's mind becomes a canvas for creativity with STORYMAKER+! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, a 286 or faster PC, MS-compatible mouse, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

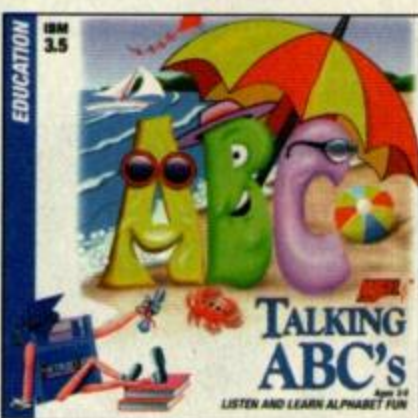


**BOXED #P031 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #8481 • \$3.95**

## TALKING ABC's

Teaching kids the ABC's is no picnic. You've probably sung the ABC song till you're blue in the face. Now, though, you can play a stunning, commercial-grade, educational game that is soon to be sweeping the nation: TALKING ABC's. "A" is for Actual voices speaking the alphabet. "B" is for the Best graphics available in a game of this type. "C" is for Creating pictures by pressing letters and moving the graphics that are presented on screen. Players learn to recognize each letter as a corresponding item is graphically spelled and verbally pronounced in the clearest voice ever to come out of your PC speaker. There is also a matching game that asks you to match each letter to an image. Positive feedback and encouragement reward players for correct answers. Requires 512K; CGA, EGA, or VGA; and a hard disk.



**BOXED #P032 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #17277 3.5" only • \$3.95**

## TREASURE HUNT MATH v2.0

Shiver me timbers! Learning math will be great fun for aspiring young pirates in this interactive arcade adventure. "X" marks the spot on the ancient treasure map that leads you in and around Treasure Island and under the sea. 1,000 basic math, fraction, and decimal problems are organized by subject and level in an exciting animated learning environment. Answer math questions correctly to gain points and advance to the next location until you discover the sunken pirate treasure. Keep your eyes open for falling coconuts and gold doubloons! They could mean extra rewards in the bonus rounds. But watch out for snakes, sharks, and other nasties that can make a pirate's life miserable. A study mode lets you preview equations before solving them, you can add your own problems, and review lessons are also included. You can even print tests and Certificates of Achievement. Recommended for grades 1-6. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K floppy drive or hard disk.



**BOXED #P033 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #8273 • \$3.95**





### ULTIMATE LANGUAGE TEACHER v1.2

The ULTIMATE LANGUAGE TEACHER will have you speaking FRENCH or SPANISH in no time. Quiz yourself first on nouns, verbs, and miscellaneous words, then move on to verb conjugation and phrases. The simple menu and library systems put you in charge of the level of difficulty. Keep track of your scores and even graph the results of a quiz session. In Spanish there are 302 nouns, 110 verbs, 105 conjugated verbs, 50 phrases, and 173 miscellaneous words. In French there are 100 nouns, 102 verbs, 51 conjugated verbs, 70 phrases, and 102 miscellaneous words.

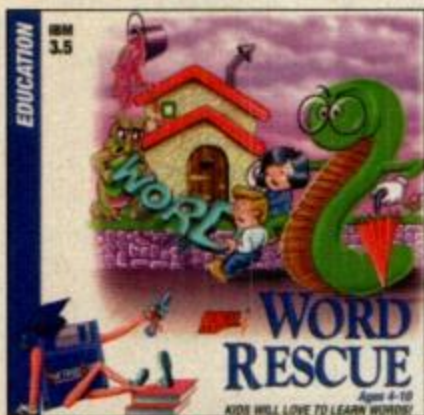
Requires 512K. Mouse optional.

**BOXED #P034 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #7281 • \$3.95**

### WHAT'S IN THAT BOX

Ever wonder WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? You know, the one you stick your floppy disks into. Loaded with informative text and fabulous graphics, this entertaining tutorial takes you inside your computer and outlines the motherboard, its major components, and lots more. Discover how an integrated circuit works. Learn about the BIOS, disk drives, RAM, your video card, and monitor. Learn how to group bits into bytes. The easy-to-use menu system moves you quickly ahead one page at a time, or a fast search function locates any keyword. Main topics are just a keystroke away. A must-have program for every computer user! Requires 512K and a 286 or faster PC.

**BOXED #P035 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #5043 • \$3.95**



### WORD RESCUE

HOT GRAPHICS and EXCITING ACTION from the makers of Wolfenstein 3-D and Duke Nukem combine to bring you the educational adventure of a lifetime! The mean ol' Gruzels can't read and they don't want you to either, so they've stolen the words out of all the books! Benny Bookworm needs your help to rescue the stolen words, match them with the pictures, and put them all back. This compelling adventure teaches spelling, logic, word meaning, and reading, yet is an exciting arcade game challenge. You'll visit amazing locations: explore dark caves, rocky cliffs, deserts, happy

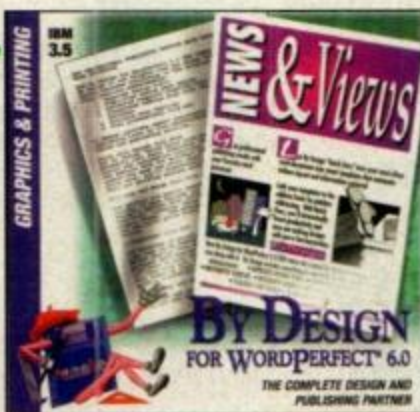
towns, scary haunted houses, funny factories, creepy dungeons, and more. Collect letters and books, and match words to pictures for points. Mismatched pairs create more Gruzels. But never fear, Benny can slime the Gruzels when they get too close. Multiple levels of difficulty let you fine tune WORD RESCUE for any age, even age 4. Incredible scrolling-screen EGA/VGA graphics and a fantastic Sound Blaster and AdLib soundtrack (great on PC speaker, too!) will keep you riveted. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and high density floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib and Joystick are optional.

**BOXED #P036 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #7443 • \$3.95**

### BY DESIGN for WordPerfect 6.0

Now you can create innovative, professional-looking documents quickly and easily right from within WordPerfect! With this WordPerfect Readers' Choice Award winner, you don't need design skills or technical knowledge to produce original, eye-catching newsletters, resumes, letterheads, and more. "SmartPages" steps you through customization of all design elements, such as titles and lead characters. Multi-styled design options, such as scalable Page Borders and attractive Paragraph Breaks, Headings, Lead Characters, and Page Backdrops provide flair and attention-getting detail. Scalable font styles include Santa Monica, Poster, Garamond, Journal, and more. And the dynamic and diverse clip art collection consists of original illustrations and even graphic titles. You can also create templates for fast and easy access of commonly used documents. Puts a whole lot more productivity, creativity, and fun into your word processor - you'll love what comes out! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, a 1.44MB disk drive or hard disk, and WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS (does not work with WordPerfect for Windows). Supports any graphics printer. MS-compatible mouse is optional.

**BOXED #P037 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #5968 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**



### ENVISION PUBLISHER v2.0

When Shareware Update Magazine described ENVISION PUBLISHER as "the most significant new shareware product," it was certainly no exaggeration. This full-featured desktop publishing program is comparable to PageMaker and Ventura Publisher with professional features such as true WYSIWYG capability, a superb graphical user interface, and state-of-the-art fonts scalable from a tiny 4 points to a huge 144 point size. ENVISION PUBLISH-

ER provides an impressive array of drawing tools for lines, rectangles, circles, ellipses, polygons, curves, and more. You can import text and PCX files and utilize all page and document features such as style sheets, cut and paste, justification, master pages, full text block and column control, and more - the kind of features available only in professional packages costing hundreds of dollars. Comprehensive printer support works with virtually any laser, dot-matrix, inkjet, and PostScript printer. Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA, and VGA. Requires 512K, graphics, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

**BOXED #P038 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #17977 3.5" only • \$3.95**

### IMAGE MORPHING MAGIC

You saw it in "Terminator 2" and "The Abyss." Now, for the first time, see it AND DO IT on your own PC! It's called "Morphing" and it's one of the most fascinating image processing tools ever developed.

**RMORF** Fantastic image morphing for DOS! Morph any two Targa (TGA) or GIF image files as individual images or amazing animations. Requires DOS 5.0 or above, 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, hard disk, and VGA.

**WINMORPH** Morphs any two Targa (TGA) image files. Requires 4MB RAM, a 33MHz 386DX or faster PC, math coprocessor, SVGA, mouse, hard disk, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode.

**BOXED #P039 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #91001 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$3.95**



### NEOPAINT v2.2

The ULTIMATE image editing and paint program for DOS! If this doesn't bring out the artist in you, nothing will! NEOPAINT includes many powerful features found only in programs costing hundreds of dollars, UNTIL NOW! Read and write 2, 16 and 256 colors, PCX, GIF and TIF files. Convert between differing formats, colors, and resolutions and view and edit multiple images in user selectable video modes up to

1024x768x256. Other powerful features include airbrush, color eraser and converter, 3-D cube and pyramid, magic marker, stamp pad, custom patterns and palettes, color balance, brightness, contrast, and color reduction. Manipulate your images using invert, flip, rotate, stretch, scale, smudge, blur, pixelize, and more. There are 12 fonts in multiple sizes with bold, italic, underline, outline and shadow effects with support for dot-matrix, HP LaserJet, Postscript and compatible printers, and Expanded (EMS), extended (XMS), and virtual disk memory. If you haven't tried NEOPAINT, you haven't tried the best! Requires 640K, mouse, hard disk, and Hercules, EGA, VGA, or Super VGA.

**BOXED #P040 • \$5.95**  
**UNBOXED #18169 3.5" only • \$3.95**



1 DISCOVER REAL CHRISTMAS VALUES!

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-569-7900 FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING





ALL GIFT  
BOXED  
PROGRAMS  
MAY  
ALSO BE  
ORDERED  
UNBOXED  
TO COUNT  
TOWARD  
OUR  
2 FOR 1  
SALE.  
SEE  
INDIVIDUAL  
PRICING  
UNDER  
EACH  
ITEM.



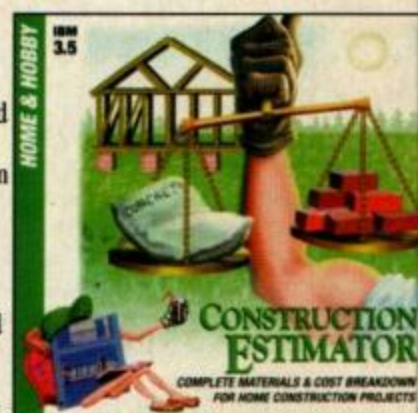
**PrintPARTNER v2.0**  
BOXED #P041 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #6047 • \$3.95

## PrintPARTNER v2.0

Shareware's answer to Printmaster and Print Shop is a full-function sign, banner, calendar, greeting card, and letterhead maker. The fine array of graphics and fonts in PrintPARTNER are sharper, cleaner, and smoother than the commercial competition. Choose from a selection of 75 graphics and 11 fonts to create signs with up to 15 lines of text with a different font style on each line. Banners can be printed at normal, 1/2, or 2/3 height with 1 or 2 lines of text. Create calendars for any month from 1980 - 2098 in any font style you select. You can expand your graphic collection by importing Printmaster graphics and Print Shop (not New Print Shop) graphic libraries (check our Graphics Clip Art Section!), and the included picture editor lets you edit existing pictures or create new ones. Finally, PrintPARTNER works with nearly any dot-matrix or HP LaserJet compatible printer for outstanding results! Requires 384K and color graphics.

## CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR v1.9

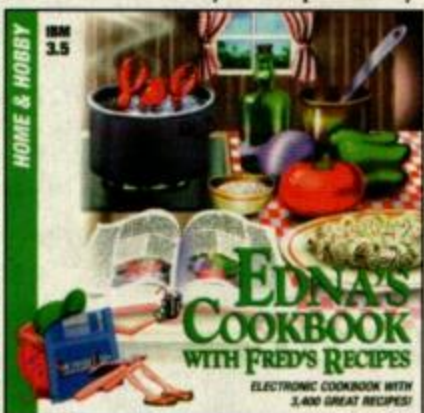
From the ground up you can reliably estimate the material cost of almost any house (except plumbing and electrical). CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR starts with the footing, stemwall and slab. It estimates how many yards of concrete you'll need and its total cost from numbers you fill in from the blueprints and the price you pay per yard. You know what you're estimating because you choose each item from a drawing of a house on your screen. Cursor up to the wood walls and estimate their cost, even taking into account the number of windows and doors in each wall. The rafter and roof sheeting calculations even ask for the angle of the roof and the overhang. The printed report not only estimates the cost for each section of the house but also tells how many 4x8 sheets of plywood or sheetrock you need to buy. Each item is clearly described in total wood feet or yards, and is then broken down into individual lengths like "16 pieces, 6.25 feet long." Whether you're trying to keep your contractor honest or be an honest contractor, CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR is a must. Requires 640K and color graphics.



BOXED #P042 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #7219 • \$3.95

## EDNA'S COOKBOOK with FRED'S RECIPES

Tired of takeout? Let your computer free you of the tedious details so you can get on with the real work - good cooking! EDNA'S COOKBOOK will record, file, sort, list, and print all your important recipes by category (desserts), subcategory (pudding), and title (Mom's Creamy Pudding) to make recording and finding any recipe a breeze. You can even password protect your "secret" recipes to keep them private. We've also added the 3,500 recipes in FRED'S RECIPES to give you one of the most delectable on-line recipe books in the world. Requires a hard disk.



BOXED #P043 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #91002 3.5" 1.44MB only • \$4.95

## HOMEPAN v2.7

Forget blueprints, eighth-inch scale rulers, and the seemingly endless drawing, erasing, and guestimating that goes along with designing any new space. Whether you are laying out your dream house or designing an

ergonomic corporate headquarters, HOMEPAN will greatly simplify your life! It's so easy with automatic dimensioning, adjustable scales, pre-drawn furniture and appliances, undo, selectable line styles, and an on-screen odometer for displaying horizontal and vertical measurements. If you like, you can even show the wall framing (studs and joists) for planning your electrical conduit and plumbing paths. Plans can be printed on any Epson-compatible or LaserJet-compatible printers. Requires VGA.

BOXED #P044 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #7675 • \$3.95



## THE INSIDE SECRETS OF CREDIT REPAIR v3.2

THE INSIDE SECRETS OF CREDIT REPAIR gives you the knowledge and tools you need to perform credit repair using the rights granted to you in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. You get sample letters, complete definitions of the codes used in your credit report, the full and unmodified Fair Credit Report Act, and an excellent Case Study of credit repair. Powerful features such as on-line help, easy-to-use menus, word searching and book marking will help make credit repair an easy and rewarding task. Works with keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.



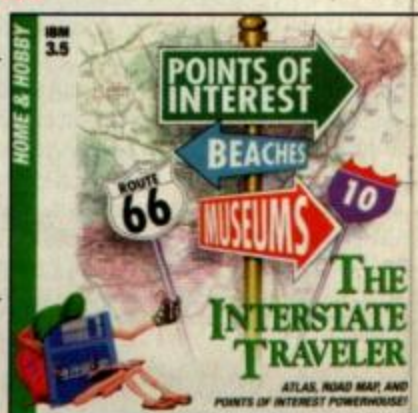
BOXED #P045 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #9865 • \$3.95

## THE INTERSTATE TRAVELER v2.0

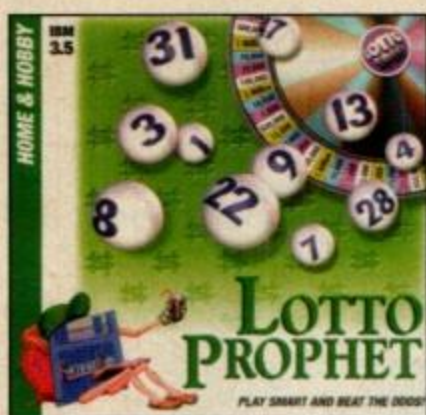
This combination road map, atlas, trip planner, and geographical information powerhouse will get you to your destination in style. A clear, well-drawn US map shows highway and junction details across the nation. Zoom in on any area of the

country for important information on major cities; including highways, landmarks, points of interest, rivers and populations. Plan your trips down to the last mile with comprehensive travel time, mileage, fuel consumption and expense information generated automatically. Prints maps, itineraries and points of interest so you never get lost again. And your maps will never go out of date because you can add your own cities, highways, favorite vacation spots, restaurants, etc.! Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. Printing requires an IBM or Epson compatible printer.

BOXED #P046 • \$5.95  
UNBOXED #17399 3.5" only • \$3.95





**LOTTO PROPHET v4.0**

This feature-packed program is one of the best lottery programs available. It produces statistical reports, prophet cards, graphs and trend charts based on the most frequently drawn numbers, current HOT numbers, numbers appearing most with other numbers, numbers appearing the most in any month, Power/Due rating, and more. It can hold lotto numbers for up to 60 U.S. and International lotteries all at the same time. The Prophet's Prognosticator will even select numbers using any of 6 weighted factors and scroll

out interesting opinions of them, easily switching from 5 pick back to 6 pick, etc. You can produce Doubles and Triples frequency reports showing how many times adjacent numbers appeared together or how many times three numbers appeared together in the past, you can wheel numbers based on statistics or favorite numbers, and MUCH MORE. And here's something rare: Technical phone support is offered to unregistered users. Requires 2 floppies or a hard disk. Printer recommended.

**BOXED #P047 • \$5.95**

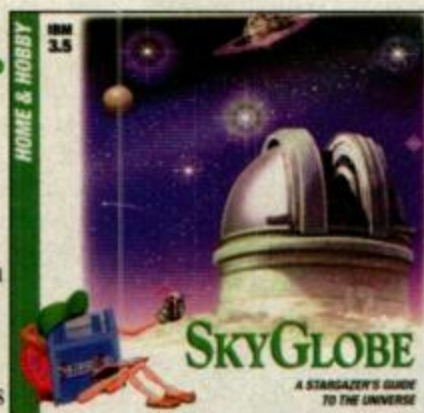
**UNBOXED #7756 • \$3.95**

**SKYGLOBE and CIRCUMSPACE v3.6**

This excellent, easy to use astronomy program is packed with features that will entertain while teaching you about the heavens. You can select a viewing location from a menu of 230 cities and countries. The sky is displayed as it is right now in the southeast. You can see the stars that are rising right now, and the view changes in increments of one minute. Features include: Auto-increment mode simulates the passage of time on your computer; Control the direction of the increment and the elevation and direction of the view; Change the time or date of the sky view; Zoom feature allows you to adjust the magnification to display from 192 to 25,000 stars; The 300 brightest stars can be labelled; Display latitude, longitude, and ecliptic lines, and control the number of constellation lines displayed; Find mode allows you to find different stars or constellations; Print star maps on Epson-compatible and LaserJet compatible printers; and much more. CIRCUMSPACE takes you on a breathtaking moving tour through the 7,780 stars nearest our sun at speeds of hundreds of light years per second. Requires Hercules or color graphics and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

**BOXED #P048 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15027 3.5" only • \$3.95**

**EXPLOSIVE v3.1 for Windows and DOS**

Brilliant displays of colorful fireworks explode on screen, 3-D geometric shapes whirl and rotate in a never ending dance, fractal flowers and shells develop right before your eyes, and a clever new design called "Trees" combine with other screen blankers for an EXPLOSIVE experience in either DOS or Windows. The DOS version is a TSR program that occupies as little as 1K of RAM. The Windows version is a full-fledged Windows application complete

with password protection. Requires 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk. Supports Windows 3.1, networks, and mouse. The screen blanker works on all systems, but the graphical displays require EGA or VGA.

**BOXED #P049 • \$5.95**

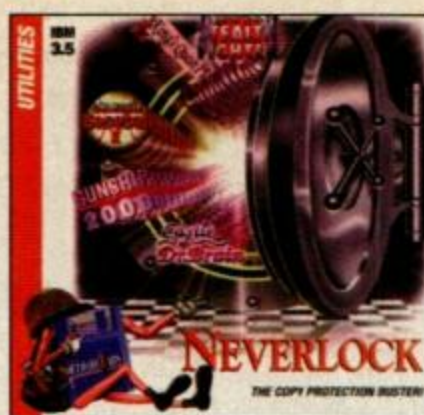
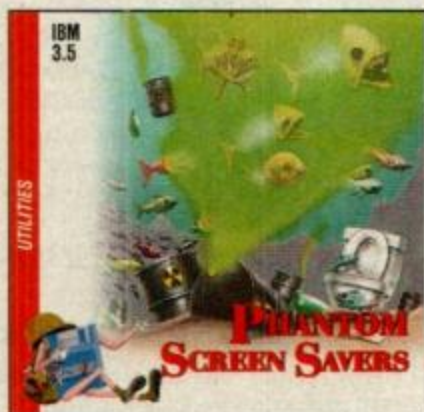
**UNBOXED #8126 • \$3.95**

**PHANTOM SCREEN v1.2b**

Here's a DOS screen saver with a wicked sense of humor! PHANTOM SCREEN has 16 sensational screens and several special effects and options that will have you grinning from ear to ear! There's the usual aquarium, with beautiful tropical fish, and the zany one, full of weird radioactive mutations! Watch dinosaurs chase zombies, an air show of modern and antique planes (with stray UFOs!), a driver's-eye view of a joyride down a bug-infested highway (splat!), a glorious fireworks display, a lightning storm and much, much more! PHANTOM SCREEN even lets you custom-build your own screens with PCX images or password-protect your entire system. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and hard disk. Network compatible.

**BOXED #P050 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #8523 • \$3.95**

**NEVERLOCK: The CopyProtection Buster**

Quit spinning your wheels trying to find the right code to start your favorite commercial game. NEVERLOCK saves you time and trouble by removing the copy protection from hundreds of popular games and programs. I first used NEVERLOCK the day I came home to a room strewn with the pieces of my 688 Attack Sub manual — a victim of my teething cat! As a registered owner I'm sure I could

have gotten a replacement — for a fee, not to mention having to call and explain, and wait, etc! Instead, I cranked up NEVERLOCK and in less than 3 minutes I was on the bridge firing torpedoes at Russians. NEVERLOCK completely automates the process. Choose your program from a menu of over 200 popular titles. NEVERLOCK automatically creates backups of your original program files and processes the disk. From then on you can start up your favorite game without that annoying secret code. The list of programs you can unprotect is amazing! You'll find Summoning, Empire Deluxe, Protostar, Chess Maniac 5 Billion & 1, War in the Gulf, Alone in the Dark, Task Force 1942, A.T.A.C., Cobra Mission, Dragonsphere, Prince of Persia 2, Flashback, Greens, Battle Chess 4000, Bridge Olympiad, World Circuit, Kingmaker, Cannon Fodder, Lemmings 2: The Tribe, Unlimited Adventures, Ravenloft — literally hundreds of the most popular titles on the market today! So forget paging through manuals looking for paragraph 3, line 7, word 4. Use NEVERLOCK and let the games begin! Requires 640K and a hard disk.

**BOXED #P051 • \$5.95**

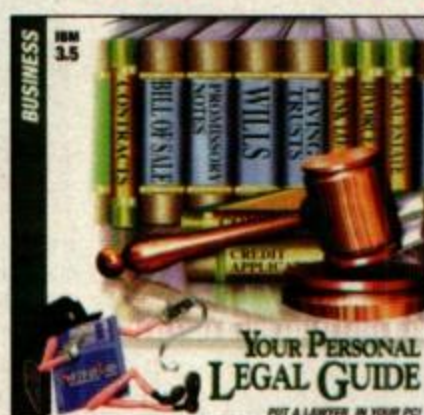
**UNBOXED #7766 • \$3.95**

**THE SPACE-MAKER**

This disk includes powerful data compression tools designed to save disk space and money. Expand your disk space up to 140%. Don't buy another box of diskettes or shell out megabucks for a hard disk with more megabytes. Just put more space on what you already have. Compressed files take up a fraction of the space. Included are the PKWARE programs (PKZIP and PKUNZIP) for fast, easy file archiving, compression, and decompression. Also included is ZIP2EXE which will convert your compressed files into self-extracting executable files.

**BOXED #P052 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #467 • \$3.95**

**YOUR PERSONAL LEGAL GUIDE v8.0**

This is nothing less than the best legal forms generator available at any price — bar none! YOUR PERSONAL LEGAL GUIDE is three great programs rolled into one. LEGAL GUIDE is an educational system that lets you read, review and learn your legal rights, complete with the full text of important laws and regulations. LEGAL FORMS is an intelligent document generator that prepares over 260 legal forms, which you can customize by selecting on-screen options.

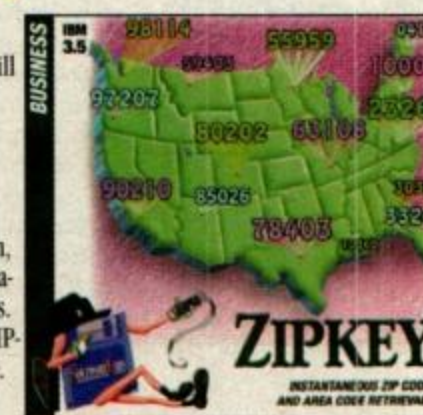
TUTORIALS is a set of instructional texts that clearly explain the nuts and bolts of various legal problems. All three modules include an on-line notepad, on-line help, access to the DOS prompt and a built-in word processor. Perfect for anyone who wants to learn about and understand important legal issues! Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Printer optional, but recommended.

**BOXED #P053 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #15014 3.5" only • \$3.95**

**ZIP CODE FINDER**

ZIPKEY v2.04e is a fabulous tool that will completely replace your zip code book. Run it from the DOS command line or memory-resident. Type in a zip code or state and city, and ZIPKEY will display the correct city and state or zip code as fast as you can blink. If that isn't enough, ZIPKEY will automatically enter information in your database or other programs. For example, type in the zip code and ZIPKEY will enter the correct city and state. You can also display telephone area codes for each of the 30,000 cities in ZIPKEY's database.



**BOXED #P054 • \$5.95**

**UNBOXED #1900 • \$3.95**



## GRAPHIC ACTION & ARCADE GAMES

### SHADOWCASTER: SPECIAL EDITION (15009) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Roll with the changes and change with the roles as the SHADOWCASTER in this unique point-of-view introductory action adventure from Origin Systems. Fly, swim, and run in a fantastic 3-D world filled with unspeakable beasts. Battle Blemids, skeletons, piranhas, and monsters that defy description. Use your magical morphing powers to transform into a fiery bat-winged demon, a deadly humanoid amphibian, or a fearsome rock-crushing giant, and face mortal challenges at every turn as you strive to free your people from slavery and earn the title SHADOWCASTER! Requires 4MB

of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster required for sound effects and music.

### CORRIDOR 7: SPECIAL EDITION (15450) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Something terrible is loose in the mysterious chamber of horrors that used to be a top secret research facility. Something awful is happening in CORRIDOR 7, and you're the only commando tough enough to go in and set things right! Renegade robots and electric fences stand in your way. Infrared vision and heads-up "proximity" mapping are on your side, but evil lurks at every turn and worse things are waiting the further you go. This one-level introduction to Capstone's hit commercial game features 3-D

Virtual Reality in the tradition of Doom and Wolfenstein 3-D with continuous animation, dramatic lighting, and heart-pounding surprises! Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or compatible required for music and sound effects. Mouse or joystick optional.

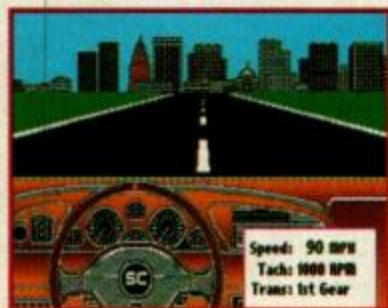
### XARGON 1: BEYOND REALITY v3.0 (15151) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



X marks the spot for X-ponentially X-panded X-citement as you explore the savage world of XARGON. Once again, Epic Megagames delivers the goods with explosive non-stop action, exceptionally smooth animation, exhilarating sound effects, and 10 heart-pounding levels that will have you crawling back for more! The very air is heavy with evil, and deadly cliffs are the least of your worries compared to the grueling onslaught of unspeakable beasts you must face - all bent on turning you into a bloody smudge! It's a fight to the

death for life and sanity! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick optional.

### FORD SIMULATOR III 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



This is the life - the roar of the engine, the feel of the breeze, a beautiful 1992 FORD of your choice, and Lake Wakatonga for the weekend. Nothing could ruin this day... except perhaps those flashing red lights. You'll have to watch out for more than your local Highway Patrol as you race toward beautiful Lake Wakatonga. Road signs, rocks, and the inevitable slow truck will challenge even the most skilled driver. Use keyboard or mouse to control your car, and a full color on-screen map will show you the many routes to your destination. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

(17228) for EGA

(17232) for VGA

## NEWDISK

### ONE MUST FALL 2097 (15952) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



The year is 2097, and one mega-corp, World Aeronautics and Robotics (WAR), runs the world! As a WAR employee, your sole desire is to represent WAR on the next moon of Jupiter to be colonized. But others also want this position, and only deadly combat will decide who succeeds - and who dies! Prepare to be "jacked" into a few hundred tons of dangerous steel to do battle against other human-assisted robots like yourself. In the arena, you'll punch, kick, slam, bash, crush, maim, and pulverize your friends, relatives, and associates in the ultimate corporate power play. ONE MUST FALL

2097 brings you all the 1-on-1 combat excitement of Street Fighter and Mortal Kombat, but without the glut of gushing blood! Instead, it's tons of steel slamming together in earth-shattering proportion that'll leave you gasping for breath. Intense digital sound effects and music on a sound card add to the drama of this brutal game. You'll hear arcade sound effects on a PC speaker, too. For 1-2 players. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and sound card optional.

## NEWDISK

### OPERATION BODY COUNT PREVIEW (15819) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Terrorists have seized the United Nations building, and they'll start wasting hostages - unless YOU waste the terrorists first! In this 3-D Virtual-Reality thriller with enhanced Wolfenstein 3-D engine, you're a hotshot in an anti-terrorist unit. Armed with machine gun, flame thrower, rocket launcher, and other weapons you find, you'll fight your way through danger-filled corridors. Snipers, booby traps, and barricades are everywhere. Shoot terrorists, giant boss characters, and more.

Blast windows, walls, couches - nearly anything you see! It's high-impact action down to your toes in this grimly realistic 1-level preview of the commercial game from Capstone. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib, joystick, and mouse optional.

### CATACOMB ABYSS (18160) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Virtual Reality technology of Wolfenstein 3-D takes you to a subterranean world of wizardry in the CATACOMB ABYSS! Your sorcerous skills will be tested to the limit by skeletal warriors, vicious vampires, and other undead beings who rise from their graves to destroy you. And these are but the servants of your true enemy, the evil sorcerer Nemesis, with whom you must battle for ultimate mastery of this 3-D fantasy world. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse or joystick optional.

### TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT 2192 v1.0 (15541) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



In the tradition of MAD MAX and DEMOLITION MAN, here's an intense arcade action game of cops and robbers where the main difference between the two is that one carries a badge! You're a cadet in TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT 2192, and your job is simple: keep the bad guys off the streets at any cost! Armed with missiles and cannons, your Hoverskid is all you've got to face the challenges the Vulture Cult Army sends your way. Warning! Contains an optional PG-13 playing mode, which can be disabled for younger players. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster are optional.

### JAZZ JACKRABBIT v1.0 (15811) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



"SONIC" lovers, NOW HEAR THIS: If it moves, shoot it! If it doesn't move, shoot it anyway! That's the motto of JAZZ JACKRABBIT, the little green space bunny with the big blue blaster! This rascally rabbit has a big score to settle with Devan Shell, the Tortoise of Rigor Mortis, who's unleashed Turtle Terror on an unsuspecting universe. Fortunately, Jazz's LFG-2000 is an arsenal in itself - it's your basic Blaster, a red-hot Toaster, a super-fast RF Missile, and a "rubber-explosive" BBT Launcher all rolled into one! With a SONIC boom, this rabbit Rambo will blaze his way at lightening speed through a wacky wonderland of amazing arcade action

graphics and sound, reducing turtles to soup at every turn! But speed kills - Spikes, Cacti, and other sharp objects threaten to keep Jazz from making it to the fabulous secret 3-D level. Jazz will have to power-up with everything from the Red Spring-Shoes to Hip-Hops in order to battle his way through one of the year's most entertaining new games. Requires 4MB RAM, a 33-MHz 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick optional.

### COMMANDER KEEN PART FOUR - GOODBYE GALAXY EPISODE ONE: SECRET OF THE ORACLE 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Strap yourself in for arcade action and graphics galore as you play the most addictive game in the galaxy. Billy Blaze overhears a disturbing message: Bzzt...grdddz...blow...up...ferrrt...galaxy...and...buzzt...rule...bip! Sounds like a job for...COMMANDER KEEN! Join Billy as he rockets to an alien planet to rescue the kidnapped Keepers of the Oracle. Over a Meg of smooth scrolling arcade animation make for more fun than you can probably stand. Billy even has some new tricks up his sleeve. Now the only question is, can you save the galaxy

before bedtime? Requires 640K and a hard disk.

(19183) - EGA/VGA version

(19185) - CGA version

### FORD SIMULATOR II (10280) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Ford Motor Company's driving simulator offers excitement galore! This 2nd-generation program from Ford includes a test track with 3 track options, a city challenge (3 locale options), and a back roads course (5, 10, & 15 miles). Try your luck on the test track and see if you can handle the tight turns and obstacles; negotiate the hair-raising freeway traffic in City Challenge; or go for a Sunday drive on Back Roads, but watch out for slow moving trucks, 'cause they're NOT watchin' out for you!!! Features 3 difficulty levels per game, an electronic showroom, and a Ford Infocenter and buyer's guide. Operates from your keyboard, Microsoft-compatible mouse, or joystick. Requires 512K and color graphics.



**COMMANDER KEEN: ALIENS ATE MY BABY SITTER (SPECIAL EDITION DEMO)****(19187) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Don't be fooled by the word "DEMO" in the title. There's plenty here to keep you busy as you attempt to save Billy Blaze's baby sitter from being the main course at an alien dinner party. Armed with your neural-stunner and pogo stick, you hop into your homemade starship and blast off to Fribbulus Xax on your mission of rescue. Battle dangerous aliens while collecting goodies to help you along the way. Loads of secret areas, an ADLIB compatible soundtrack, gigantic scrolling levels, ultra-smooth animation and screen effects, and much more. Now the question is: can Billy save the day before the aliens' dinner time. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk. Joystick is optional.

**SPEAR OF DESTINY (18594) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

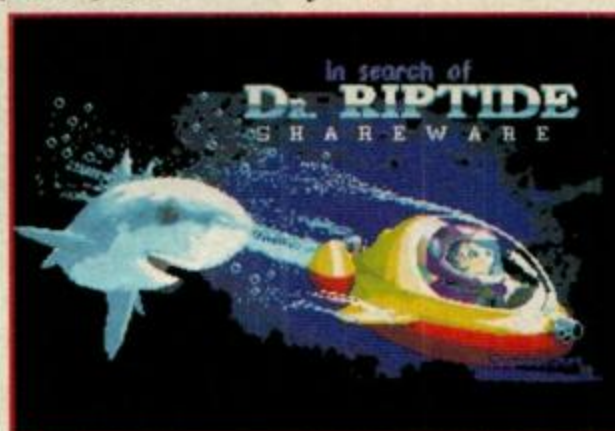
More gun-blazing action and PC-13 "Profound Carnage" from ID Software, creators of Wolfenstein 3-D! BJ Blazkowicz is back in this stunning 2-level, fully-functional demo of the commercially released SPEAR OF DESTINY. Hitler stole the spear that pierced Christ's side and hid it in Castle Wolfenstein. Its power could make Germany invincible, so you MUST recapture it! Incredible 360-degree panning and Virtual Reality animation thrust you into exciting action as you face gruesome mutants, monster-like "bosses," and the massive enemy fire-power! The huge levels are loaded with secret passages and doorways, and more excitement than you can imagine! The sound is great on sound cards or PC speaker. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib, mouse, and joystick optional.

**DESERT STORM COMMAND****(15788) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

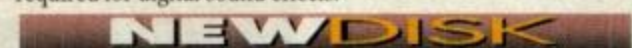
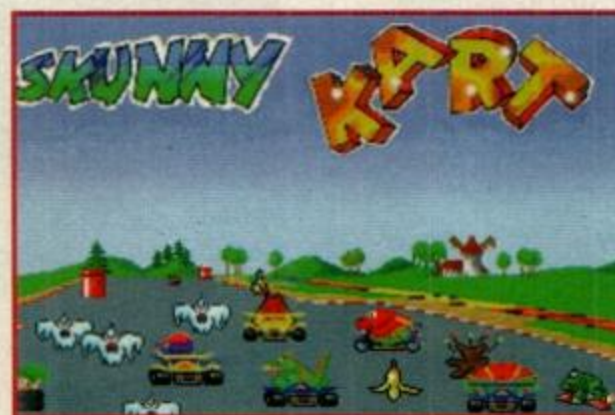
It's a hot day on the desert - and none of it's due to the sun! Prepare for mega-intense combat action as you stumble into the bloodiest ambush of your career. It's utter chaos as enemy snipers cut your troops down like hay under a scythe. As a crack commando in Kuwait, it's YOUR responsibility to get your troops to safety. This won't be a stroll on the beach, though. Your aim must be fast and accurate to take out the cunning snipers who fire from windows, bushes, and foxholes. Featuring incredible video animation, DESERT STORM COMMAND is actually two explosive games in one. In stage 2, you command a Patriot missile battery to protect the city from wave after deadly wave of Scud missiles and enemy helicopters. Unless your aim is true, you'll experience a city being destroyed around you - building by building - smoke, rubble, blast effect, and all! Do you measure up, or will you end up with sand in your face? Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, hard disk, and a mouse. Sound Blaster optional (1MB RAM required for sound).

**BILLY THE KID RETURNS v1.1****(15203) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

You're Billy the Kid, jailed, and slated to hang. Whoa, pardner, you're too young to die! You'll have to bust out of jail, escape the prison guards and dogs, and collect water for the long, hard desert ride to freedom. You'll also need a six-shooter and ammo 'cause there's a price on your head, and passing wagons won't mind using you for target practice! Make it past deadly snakes and stampeding buffalo to the old prospector's mine and maybe you'll find the supplies you need to survive - even gold! It's do or die all the way in this wild west shoot-em-up! Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

**IN SEARCH OF DR. RIPTIDE v1.0****(15796) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

"20,000 Leagues Under the Sea" plunges into the 20th century as Nick Nautilus, Special Naval Agent 1138, dives to deadly depths in search of mad scientist Dr. Tiberius Riptide and his sinister submerged laboratory. In this spectacular underwater VGA arcade game, the bad doctor has developed his heinous "Tuna-Matic," a hideous device that turns every ocean-dwelling creature into a trendy delicacy for the filthy rich. Armed to the teeth and with the aid of the high-tech JASON submersible, you'll defeat Riptide's creepy crustaceous creations in the undersea catacombs, or you'll run out of air and be shipped out in a tuna can! Stunning underwater terrain, challenging crab-cracking combat, scintillating smooth-scrolling graphics, and unbeatable bubbling soundtrack will torpedo you - hook, line, and sinker - into one of the best new games of the year! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster optional. XMS or EMS required for digital sound effects.

**SKUNNY KART 3-D v1.0****(15857) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Roar into a wacky world of high-speed, 3-D road racing action with SKUNNY KART 3-D! The makers of the Skunny Squirrel arcade games have put their popular character (and 7 other animated animals) behind the wheel of a Toontown go-kart in a racing game that rivals the best commercial competition. Play alone or challenge a friend. Take the part of any of the eight different drivers, each with its own crazy antics, animations, and driving skills. You'll ramp-jump over water hazards (or end up driving underwater!) and streak forward on the Turbo lanes, all the while dodging banana peels, oil slicks, ghosts, and more - MUCH MORE! In Battle Mode, racers even fight each other with missiles! Adjustable speed, different modes, and stereo background music and sound effects highlight this zany gumball rally that has it all! Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Joystick/Gravis GamePad optional. Optional Sound Blaster/AdLib required for sound effects.

**SYNDICATE DEMO v1.0 (18752) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

This special mission from Electronic Arts' commercial blockbuster will have you glued to your monitor as you battle the evil forces of the SYNDICATE! The Syndicate controls the world, but who controls the Syndicate? If you play your cards (and remote-controlled Agents!) right, it could be YOU! In this near-future Cyberpunk world of electronic enhancement and mind-control, you are one of the secret masters of the Syndicate whose CHIP technology has revolutionized and enslaved the world. Can you rise to the top? You'll guide your cybernetic Agents on a mission to annihilate those who stand in your way - and guard against rival assassins! Survive this special mission and you'll want to run right out and get the rest of Syndicate's exciting scenarios. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher, 4MB RAM, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

**EXECUTIONERS (19570) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

WARNING! This intense arcade action game is EXTREMELY graphic and may not be suitable for children! Now get ready to sever heads with the EXECUTIONERS in this horrific fighting game. Along your journey you control huge animated characters as you encounter a host of disgusting opponents, each with their own method of fighting. For example, you'll meet a blood-ridden corpse who rips his arm off and tries to beat you to death with it (Yuk!). Using keyboard or joystick, you can lift opponents over your head and throw them completely off the screen or drop them head first onto the concrete. Of course, you can also punch, kick, and even jump kick. The graphics are unreal, and if you have Sound Blaster you'll experience the bone-crushing sounds of intense battle. Requires 1 MB RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk.

**STALKER! (15861) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Where once stood a quiet little town, now there is only a radioactive hell populated by hideous mutated monsters that viciously attack anyone who wanders near! Only one man dares to venture into this evil domain, a man called STALKER! YOU are the Stalker, descending into the desolation in search of a Golden Sphere that can grant any wish. Surviving the endless assaults by fiendish beings in a variety of landscapes will take all the fire power and agility you have - and maybe more! Developed in Russia, the 12 exciting levels of this graphic action thriller will keep you coming back again and again. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

**HUGO'S NITEMARE 3-D v1.1****(15550) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

"Not again, Penelope! Can't you just stay out of trouble?," mumbles Hugo as he squeezes off a few rounds from the plasma gun into a giant bat. Yes, the star of HUGO'S TRILOGY is back in his most spectacular adventure yet, and this time he's BA-A-AD! The evil Dr. Hammerstein and his nasty minions have captured Hugo's beloved Penelope, and it's up to Hugo to save her before she becomes part of an evil experiment. Scrolling animation like WOLFENSTEIN 3-D brings a whole new dimension to Hugo and his interactive virtual world. Blast vampires, skeletons, mummies, and more while solving problems and riddles (When is a wall not a wall at all?). Requires 2MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick, mouse, and Sound Blaster are optional.



## TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE SPECIAL EDITION (15112) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



It doesn't feel pain and it'll never stop - UNTIL YOU'RE DEAD! You pound the Terminator with blast after blast from your shotgun, then spray it with hot lead from your Uzi until its skin boils off the metallic frame - but still it keeps coming! Just when you think nothing can stop it, it crashes to the floor in a shower of blood, sparks, and flame! In this preview of the commercial game from BETHESDA SOFTWORKS, you'll experience the thrill of being stalked through a 3-D Virtual Reality maze of hallways and offices. TERMINATOR:

RAMPAGE packs all the punch of the hit movies! Requires a 386 or faster PC with 4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, and hard disk. Sound Blaster/compatible, mouse, joystick optional.

## BODY BLOWS - PREVIEW EDITION v1.1 (15040) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



There's no limit to the combat action in this martial-arts extravaganza! The aim of the game is to beat your opponent senseless over the best of three rounds, using every move in the book and a few not yet recorded. It's a digitized duel between Nik and Dan outside the Shaolin Temple. Nik's the cool one - he can really chill you out! Dan's the hot one - his enemies are toast! You can watch them duke it out in a demo match, play solo against the computer, or invite a friend over and beat the stuffing out of him. No matter how

you play it, BODY BLOWS has action and graphics guaranteed to blow you away! Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick optional.

## KEN'S LABYRINTH EPISODE 1: SEARCH FOR SPARKY (18378) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



This electrifying WOLFENSTEIN 3-D look-alike will have you grappling with monsters, flying bats, and other horrific surprises in a sinister laboratory maze on planet Zogar. You'll have to prove to Zogar's scientists that Earth is worthy - or they'll DESTROY it! Shoot your way through 10 fierce levels of SMART beasts in a 3-D VIRTUAL REALITY labyrinth of corridors and secret passages! Avoid pits, bone-crushing rolling balls, evil moving holes, and razor-sharp fan blades. Enter warp zones and hidden doorways. Creep around corners.

Peer through high windows. Find extra firepower, magical potions, and more. The digital sound effects are tops! Requires 512K, VGA, a hard disk, and a 286 or faster PC. Sound Blaster and a 386 or faster PC and 1 MB RAM required for special digitized sound effects.

## UPDATE

## DEPTH DWELLERS: THE QUEST v1.5 (15903) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Stop the tyranny of the Riase and free their enslaved prisoners! In the dark caverns of the DEPTH DWELLERS, pain, suffering, and death are the norm. Prisoners hang chained to the walls, and no one sees or cares. As the first visitor permitted to see the mines of Riase, you decide to make these slave masters FEEL the pain they are causing! In the intense, 3-D, virtual reality style of DOOM and WOLFENSTEIN 3-D, you'll splatter the floors with slave masters' bodies and teleport their prisoners to freedom. You will not rest until

every slave is freed - and every soldier is dead! Rated "VR-13" for Violent Revenge. Not recommended for children. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse or joystick optional. Sound Blaster required for music and sound effects.

## HALLOWEEN HARRY v1.1 (15096) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Get ready for high-octane, in-your-face action like never before! Meet HALLOWEEN HARRY, the first of a new generation of games from Apogee, with professional music soundtrack, fantastic graphics, non-stop animation, and impressive movie-style opening and closing sequences. Harry must infiltrate an alien space ship that is busily turning innocent earthlings into mindless killer zombies! Armed only with a jet pack and a flame thrower, HARRY must rescue captured hostages BEFORE they transform, while upgrading his weapons along the way until he finds the unstoppable

Omega bomb! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.

## GATEWORLD PART 1: THE SEED SHIP v1.8 (15002) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Vault into adventure on GATEWORLD! You, Buzz Klondike, spaceship commander extraordinaire, have landed on an asteroid with an awesome secret - unlimited riches ripe for the taking. One little problem though, the aliens who live there will try to make your visit as unpleasant and as "terminal" as possible! Armed with only your laser pistol and exoskeleton space suit, you must beat off wild wombats, neutralize annoying nerds, lay out Gorg soldiers, and overcome obnoxious creatures to penetrate the core of the asteroid and destroy the Gorg supercomputer. And while you fight to stay alive, you must also collect energy canisters,

replenish weapon supplies, and befriend ugly eyeballs which may just save your life! Brilliantly animated, the graphics in GATEWORLD are outstanding. Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.

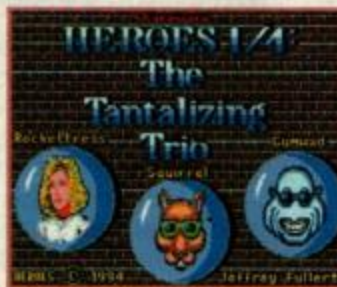
## KEEN DREAMS (17842) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



It's an 8-year-old's worst nightmare! King Boobus Tuber has put together an army of vicious vegetables just dying to slice and dice young Billy. Armed with plenty of Flower Powers and Boobus Bombs, COMMANDER KEEN must battle his way through Parsnip Pass, Brusselsprout Bay and many other such unsavory places. Collect candy, chocolate, and other tasty treats as you turn violent veggies into harmless flowers. Will Billy be beamed by broccoli? Can he survive sour grapes and tater trouper until finally confronting his arch enemy, King Boobus Tuber? The answers to these and many other culinary questions can only be

answered by playing this outstanding, fun-filled, graphic arcade adventure. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

## HEROES 1/4: THE TANTALIZING TRIO v1.1 (15624) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

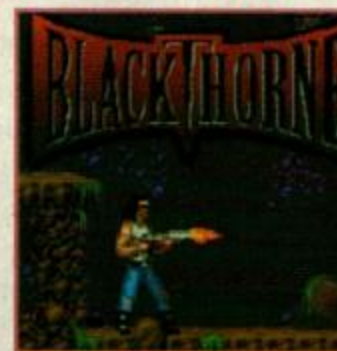


WARNING! The Wild Hare and his villainous horde are on the loose! Bands of thieves, murderers, and other cut-throat slime roam the streets. The Chief of Police has declared a state of emergency, and now it's up to you and your gang - the HEROES - to save the day. Running, jumping, shooting, and invoking the HEROES' special powers, you'll have to muster all your skill and courage to wade through the Hare's seemingly unstoppable cronies and bring him to justice. Prepare for the fight of your life as you guide the gliding Flying Squirrel, the wall-climbing Gumwad, and the flying thruster-backed Rockettress through 10

big levels of non-stop arcade excitement. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## NEWDISK

## BLACKTHORNE: SPECIAL EDITION (15878) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Long, long ago in a subterranean world far, far away.... BLACKTHORNE strides out of the shadows, shotgun in hand, to free the captive Androthi from their demonic overlords. Fearless and resourceful, BLACKTHORNE stalks the treacherous caverns to face his enemies in the ultimate final battle! This intense 3-level introduction to the commercial game from Interplay has everything! The animation is nothing short of spectacular, and the intuitive keyboard controls give you the feel of an actual game machine: run, jump, climb, draw

and holster your weapon, duck, dodge - even ROLL forward and backward! WARNING: Contains realistic graphic violence. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib optional.

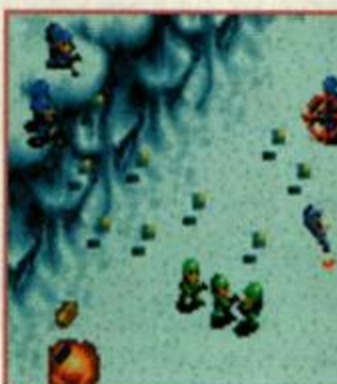
## MORAFF'S DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN, MODULE I v1.0 (18466) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Meddle not in the affairs of dragons, for thou art chewy and taste good broiled on the end of a lance! Venture even further into the fantasy realm of MORAFF'S WORLD in this 3-D role-playing game that puts you in the center of the action. Look both ways before crossing the passage, with a weather eye fore and aft as well! You'll need sharp wits and a sharp sword as you work your way through 25 levels, each with five sections guarded by its own unique Shadow Demon. Along the way you'll also encounter diabolical dragons, lethal level-drainers, infectious insects, and poisonous puffballs. But all is not lost! You have allies, too - friendly snakes who will slither up with whispered words of wisdom whenever you wish. Pay heed, for there is much to learn and even more to do before you confront the Shadow Demon Queen in the DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, graphics, and a hard disk.

## NEWDISK

## CANNON FODDER - SPECIAL EDITION (15884) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



War has never been so much FUN! From the makers of 7th GUEST comes the hilarious new action war game CANNON FODDER. Everyone's blown away (literally!) in this special introductory version - that plays for HOURS! - of the commercial game. It's your four soldiers against hordes of deceptively cute enemy CANNON FODDER, who come on like Lemmings with an attitude. In a battle of wits, they're completely unarmed; but in the hardware department, they're deadly! Missions are assigned - such as kill all enemy and blow up all buildings - which you must carry out with an

assortment of grenades, machine guns, and bazookas. You'll use your mouse to fire weapons and maneuver soldiers through a variety of war-torn terrain. Battles are bloody and hectic - and oh so much fun! This 1994 PC GAMER magazine Editor's Choice Award winner requires quick wits, rapid reflexes - and a warped sense of humor! Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib (required for sound) is optional.



## NEW DISK

**BRUDAL BADDLE v1.4****(15957) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

BRUDAL BADDLE is a brutal battle, indeed, as you assume the aspects and attributes of Brudus the Roman, Gypsum the Gypsy, or Ripkin the Boxer in your quest for truth, justice, and survival! This

special introductory version of the commercial game from Sandbird is an intense, fast-action slugfest in the tradition of Mortal Kombat and Street Fighter. Special moves, pulse pounding music, flying blood, and digitized live-actor players put you in the heat of the action as you journey through time to destroy the evil timelord and his plans for universal conquest. Graphic violence may be too extreme for younger players. Requires 4MB RAM, a 25MHz 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Joystick, Sound Blaster/AdLib optional.

**SKYROADS 3-D TRAINER v1.0****(15168) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

The road through heaven is straight and narrow - and a hole-y terror to drive! SKYROADS 3-D TRAINER takes you on a trip through space on the open road - and we do mean OPEN! One false move and you'll

plummet to your doom through gaps in the pavement. Dodging them isn't easy - steer too far to either side and you'll go over the edge! Jumping them is almost as tricky. It'll take all your agility and just the right amount of speed to navigate this highway. It's a race against time as you try to get to the end of the road before you get to the end of your fuel and oxygen. There's no traffic, but the road changes when you least expect it - so expect the unexpected! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, Sound Blaster, and AdLib optional.

**GOD OF THUNDER v1.0****(15317) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

You are Thor, GOD OF THUNDER, and your mortal enemy, the Midgard Serpent, has crushed the countryside. Armed with only your magic hammer, you must think and fight your way past

dozens of perilous puzzles and hundreds of hostile goblins to a final showdown with that terrible reptile. During your adventures you must find items you'll need to complete the journey. So get ready to drop the hammer as only the GOD OF THUNDER can! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

**ARCADE BONANZA (18724) 3.5" only ●\$3.95****(Except as noted, requires 640K & color graphics)**

**MORAFF'S SUPER BLAST v1.0** - Breakout at its best! Up to 17 balls at once, 20 blocks, and 20 different variations in dozens of levels.

**ELEVATORS FROM HELL v1.3** - Trapped in a building with a laser-tot-

ing killer roboguard, you must find all the keys before you can escape. Requires EGA or VGA.

**DOCTOR RUDY v1.33** - Doctor Rudy knows his stuff, but you must help him fight disease by guiding his pills to the proper targets.

**FUN HOUSE v1.0** - Start with arcade-style stunts, answer questions, then run the maze and collect all the prizes you can.

**EYE OF HORUS v1.6s** - An outer space shootout - but you only get one clean shot at each bad guy. Hide behind space junk, but don't let it get in your way! Requires EGA or VGA.

**XQUEST v1.0 (5668) ●\$3.95**

Get crystals, avoid mines, and blow lots of things to pieces! But beware the evil Grungers, Zippos, Zingers, and Miners. Oh, and don't forget the Retaliators, Terriers, Clusters, Snipes, and

other deadly beasts who constantly stalk you! Come to think of it, you'd better not run into anything unless your eyes are open and trigger finger poised and ready! Collect all the blue crystals to open a door to the next level. But remember, you're gonna be dead, Dead, DEAD if you touch a wall on the way out! Happy hunting! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, mouse, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

**SHOWDOWN IN CYBERSPACE v1.1 (5514) ●\$3.95**

Welcome to the war that never ends: the SHOWDOWN IN CYBERSPACE! Hovercraft to the right, Walkers to the left - quickly now! Forward, turn and shoot! Backward, turn and shoot! This is the 3-D

Virtual Reality world of MODEM-3D, the boundless battlefield for your SHOWDOWN! Play one-on-one against your own PC or connect by modem to challenge remote human opponents. Requires a 286 or faster PC, 640K RAM, 256-color VGA/SVGA and a mouse. Hayes-compatible modem required for remote multi-player feature. Joystick or Sound Blaster optional.

**COOL CROC TWINS - SPECIAL EDITION****(8721) ●\$3.95**

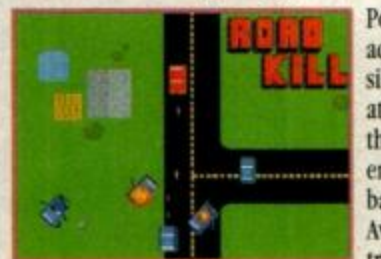
You're Punk Croc - or Funk Croc - and you're out to impress your best girl by hitting all the markers three times to turn them a cool crocodile green. That sounds easy - and it probably would be if it weren't

for those uncool cavemen and their possum pals who try to jam your slam. It's not easy being green. But hey, no sweat! You're way too cool to let that get you down. You're cool enough to somersault from floor to ceiling, vault through wormholes, bag those bonus coins, smash the rocks in your way, and lots more - and all to this jazzy soundtrack, dig? You're the COOL CROC TWINS with all the pizzazz and panache you'd expect from a top arcade game original. This special demo version includes four big levels for long-lasting arcade action. Requires 640K and color graphics. Joystick and sound card are optional.

**MEGAPEDE v1.3c****(15463) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

CENTEPEDE on steroids! MEGAPEDE brings 90's style graphics and sound to a popular arcade classic. Blast these suckers with rapid-fire action as wave after wave descend on you. Cutting

these slithering serpents causes complete confusion as you race for your life to avoid the deadly onslaught. Rack up the kills to build more power so you can nuke a nearby MEGAPEDE. Watch out for the spider, though. He won't stop till you're dead! And then there are the killer bees...! All the fun of the original game - MULTIPLIED BY TEN! Requires 512K, a 386 or faster PC, Sound Blaster, mouse, VGA, and a hard disk.

**ROAD KILL v1.03 (5123) ●\$3.95**

Pop the clutch and hit the accelerator. Armed with missile launcher and bad-boy attitude, you'll hurtle down the highway in search of enemy cars in this ultimate battle for road supremacy. Avoid collisions with cars, trees, and enemy bullets.

Three difficulty levels and variable damage settings make this a constantly changing and challenging game for any would-be road rebel. And if they get in your way, make 'em a ROAD KILL! Requires 384K and VGA. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional.

**ASTROFIRE v1.0s and COMET BUSTERS!****(15499) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Join the biggest outer-space rock crush in the galaxy! **ASTROFIRE** pulsates with raging action. 25 levels of tumbling animated asteroids, alien artifacts, and explosive pyrotechnics keep you coming back for more! Blast open boulders to

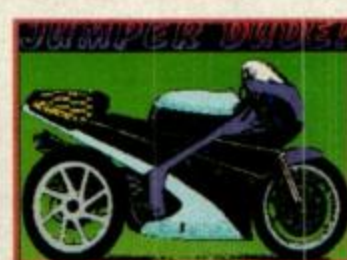
retrieve precious gems that bring you increased firepower, extended life, and stronger shields. Defend your area from alien raiders who rip through your sector looking for easy pickings. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster required for music and sound effects. Joystick optional.

**COMET BUSTERS!** is a zany twist on the rock smashing theme, with asteroids that look like cookies, pool balls, and more! Watch out for the deadly smiley faces that try to chase you down! 1-4 can play on the same keyboard. Requires Windows 3.1.

**TUBULAR WORLDS, EPISODE 1****(15519) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

You've been chosen by the Cyberlegion for this mission, and you won't give it a second thought. You can't! Resistance is futile and victory is mandatory. Above a world of molten lava, you must broach the

alien defenses, race through the caverns and fortifications, and kill all who stand in your way. Test your skill against photon cannons, repulsor ships, phase-arrayed shield systems, guided missiles, and more to claim the planet for the Cyberlegion. Even with your high tech ship and powerful weaponry, "lady luck" is your only ally here, where the lava is hot and the action is hotter! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and joystick optional. Sound Blaster required for sound effects and music.

**JUMPER DUDE! v1.0 (5730) ●\$3.95**

Hey, JUMPER DUDE, prepare for the motor cycle ride of your life! The threat of broken bones and a busted bike won't deter you as you climb atop your throbbing, 300 horse-power, 150 mph motor cycle. You'll soon discover, though, that hurtling

over trash cans, cars, buses, and more requires special coordination and timing skills if you're to survive the landing. Live through one jump and the next one gets harder - AND LONGER! Better concentrate on developing the skills you'll need to survive the later rounds - unless, that is, you don't mind those deadly flesh-stripping bone-crushing landings! Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

**TRODDLERS: PREVIEW EDITION v1.0****(18870) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Hokus and Pokus, twin apprentices to the great wizard Divinus, have accidentally released the spectacularly stupid TRODDLERS. Now they must herd those mindless minions into the teleporter before they

off themselves or, worse yet, turn into Trod-eating Zombies! It might help to gather some magical gemstones to appease the old wizard, but don't get distracted - Trods can walk up walls where you can't follow! In the finest LEMMINGS tradition, TRODDLERS is a game of both action and strategy through six exciting labyrinth levels. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional.

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING



## SINK OR SWIM - SPECIAL EDITION v1.0 (18873) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



S-O-S! The SS Lucifer is on fire and sinking fast! Jump into your Explorer class submersible, surface inside the Lucifer, and rescue the passengers, right? Well, two out of three ain't bad! You see, the SS Lucifer is the original "Ship of Fools," and its passengers are the biggest bunch of nautical nitwits this side of Gilligan's Island. They're running every which way but loose, and it'll take some fast action just to steer them towards the escape hatch. As if that weren't enough, you've got to blow some bulkheads and brave rising waters to drop life rafts and jetpacks to the passengers who've already got themselves in a fix! There are five exciting levels to navigate before you're through, so get ready to SINK OR SWIM! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

## TROLLS! - FABLELAND I (8545) ●\$3.95



Those delightful TROLLS come to life in stunning 256-color animated graphics with this introductory version of the commercial game from Capstone. Guide your adult Troll through Fableland I in search of three or more baby Trolls. But WATCH OUT! - even the beautiful butterfly can be a Troll-trashing enemy! You'll have to be nimble. You'll have to be quick. You'll have to jump almost everything BUT a candlestick - or risk being bumped off (literally)! Dangers abound at every turn in this fast-paced funny-bone tickler. Requires 512K; EGA, MCGA or VGA; a 33MHz 386 or faster PC; and 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## LEMMINGS: PREVIEW EDITION ●\$3.95 EA.



Fast, careful thinking are a must in this colorful fun-packed arcade game that features fantastic graphics. Lemmings are cute little people-creatures who live in caves. The problem is that they're so stupid! They perform tasks flawlessly but mindlessly. They fall into water and drown, stumble off cliffs and into traps - and WORSE! Guide them past these dangers and out to safety by making them walk, dig, build steps, climb walls, jump, self-sacrifice (explode), and more. Each version offers 4 exciting levels that'll have you canceling appointments and settling in for long bouts of computer fun. Requires 512K and color graphics. Joystick and mouse optional.

(9376) LEMMINGS

(9905) MORE LOVABLE LEMMINGS (EGA/VGA only)

(8154) MORE LEMMINGS (EGA or VGA only)

## SLICKS 'N' SLIDES v1.26 (5054) ●\$3.95



Sweat beads on your forehead and the steering wheel feels like greased teflon in your hands! You barely miss colliding with another driver when you go into a slide at 80 miles per hour! SLICKS 'N' SLIDES brings the hot action and adrenaline of Slick Track racing straight into your PC. Four cars, 23 different tracks, and road conditions make this game a smash hit for all skill levels and ages. Never the same race twice, and each track has its own attitude! Requires 640K and MCGA or VGA. Sound Blaster and AdLib are optional.

## SILVERBALL PINBALL (15129) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Forget everything you know about pinball and step into a new arcade reality where animation, color graphics and sound come together in a sensory explosion. We'd compare SILVERBALL PINBALL to the real thing, but the real thing doesn't come close! Dreadful dragons, crystal balls, gold coins, and the hideous Bonepile will keep you shooting for the warrior's millions. Hit the sorcerer's spell book for magical effects that will turn you into a real pinball wizard! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib optional.

## VENDETTA (7994) ●\$3.95



It's a beautiful day as you stroll down the quiet streets of a sleepy town. Suddenly you see the reflection of bright sun on steel. You spin round just in time to see a lone gunman crouching in an alleyway. He's holding a nasty looking gun and it's pointed right at your head. You draw your gun and send a burst of hot lead across the street. The lone gunman dies before he can even squeeze the trigger. Is it over? You glance up and down the street and see a second gunman suddenly appear in a dark doorway, a third behind a window, then a fourth. Gunmen are everywhere! Only your reflexes and your trusted "45" can save you now. This action-packed arcade game features great graphics and bad guys by the ton. Requires 640K, VGA, and a mouse.

## FAVORITE GAMES (221) ●\$3.95 Requires color graphics



**FROG** - Like Frogger, you must get your frog across the river and avoid the floating logs, etc. Various skill and speed options.

**BERT and the SNAKE** - As in Q-Bert, you must bounce Bert up and down the 3-D blocks and avoid the snakes.

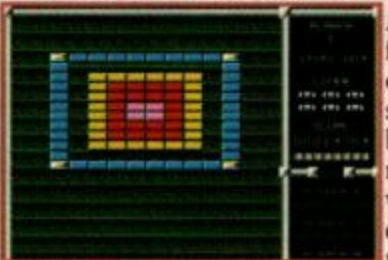
**BOUNCING BABIES** - Can you catch all the babies that are thrown from the burning building? Requires good reflexes.

**3-DEMON** - A 3-D maze game where your perspective is from inside the maze. Descend through various mazes, run through the hallways, and avoid being eaten by the ghouls.

**PACKMAN** - Like Pac Man, multi-level play gets more difficult the longer Packman survives. Joystick optional.

**PANGO** - Clear bees from a field by squashing them with blocks. 5 skill levels. Joystick optional.

## AQUANOIDS v1.35 (8159) ●\$3.95



AQUANOIDS is THE "break-out" clone that sets new standards for action arcade games. Multiple levels of play will have you on the edge of your seat for hours. Crystal clear VGA graphics set the scene for this fast paced game that requires you to break through walls of ordinary, not so ordinary, and downright extra-ordinary bricks that are in your way. Many bricks will drop "gifts" as you destroy them, but be careful what you catch. Some will slow the ball, give bonus points, and even take you to the next level, while others will hide the ball, lock your paddle to the edge of the screen, or even send you back to the start of the first level. Great sound effects add to the arcade atmosphere. Requires VGA and a mouse.

## ELECTRANOIDS v1.02 (5719) ●\$3.95



Break away from common break-out style games with the UN-common ELECTRANOIDS! Hot arcade action pushes your coordination to the limit as you work to break down wall after challenging wall of bricks. Some walls are easy while others are down right nasty. And not all bricks are created equal. "Good" bricks reward you with goodies such as laser cannons and extra paddles while "unfriendly" bricks suddenly make game play harder by heating up the action or by making your paddle invisible - all you see is a shadow! And

if these aren't enough to send you gropin' for the aspirin, enemy destroyers sweep down and try to blast you to rubble! Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster optional.

## KUNG FU LOUIE vs. THE MARTIAL ART POSSE v1.0

(19318) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



This fantastic action graphics arcade game with its colorful, beautifully detailed screens has the look and feel of a top commercial game. You are KUNG FU LOUIE who must defeat a New York City gang. The action tests your timing and reflexes as you throw Kung Fu punches and kicks while engaged in hand-to-hand combat. You must fight multiple foes of various abilities on 4 different levels. Each level places you in a different scene: Park, Subway, City, and Hotel. Energy bars for you and your opponents show the

effect of blows: Energy increases with each blow landed and falls with blows received. If your energy falls to zero, you die! Defeat all gang members and you earn the right to fight their leader, "Martial Art." Features include: 1 hand and 3 foot techniques; Music; Sound effects; and a demo to give you the overall picture. Requires PC-AT or PS/2 (Model 50 or higher), 512K, EGA or VGA, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk. AdLib is optional.

## VGA SHOOTING GALLERY v3.1 (9235) ●\$3.95



This VGA arcade game recreates a carnival shooting gallery on your computer screen. Multiple rounds challenge your reflexes and aiming skills. One round presents targets (ducks, spinning wheels, squirrels, beer bottles, candles, etc.) moving along three rows at various speeds, sizes, and directions. Other rounds offer skeet shooting, double skeet shooting, and quick draw competition. There are bonus points awarded for hitting certain targets and for speed. Six progressively difficult rounds provide a lot of entertainment. Requires VGA, a mouse, and 720K floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## REDHOOK'S REVENGE v1.0

(18266) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Avast, ye swabs! Set sail for the high seas and high adventure in the days of Buccaneers! Doubloons is what ye seek, but double-dealing and skullduggery be afoot as well, for dead men tell no tales. Chart your position on a scrolling map that unfolds before you. Take hostages, loot ships, raid cities, and run before the storm amid professionally-styled graphics and witty dialogue as you live the adventurous life of an irate pirate. But don't forget old Redhook - he prowls beyond Buzzard's Bay, taking his bloody revenge on all who trespass! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, an MS-compatible mouse, and a hard disk. AdLib and Sound Blaster optional. For 1-3 players.



### **CREEPERS: PREVIEW EDITION** (18239) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



The makers of LEMMINGS are at it again. They creep, they crawl, they roll into a ball... they're CREEPERS! Guide these cuddly caterpillars through a plethora of clever puzzles and traps to their pupa pots where

they'll become beautiful butterflies. CREEPERS can be blown with a fan, bounced on trampolines, pulled by magnets, rolled down ramps, and even smacked with racquets all in the name of getting these little guys home safely. Loads of surprising, thought-provoking, entertaining fun for everyone. Requires 640K, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk. Mouse or joystick strongly recommended.

### **THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE: PREVIEW EDITION** (8238) ●\$3.95



Experience wonder and excitement in this shareware preview of the commercial smash hit from SIERRA. Imaginative mind-bending puzzles with fantastic, fanciful graphics test your inventive genius in

a game that challenges you to build THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE from the darndest items. Pedal power is provided by monkeys chasing bananas, and gears turn with the frightened flight of mice on exercise wheels. Use pulleys, treadmills, ramps, ropes, gears, and see-saws that you can flip, resize, move, and connect to design machines that release caged cats, pop balloons, dunk basket balls, and more! Eight tantalizing levels packed with incredible graphics and brilliant colors await your creative skills for hours of hilarious fun! Requires 640K, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

### **HOCUS POCUS v1.0** (15505) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95s



In the tradition of COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE, Apogee invites you to say the magic word and teleport into the enchanted world of HOCUS POCUS. The mystical land of Lattice needs your skill

and daring to recover the lost crystal balls for the Council of Wizards and prevent the spread of evil. You'll need to stay alert and quick to survive in this fast paced arcade adventure as you challenge dastardly devils, ferocious dragons, illusionary walls, and tricky traps that'll cast doubts on your every move. To keep the world safe from evil, you'll also need to find potions that bolster your strength as you dodge fireballs, lightning bolts, marauding mushroom men, and other sorcerous sentries. Requires 640K, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster or Gravis sound card optional.

## **GRAPHIC & TEXT ADVENTURE GAMES**

### **PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON - PREVIEW v1.0** (15106) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Putt-Putt is stuck on the Moon and needs your help to find a rocket that can take him home. Explore Moon City and other amazing places, meet weird creatures, and have the time of your life as you search

for clues. Imagine putting a spectacular cartoon-town extravaganza inside your PC and you'll have some idea of PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON. It's an interactive adventure, animated with spectacular VGA graphics and a great soundtrack that plays on your PC speaker or sound card. Click on just about anything and you'll get an animated, often vocal, response! In this entertaining preview of the highly acclaimed commercial game from Humongous Entertainment, children 3 to 8 can experience many of the delights that are found in the full version. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and mouse are optional.

### **FATTY BEAR'S BIRTHDAY SURPRISE - PREVIEW v1.0** (15050) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Oh no! The cake plate for Kayla's birthday party is missing. If Fatty Bear can't find it before the party begins, he'll be in trouble! Can you help Fatty Bear find the plate? FATTY BEAR is full of surprises! Click

on objects and watch them come to life and do amazing things. Some even talk. It's the next best thing to being a Toon! The animation, graphics, and humor are guaranteed to generate loads of laughter. This fabulous interactive preview of the popular commercial game lets children 3 to 8 experience much of the fun contained in the full version. From the creators of PUTT-PUTT. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and mouse optional.

### **HIGH SEAS HOMICIDE v1.0** (18292) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Somewhere in the mid-Atlantic an ocean liner glides silently through the night. Suddenly, three gun shots ring out as a full moon ascends above the dark horizon! As Martin Berringer, Master Detective, you

bolt from your cabin. A passenger has been brutally murdered and a killer is at large in this superb, animated, 3-D graphic adventure! Can you solve the mystery and find the murderer before reaching port? There are clues to discover, witnesses to question, and a murder weapon to be found. You'll love the zany action as you try to bring the perpetrator to justice! Be careful as you work, though, and always watch your back. Otherwise YOU might become the next victim! We, of course, know who the killer is, but we're not telling. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

### **ADVENTURE GAME BUILDER SET** (18828) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

The sky is NOT the limit when you use the ADVENTURE GAME BUILDER SET. Now you can create your own animated outerspace fantasy or invent your own setting. All you need is imagination - NO programming skill necessary! The BUILDER SET provides graphics, characters, and items to start you off and then gives you the tools to customize everything to fit your game. It even supports Sound Blaster. Requires 512K, color graphics, a hard disk, and a working knowledge of DOS. Sound Blaster and MS-compatible mouse are optional.

### **CATCH SIMONA IN NEW YORK! v1.0** (18738) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Once a respected FBI agent, Simona was booted off the force 2 years ago. Now she has resurfaced in New York, rounded up the rabble, and formed a dangerous gang. They know how the system works

and how to avoid getting caught - and they're robbing the city blind! The CIA and FBI have thrown in the towel and called YOU in with your crime computer and "can do" attitude to CATCH SIMONA IN NEW YORK! So grab your guidebook and corral your usual informants. With dozens of crooks to catch, graphic images of actual New York locales to catch them in, and sound effects, you'll be on these cases for a long, long time! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

### **SHADOW KEEP v1.0 (18712) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



Enslaved by the evil Shadow King, the spirit of Sir Guy, great Knight of the Round Table, has been transformed into a demonic Shadow Knight. Your perilous quest is to rescue the tormented spirit of Sir

Guy, defeat his shadow, and recover the enchanted emerald that keeps him from his eternal rest. Venture into the deadly woods where danger lurks behind every tree. Travel a dangerous road while seeking Sir Guy's tomb. Battle vicious Were-cats in the misty woodlands. Fight poisonous spiders in the treacherous catacombs. Just remember, death stalks your every move! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

### **ETERNAM: ISLAND ONE v1.0** (18580) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Congratulations! You're about to embark on the vacation of a lifetime to Island 1 of the charming medieval world of ETERNAM. Unfortunately, there's a lot about this place the brochure failed to men-

tion, such as the nasty greeting customs of local dogs, poisonous snakes, a mad scientist, gossiping statues, complaining counselors, an indoor locomotive that comes barreling out of hallways, a deadly lake...! You'll have your hands full trying to solve all the mysteries in this amazing Virtual Reality introductory version of the commercial game from Capstone, creators of "Alone in the Dark." Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

### **MYSTIC TOWERS: EPISODE v1.1** (15617) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Before embarking on this dark 3-D adventure from Apogee, say a little prayer - cause it may be your last! Evil stalks the Tower of Rimm where an unholy machine breeds unspeakable monsters that ravage

the town. As you enter the tower, you're unprepared for what lies in wait. It's a battle spawned in hell as you fight savage Scarabites, ferocious Fungaflyies, depraved Draleks, and more. Despite the carnage, you MUST advance higher into the tower to locate and destroy that vile machine. You'll need to find fireballs, venom, lightning bolts, food, water, and the powers of teleportation, levitation, and more to survive the diabolical traps and astonishing puzzles. Whatever the outcome, though, we know you'll want to re-live this amazing adventure again and again. Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster optional.

### **YENDORIAN TALES, BOOK I** (18664) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



The Orb of Zamora has been stolen, monsters run amuck throughout Yendor, and the Governors have proclaimed a Quest to set things right. Can you and your party of fighters, rogues, wizards,

miners, and clerics meet this fearsome challenge? Danger awaits you at every turn in the YENDORIAN TALES, the first of an exciting new breed of computer role playing games - a storybook that literally comes to life with spectacular 3-D animated graphics! And, while there are catacombs and mines aplenty, your movements are no longer confined to them. Whether you use a mouse or keyboard, you'll range effortlessly across an open landscape of forests, mountains and deserts with a unique bird's-eye view that sets YENDORIAN TALES apart from all the rest! Requires 640K, a 20MHz 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

### **HUGO III, JUNGLE OF DOOM! v2.0** (17241) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Compass destroyed, hopelessly lost, and quickly running out of fuel, our intrepid hero, HUGO, and his significant other, PENELOPE, safely crash land somewhere in the jungle. While exploring the

area, Penelope is bitten by a deadly spider whose venom can only be countered within the first 48 hours. OH NO... Can HUGO outwit the evil Witch Doctor, find the mysterious Pool of Life and finally defeat his arch-enemy? You can almost hear the beat of the drums and the howl of the hyena as you move through the spectacular 3-D graphic scenes. A turbo button, built-in hints, and other features like save/restore, sound options, inventory keeping, and on-line help round out this thrilling adventure. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk (recommended).

# **ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING**



## THE LAST HALF OF DARKNESS ●\$3.95 EA.



This beautifully illustrated menu-driven text-graphic-adventure game is great! In it, your aunt, a powerful witch, was working on a potion just before she was killed. You can inherit her estate if you continue her work. However, she died before giving you the secret formula. You must find the potion's ingredients. But strange "things" start to happen as you begin your search! Can you find the ingredients? Good hunting, but BEWARE of angry ghosts.

(9298) - 16 color version for systems with 512K, EGA, and a hard disk. Supports keyboard or mouse and your PC speaker or Covox Speech Thing.

(19780) 3.5" only - 16 color version for systems with 512K, VGA, and a hard disk. Supports keyboard, mouse or joystick, and your PC speaker, Covox Speech Thing, or Sound Master II.

## AETHRA CHRONICLES, Vol. 1: CELYSTRA'S BANE

(15531) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Your father's been imprisoned, falsely accused of kidnapping the king's daughter. Only you and your brave band of adventurers can rescue the princess and restore his good name. In this commercial-quality role-playing graphic adventure, danger and deceit are at every turn. Choose from 12 character classes and 6 races, buy equipment, hire those who can help you gain experience and wealth, explore and look for clues in the vast uncharted world of Celystra, and sometimes fight like hell just to survive! Stay

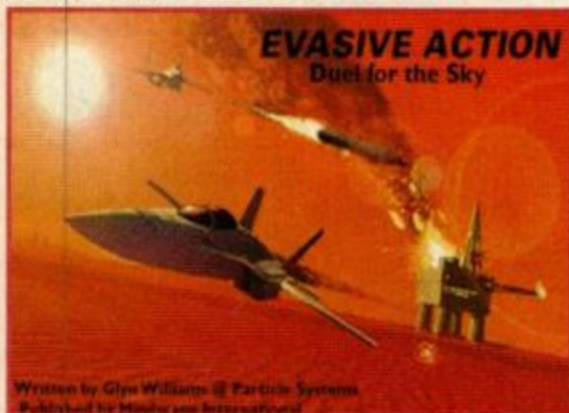
alert, though - not everyone you encounter is friendly. Some will try to deceive you, others will try to kill you! So hope for the best but prepare for the worst as you deal with zombies, bandits, skeletons, and more in this fantastic adventure of a lifetime. Requires 2MB of RAM, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## AIR & SPACE BATTLE GAMES

### NEWDISK

## EVASIVE ACTION: DUEL IN THE SKY - SPECIAL EDITION

(15828) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



You're the pilot of an F-18 Hornet, about to take on a MIG-29 Foxbat with your 20mm cannon and two Sidewinder missiles! Ready? It's time to take EVASIVE ACTION! At last, a realistic air combat simulator without difficult controls and an inch thick manual! Just grab the joystick (or use the intuitive keyboard controls) and you're airborne, ready for serious air combat! This introductory version of the commercial game from Software Toolworks puts YOU in the pilot's seat aboard a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier - all realistically rendered in

detailed, texture-mapped VGA graphics. Can you live up to the challenge? Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster optional.

## STAR HAMMER v1.0 (15621) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



The loathsome, mutant Sloboids are back - and this time it's personal! Some of the most vicious dogfights of your career lie ahead in this furious non-stop slugfest. Engage the afterburners to escape the onslaught - they're all over you, twisting, turning, firing! The best defense is a good offense, so seek and destroy the massive Solid base station and rid the galaxy of this disgusting menace forever! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick optional.

## ZONE 66 (18306) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



One of the BEST AIR COMBAT GAMES we've seen! Only "Top Gun" flight school can prepare you for the ultra high-tech call to action you'll experience when you enter ZONE 66! From a base deep in the jungle, your jet fighter takes off to destroy terrorist camps scattered over a massive 360-degree scrolling battle field. Weaving in and around turreted anti-aircraft guns and homing missiles, you are caught in a vicious dog fight with terrorist fighters. Place your bomb-

sight on target and let loose with an array of specialized weapons. Mission accomplished! Widespread damage behind enemy lines leaves craters in the landscape where bunkers, artillery, and industrial sites once stood. Engaging special flight options keeps the pursuits intense. The graphics are BEYOND AWESOME! Supports Sound Blaster. Requires 2MB RAM, VGA, hard disk, and a 386 or faster PC. Mouse and joystick optional.

## STAR WARS: TIE FIGHTER SPECIAL EDITION

(15430) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



The Force is with you - dark, angry, powerful! You are one of the chosen few, the elite forces selected by Lord Vader himself to pilot an Imperial TIE Fighter! Yes, now you can help crush the Rebel Alliance in the service of the Emperor in the epic STAR WARS: TIE FIGHTER. This fully-functional introduction to LucasArts Entertainment's 3-D space combat simulator gives you 40 minutes of incredible flying time in an Imperial TIE Fighter. Awesome speed and firepower are at your command as you and your two wingmen loop, roll and dive on Rebel X-

Wings, Y-Wings, A-Wings, and shuttles. Surrender to the Dark Side of the Force! Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or compatible required for music and sound effects. Mouse or joystick strongly recommended.

## GAMMA WING v1.1 (15728) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



You've just been inducted into the GAMMA WING frontier force. Your mission: to defend mankind from hostile alien attack at all cost. At the helm of your advanced GAMMA WING fighter, you'll fly 10 murderous missions against enemy fleets in order to complete your campaign. Live to complete a mission and you'll be granted ship and weapon upgrades to face more difficult challenges ahead. Rendered bitmapped graphics and digital sound effects help slam home the dramatic arcade action. Rumor has it that no

rookie has ever survived the GAMMA WING ordeal. Can you? Requires 640K (1 MB RAM required for digital sound), a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster optional.

## NEWDISK

## XATAX v1.00s (5877) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



The XATAX are coming and only YOU can stop them! Or can you? They threaten the entire galaxy in this awesome next-generation arcade-style "sideways shooter" with ultra-smooth fully-rendered scrolling landscapes and dazzling 256-color VGA graphics! As Earth's defender, you'll battle wave after wave of aerial assaults while entering the depths of XATAX. Watch out! XATAX has sent two major boss mutants to stop you! And with 3-D graphics and great stereo sound to distract you, you'll really have your hands full! Requires 4MB RAM, a 486 or

faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, Super VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib, joystick, and Gravis GamePad optional.

## DARKSTRIKE A.T.F. v1.0 (15715) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Strap yourself into your DARKSTRIKE fighter for the most hair-raising space battle of your life! On the final attack run against the invading Kilrons, your flagship, the Andromeda, is surrounded. You'll have to throw everything you've got at the Kilron pestilence or it's adios Andromeda - and goodbye YOU! But even missiles, lasers, Firewall Generator, Tachyon Pulsar, the awesome Kryon Blaster, the super destructive Energy Jugger, and more (15 weapons in all) won't be enough to turn the day around. Skill is also a must! The

intense digital sound through your PC speaker or sound card plus spectacular 3-D rendered animation bring the "in-your-face" combat action so close, you'll find yourself ducking asteroids and debris as they go ripping past your ship. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

## WAR & STRATEGY GAMES

## PATRIOT COMMAN v1.3D (17480) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Against an incredible backdrop of high resolution scanned images of the Moon, New York City, a vast oil field explosion and more, you'll fight for your life and the lives of thousands. You direct PATRIOT COMMAND and must destroy each deluge of incoming missiles before they annihilate your cities. Enemy Migs, deadly assault helicopters, high altitude spy planes, and fast-moving F-16s will challenge your resolve. Your adrenaline will flow in this high energy, fast paced, action arcade wonder. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster

PC, a mouse, VGA, and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk.



## TO SERVE AND TO PROTECT v1.01 (15469) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Cuff 'em and stuff 'em! It's crime-fightin' time and you're the top cop of Beverly Hills. You've got to keep public opinion up and the crime rate down, but everything's working against you - even the weather!

A fantastic fusion of shows like COPS or RESCUE 911 and simulation games like Sim City, TO SERVE AND TO PROTECT puts you on the hot seat. You have to balance the budget while building your force and needed facilities, purchase new equipment, pay off informants, take bribes (reality, remember?), meet the press, and apprehend and arrest crooks! Actual soundbites of police action on your PC speaker or Sound Blaster enhance this realistic action game. Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## THE STARSHIP COMMANDER'S TACTICAL BATTLE SIMULATOR v1.0 (15134) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Take command of one of four starships (two human-built, two alien) on any of six missions, defending or attacking ships! The action and 3-D graphics are realistic, with the kind of controls and displays you'd

expect on a starship, plus sound effects and music played through your PC speaker - no sound card required! The future is NOW if you have what it takes to master THE STARSHIP COMMANDER'S TACTICAL BATTLE SIMULATOR! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

## CIVIL WAR STRATEGY v1.4 (7610) ●\$3.95



Cannons roar and the sun disappears into a thick cloud of gun smoke in CIVIL WAR STRATEGY. A superb game featuring great VGA action graphics. Fast artificial intelligence will keep you on

your toes and challenge even the best military strategist. Choose your location to do battle in historic locations. Combat revolves around the power of defensive fortified positions. As either a Confederate or a Yankee, cut your enemy's lines of retreat to isolate and capture his armies. Strategy is everything! Play against the computer or a friend. Requires VGA.

## BOARD GAMES

### IGO v1.0 (8279) ●\$3.95



The greatest board game ever, GO is the "father" of all board games. With rules as simple as checkers and strategic possibilities greater than chess, GO offers an extraordinary challenge for players of

all ages. IGO is GO, except played on a smaller 9x9 battle field which is IDEAL for mastering the game. Whether you're a beginner or just want to further your knowledge of the game, IGO makes a lively opponent and the perfect teacher. Teacher? Yes, IGO actually TEACHES you strategies that work best! It explains the reasoning behind the moves, suggests good moves, and even lets you create "What if" scenarios. Example games with commentary that explain the "why's" of each move help round out exceptional features. Works with DOS or Windows 3.x. Requires 512K, HD floppy disk or hard drive, and Hercules, EGA, or VGA.

## KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE (15328) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Prepare your bowmen, make ready your catapult units, advance your foot soldiers to the front lines. There are battles to plan and skirmishes to fight in this high stakes adventure where strategic skills

determine the fate of a nation. Your goal, Sir Lancelot, is to conquer Britain's territories in strategic combat. However, rival knights are trying to do the same thing! Can you defeat your enemies and unite Britain under one rule? Only the strongest knight will become King Arthur's champion! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

### WARI v1.2 (15525) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



This 4,000-year-old game from Africa delivers! The playing field consists of 12 houses: 6 on your side, 6 on your opponent's. On progressive turns you move pieces from your houses around the board, capturing stones from your opponent along the way. The first player (human or computer) to capture or control over 25 stones wins. Runs under DOS or Windows 3.1. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and mouse are optional.

3-D CHESS (5046) ●\$3.95



A colorful, challenging, animated rendition of an age old favorite! Toggle between an interactive 3-D chess board, where the pieces move just like the real thing, and a standard graphical tournament

display using algebraic notation. Switch sides at will, choose 5 different viewing positions, use tournament style time clocks, and even get a post-mortem game analysis. Play against a friend or the computer's 16 levels of difficulty in 4 different modes: Normal, Problem, Blitz, and Tournament. Requires color graphics. EGA or VGA required for 3-D view.

### WHAT IS IT v1.0 (9277) ●\$3.95



Based on the classic game of Concentration, the objective is to discover what lies beneath the numbered tiles. Up to 4 players must try to uncover beautiful Hi-Res EGA images by matching similar game tiles,

asking questions about hidden pictures, or spinning the chance wheel. Great entertainment for all ages. Requires 640K, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk (recommended), EGA or VGA. Mouse or joystick is optional.

### CHINESE CHECKERS v2.1 (9475) ●\$3.95



This extraordinary game of CHINESE CHECKERS for 1-6 players features incredible graphics and brings you all the challenge of the traditional board game. As in the board game, to win you must be the

first player to get all your marbles to the opposite side of the board. The 6 players (Dragon, Wind, Flower, Mantis, Tiger, and Peacock) feature beautiful graphical representations. Each can be set to either Off, Player (person), or Automatic (computer); so an endless variety of games can be played. Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires EGA or VGA.

### CHECKERS v1.8 (9300) ●\$3.95

This challenging, attractive checkers game lets you set the color display, set the amount of time you are willing to let your computer think (change level of difficulty), and print out the moves of the game to your printer. Requires color graphics.

## SPORTS GAMES

### POOL SHARK v3.0 (5468) ●\$3.95



You can almost smell the smoke and hear the jukebox as you chalk your cue, rack 'em, and line up for the shot. Even Minnesota Fats would be impressed with POOL SHARK. Play 9-Ball against the computer or a friend for hours of fun. 3-D views give POOL SHARK the "feel of felt." Optional sighting line helps beginners learn quickly, and advanced players will also be challenged. Requires 512K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, a hard disk, and a mouse.

### YAB BASEBALL (18660) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



All the power and features of the highest priced baseball simulations - all the fun of little league! You simply won't believe your eyes when you play YAB BASEBALL! Nine full

innings of fully animated baseball action configurable to any player's skill level. You have your choice of human or computer opponents, easy or hard pitching and batting, automatic pitch catching or YOU catch the pitch, curve balls or straight balls, pitching and batting windows, and more! In no time you'll be tagging runners, sliding, stealing bases, and hitting homers like the pros. One of the best arcade baseball games ever - at ANY price! Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, mouse, and hard disk. Adlib is optional.

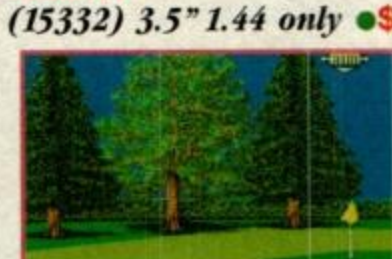
### THREE POINT BASKETBALL (15330) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Think you can play ball with the Big Boys? In this single elimination tournament, it's you against the superstars - men like Jordy Michaels, Mystic Johnson, and Larry Fowl. Race against the clock in this no

holds barred shoot-off to sink the most three pointers, then stand back and watch while your opponent tries to beat your score. THREE POINT BASKETBALL features a running commentary, court-side views, and realistic sound effects on your PC speaker or sound card. Up to 4 players can compete at once. Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

### BUICK DIMENSIONS WARWICK HILLS GOLF TOURNEY (15332) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Your adoring fans greet you as you step up to the tee. With total confidence you select your best driver, take careful aim, and - WHACK! - send the ball a crowd-pleasing 315 yards. Welcome to the Buick

Open! Play a full 18 holes at the Warwick Hills Country Club. Accept the club your caddy suggests or choose one yourself. Control aiming direction and swing strength, and watch your progress down the fairway on a great aerial display of each hole. Stay away from the trees, sand traps, and water hazards, though, or you'll find out the hard way just how realistic this game really is! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.



## NEW DISK

**CADILLAC DORAL CHALLENGE GOLF (15933) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**

Cadillac Motor Division welcomes you to Doral Resort and Country Club, home of the treacherous Blue Monster, where golf champion Lee Trevino will personally guide you through the front nine. Play a challenging round of golf on this prestigious course, with helpful suggestions on technique and colorful, often humorous, commentary by Lee Trevino. Your computer will be your caddy, choosing the right club for each shot, or you can test your judgement and skill by selecting a club and setting up each shot yourself. The bird's-eye view lets you see the whole course and anticipate difficulties ahead. Like the Cadillac, this game is pure quality all the way! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

**ULTIMATE CHALLENGE GOLF v2.0 (18754) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

A commercial best seller goes shareware! ULTIMATE CHALLENGE GOLF, the 3-D golf simulation game rated among the Top Twenty by CompuNews, is now available in a very expansive shareware edition! UC GOLF has the 3-D high-resolution VGA graphics of games like LINKS, but uses a strategy-based system of play that makes it much more than the usual exercise in tapping the spacebar. You'll have to plan your shots like a pro - all the various lies, wind, weather, and course conditions, plus player characteristics, ball type and spin - and compensate when a shot doesn't go as planned! UC GOLF is one of a kind: a lifelike simulation of the essential elements of REAL golf! Requires 640K (2MB required for 3-D view feature), VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

**BUICK DIMENSIONS WESTCHESTER GOLF TOURNEY**

(19973) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



The crowd goes quiet as you step onto the green of the 9th hole at the Westchester Country Club. All morning you've chosen your clubs carefully, calculated the correct aim, and applied just the right amount of force to drive you into a tie with Arnie. And now if you sink this 40 foot putt you'll finish the round in the lead. You'll feel like you're really there with this outstanding graphic reproduction of the front 9 at Westchester. You have complete control over club selection, swing strength, and shot direction as you play this challenging arcade golf game. Requires 512K, color graphics, and a hard disk. MS-compatible mouse optional.

**ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) ●\$3.95 Requires Color Graphics**

**PC-POOL** is a fantastic pool game (you vs. the computer). You have complete control over every aspect of the game - ball speed, English, direction, etc., etc. You can go back a turn, look ahead, and so much more that we'd need a couple of pages to describe all the options. The table and balls look totally realistic, and the sound effects are exactly like billiard balls striking each other. Play 8 Ball or Straight Pool. This is as close as you'll ever get to the real thing.

**PC-BOWL** is a bowling game for 1 to 4 players. You control the position of the bowler and the curve of the ball. Scores are displayed on-screen on a standard bowling score sheet.

**ARCHERY** is a bow and arrow game for 1 or 2 players. You release an arrow from varying distances at a moving target. There are 5 rounds with three arrows each. Scoring is based on accuracy.

**CARD & GAMBLING GAMES****ALIEN POKER v1.1 (18876) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Here's cutthroat poker action that's literally out of this world! Test your skill (and your luck!) playing 5-Card Draw Poker against up to 5 different outlandish opponents: a robot, aliens, and other weird creatures that defy description. Talk about your poker faces, these guys don't give ANYTHING away! You'll have to ace them all to win the pot - the wealth of an entire galaxy. Each alien plays differently, increasing the challenge. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, mouse, and a hard disk.

## UPDATE

**PATIENCE v4.01 (5900) ●\$3.95**

This excellent collection of ten popular and addictive solitaire card games includes ACCORDION, CANFIELD, STACKER, ELIMINATE, GOLF, KLONDIKE, VEGAS, NESTOR, PYRAMID, and DIMARYP. Game selection is by menu, and each features a resettable best-scores table. Rules for each game are provided. Requires 512K and color graphics.

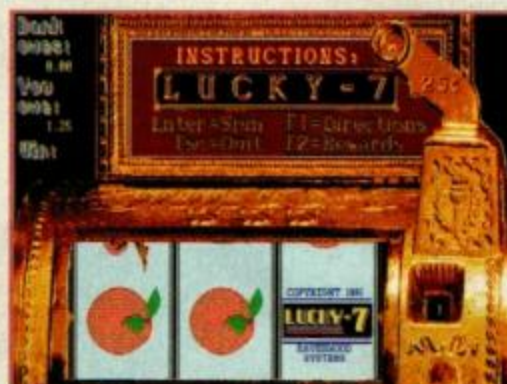
**J&J's VEGAS PACK v2.1 (15390) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Two cards sail across the table and settle on the felt in front of you. The vivid colors and outstandingly beautiful details draw your attention first, and it's only after a moment that you realize you're looking at a BLACK JACK. J&J's VEGAS PACK brings you 3 popular card games and the best card graphics we've seen. Play 1-3 hands of BLACK JACK and split pairs, double-down, take insurance, and so on. 5 CARD DRAW uses a 52 card deck that is reshuffled before each hand. Jacks or better to win and, naturally, the better your hand is, and the more you bet, the more you'll win - IF you

win. JOKER'S WILD is played with a 53 card deck (one Joker) and "naturals" (winning hands without Jokers) double the winning amount. Both JOKER'S WILD and 5 CARD DRAW let you draw from 0 to 5 cards and bet from \$1 to \$5 on each hand. Registered users who hit the JACKPOT can receive real prizes from J&J Gameware. Requires color graphics and a mouse.

**CASINO SLOTS v1.0 and LUCKY SLOTS v1.0 (8513) ●\$3.95**

You'll think you're in a Las Vegas Casino when you play these exciting slot machines! See and hear the coins as they slip into the coin slot. Watch as the handle ratchets downward to engage the reels. Experience the thrill of winning as coins pop out of the realistic machine into the metal tray below! Great sound effects accompany the colorful action. Lucky 7's, cherries, bars, horse shoes, watermelons, rabbits' feet, 4-leaf clovers, stars, dice... and a kiss from Lady Luck herself. There's even an exciting Bonus Button on LUCKY SLOTS that invites a spry Leprechaun to double your winnings - or a deadly Black Cat to take it all away! It's all a matter of luck! How's yours today? One of the best slot machine games ever! Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

**LUCKY-7 JACKPOT (8157) ●\$3.95**

Experience the thrill of a real old-time slot machine with LUCKY-7 JACKPOT. The beautifully detailed graphics used in LUCKY-7 JACKPOT simulate a 1920's "multiplier" machine. Bet one quarter or several - up to \$10.00. Are you feeling lucky? Then go ahead and insert \$10.00 and pull the handle. At the end of each game you'll receive a report showing how much you've won or lost. Short of taking a trip to Nevada or shelling out \$1000.00 for a used machine, LUCKY-7 JACKPOT provides all the fun and excitement of the real thing. Requires EGA or VGA, 512K, and 2 floppy drives (one

must be high-density) or a hard disk.

**THE ONE ARM BANDIT v1.0** - Another great slot machine simulation that offers the fun and excitement of the real thing. Requires VGA.

**LEARN CRAPS (5731) ●\$3.95**

You don't just want to play craps, you want to win - and win big! LEARN CRAPS teaches you more than the rules of the game. It shows you how casinos make their money off of you and how you can make the house advantage YOUR advantage! Tips on betting - how to and how much! - will help you develop a winning strategy that reduces your losses and increases your winnings. A must for every player who has ever rolled the bones with a silent prayer! Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse optional, Lady Luck not included.

**DOUBLES PINOCHLE v2.10 (5013) ●\$3.95**

Double your fun with DOUBLES PINOCHLE! - the computer version of the ever-popular card game of double-pack pinochle. Superb graphics, on-line help, and an extensive rule book will put you into the game whether you're a beginner or an "old hand" at Pinochle. You won't have to scramble to find players to complete your foursome. Pick your partner and team opponents from 9 pinochle players with a variety of skill levels (and looks!). All the strategies of bidding and trick play are here along with the capability of changing meld values to conform to your favorite variations of

double-pack pinochle. Requires 512K, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse optional.



## NEW DISK

## MVP BRIDGE v2.0 (5856) ●\$3.95



Paradise for Bridge lovers! Named by Computer Gaming World as best shareware card game of 1994, nominated by PC Magazine for best shareware game (all categories) of 1994, here is

Bridge at its best - and, you always have a foursome waiting to play! Or maybe you're new to the game and want to learn the rules. MVP BRIDGE is still the right answer! Whether you play casual rubbers or cutthroat contract, Standard American or Goren rules, MVP BRIDGE will hone your skills to a fine edge. Conventions include Takeout Doubles, Blackwood, Gerber, and Stayman with Weak or Strong 2. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, mouse, and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

## SOLITAIRE COLLECTION (9381) ●\$3.95

**MIDNIGHT OIL 2.24** - A highly addictive solitaire card game (also known as "La Belle Lucie" and "Three Shuffles and a Draw") offering challenging play and a reasonable chance to win. Requires EGA or VGA and MS-compatible mouse.

**IDIOY'S DELIGHT 1.10** - Also known as "Aces Up," this solitaire game is easy to play and very addictive - but hard to win! Success depends on skill, strategy, and luck. Requires EGA or VGA and MS-compatible mouse.

## DIGITAL DOWNS v1.3 (15671) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



They're OFF! Eight horses compete for a \$65,000 purse on a 12-furlong "heavy" track in a maiden race for 3-year-olds - and you are there! DIGITAL DOWNS puts you smack at the track for a day at the races like you've never seen before! Be sure to check your racing form, because with 3,000 horses drawn from 30 stables, each with its own trainers and jockeys, the possibilities are almost endless. Watch the race from a bird's-eye overhead view, then see the photo finish on the video! Hear the sounds of thundering hooves on your Sound Blaster or PC speaker - it's just like being there! Win-Place-Show, Exacta, Quenelle, and Daily Double betting - it's all available in this exciting horse-racing simulation from the creator of the ULTIMATE GAMBLING cardseries. Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

## BLACKJACK STRATEGY II v2.0 (208) ●\$3.95

More than just a game, BLACKJACK STRATEGY teaches you all the skills needed to be a casino winner! As a game, the program includes players in up to 6 positions and position combinations, 1 to 10 decks, adjustable playing speed, house rules to match different casinos, and more. As a tutor, learn basic strategy; practice strategy with prompts, tests, and score results; realistic layout aids in card counting; adjust speed as skills improve; and much more.

## GINRUMMY v4.5 (8278) ●\$3.95

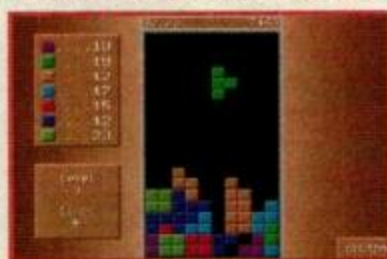


When did your last Gin Rummy partner also pass along valuable playing tips? With GINRUMMY, on-line hints are always available! Vary knocking, score limits, and winning bonus points whenever

you like. Want a little diversity? The Oklahoma version is also included! Play follows the official rule book and an extensive how-to manual offers added help. Remember, a computer that doesn't "peek" before drawing or discarding makes for an honest partner! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires Hercules, EGA, or VGA.

## PUZZLE, WORD, &amp; TRIVIA GAMES

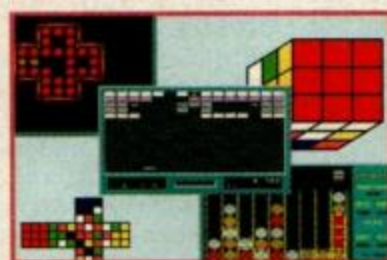
## ZENTRIS v1.62 (7409) ●\$3.95



Stunning 256-color VGA graphics blow the competition away! This is one of the best Tetris variations we've seen. It features incredible sculptured 3-D, vividly drawn pieces, backgrounds, and pull-down menus.

Game options include complete stats, clever sound effects, a mesmerizing self-play mode and helpful next-piece window. The excitement builds as pieces rain down faster and faster with each round, and special bonuses are awarded for completing 4 rows at once. Reach fantastic scores with unlimited levels of play! Requires VGA or MCGA. Mouse or joystick optional.

## FUNTIME FAVORITES Vol. 1 (5714) ●\$3.95



Four fun-filled programs for your game-playing pleasure! First, face the bouncing ball in GEMSTONES II, a block-busting breakout-style arcade challenge. Then move on to HI-Q, a perplexing brain baffle

where you play leapfrog with pegs until either you lose or only one peg remains. There's also MQBEII, the maniacal monster let loose on the world by master Rubic to twist the minds of the masses. Finally, tackle ROTAKTIX, a devilishly delightful cross between Tetris and Connect Four. Requires 640K, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional for GEMSTONES and ROTAKTIX.

## TANGRAMS v1.1 (5799) ●\$3.95



TANGRAMS, the ancient Chinese jigsaw puzzle game, comes to life in stunning 3-D VGA graphics! TANGRAMS uses just 7 pieces to form hundreds of geometric shapes and designs, such as abstract houses, animals, and birds. Click on a piece, rotate it right or left, and drag it into place - it's that easy! But be prepared for hours of brain-straining frustration on some of these patterns - it can be that hard!

Includes 50 intriguing puzzles to solve, and you can choose from a 256,000-color palette! TANGRAMS was featured on the cover of the August 1994 PC ANSWERS Magazine as their choice for the next "classic" PC game. Requires 640K, VGA, and a mouse.

## THE CRIBBAGE COLLECTION (8827) ●\$3.95



Stunning 3-D graphics, 4 skill levels, adjustable playing speed, on-line instructions, and more make 3-D CRIBBAGE v1.4 a must for cribbage lovers. Also includes CRIBBAGE v1.2, another great cribbage game with automatic scoring for hours of fun. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse is optional. CRIBBAGE v1.2 will run on Hercules.

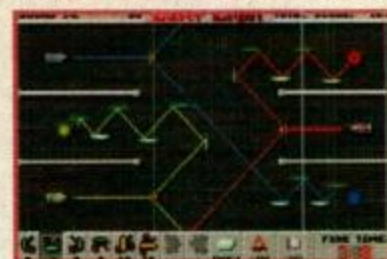
## GAMES MAGAZINE PRESENTS WORD PUZZLE GAMES (15732) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Forget about those old-fashioned pencil and paper puzzles! MVP Software presents a special version of the acclaimed WORD PUZZLE GAMES by Games Magazine. Beautiful 3-D interactive graphics

make these all-time favorite word games - Crosswords, Cryptograms, Double Crosses, Word Scramble, and Quote Boxes - even more engaging. You get 4 puzzles per category for a total of 20 brain-busting challenges to your phraseological prowess. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

## LASER LIGHT v1.02 (15694) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



You'll need the eye of a Minnesota Fats and the mind of a Carl Sagan to beat this game! The idea seems simple enough! Aim the laser beam so it hits three objects at once. The problem, though, isn't so simple!

The targets are all behind an indestructible wall! Using some of the same principles of billiards, you'll need to find the best way to zap the objects by bending, reflecting, and refracting the light using mirrors, beam splitters, and more. You'll also have to be quick about it because time is NOT on your side. And you must do it WITHOUT blowing yourself to smithereens in the process! So spend a challenging evening with LASER LIGHT and its increasingly complex levels of play. Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a 286 or faster PC, a hard disk, and a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

## BARS (15705) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Play BARS and you might need to visit one! Four columns of stones grow from the bottom up in this zany Tetris variation. You're a goner if any stack hits the top, though, so you must move stones from

stack to stack. Placing three like stones together makes them disappear. But stones can only be moved from the top, so fast planning is a must. Then, just when it all seems under control, ZAP! - the stacks flip upside down and everything works in reverse! Superb VGA graphics combined with 40 frantic levels make BARS one of the hottest games of its kind ever! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

## BLOCKMAN PLUS (15205) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



It'll take a Houdini to get out of this castle alive! Each room presents a new, unique, and mind-bending challenge for BLOCKMAN as he moves and stacks blocks to execute his escape. But, when the going gets tough, the tough can watch cleverly

animated solutions for 5 of the 10 levels! Also included are three other creative, interactive puzzles - RAKU, POD, and PLIX - that'll keep you entertained for weeks! Requires 512K and EGA or VGA.

## APOCALYPSE ABYSS (15529) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Prophecy foretold the coming of evil, but no one listened! Now you must fight for the very survival of your race. Armed only with bombs, boulders, and daggers; venture into the unholy depths of the APOCA-

LYPSE ABYSS - the heart of the evil wizard's foul lair. There you'll encounter 30 challenging levels of perplexing puzzles that hold the key to survival and victory. Can you escape the frigid land of ice surrounded by a seething lake of acid? This and many other deadly obstacles await you in this exciting game where fast thinking and quick reflexes are your main allies. Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## CRYPTOGRAMS (9358) ●\$3.95

The object is to break the codes (ciphers) of the puzzles to reveal the hidden messages. Entertaining puzzles include quotes, jokes, facts and wacky definitions. Also includes letter frequency charts. For puzzles already in the database, there are hint and I-GIVE-UP keys. Comes with over 1900 puzzles, and more can be added. Requires color monitor.



## TRIVIA SHELL Series ●\$3.95 EA.



Maybe you know that astronaut Alan Shepard played golf on the Moon in 1971, but do you know what club he used? TRIVIA SHELL has all the answers because it has all the questions! As educational as it is entertaining, TRIVIA SHELL is a very different kind of trivia game that doesn't play around - unless you want it to! Each module of the TRIVIA SHELL series covers a different topic with exhaustive depth and detail, and its unique Browse feature lets you explore whatever area of interest strikes your fancy - INTERACTIVELY! So, whether you use it just for fun or to study a specific topic, TRIVIA SHELL lets you do it YOUR way, right away! Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 640K and EGA or VGA.

**NEW! COUNTRY MUSIC v1.1.6 (5865)**  
**NEW! ALL AROUND CANADA v1.1.6 (5863)**  
**NEW! CRIME v1.1.6 (5864)**  
**WORLD v1.0 (8533)**  
**OUR MYSTERIOUS WORLD v1.0 (8538)**

**T.V. v1.0 (8541)**  
**GENERAL v3.0 (8536)**  
**UNITED STATES v1.0 (8532)**  
**SPORTS v1.0 (8540)**  
**WILDLIFE v4.0 (8542)**

**MOVIES v1.0 (8537)**  
**CIVIL WAR v1.0 (8535)**  
**SCIENCE v3.0 (8539)**  
**BIBLE v1.0 (8534)**  
**WORLD WAR II v2.0 (8543)**

## THE ANIMATED MEMORY GAME (8484) ●\$3.95



Colorful pictures spring to life to amaze young children and challenge their memory. Uncover pairs of pictures that match, and the reward is instant as they become animated in delightful ways. A mouse climbs out of a truck, a candle flame blows out, a horse begins to gallop, a lion roars, a hammer pounds a nail, a seal bounces a ball, and much more. Match up all the pairs on the board to win! Four levels of difficulty challenge youngsters of all ages. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

## UPDATE

## JIGSAW PUZZLE v1.2 (18295) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



A first for PC jigsaw puzzle fans - puzzle pieces cut like a REAL jigsaw puzzle! Choose from 5 beautiful pictures then choose the level of difficulty (Novice to Master). The whole screen is your table - never lose a piece again! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

## CROSSWORD FINDER v1.3 (17633) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

It's right on the tip of your tongue. Five letters, first letter "a", third letter "j", and you just can't think of it! CROSSWORD FINDER knows what it is. Not only is this word-search program an excellent crossword puzzle solving aid, it also makes writing crossword puzzles easier and faster. It generates a list of words that match a specified length and letter pattern. A source list of over 200,000 words is provided along with a special utility that can turn any text file into a custom word source. Combined with an unabridged dictionary, CROSSWORD FINDER becomes a fast, easy, powerful crossword puzzle builder and solver. Requires a hard disk.

## BALLTRIS (5623) ●\$3.95



The last thing you need in this game is more balls! But they just keep coming in this Tetris-like arcade frenzy. You'll have your hands full as balls fall from the sky - one, two, and three at a time! You'll have to think fast and work fast in order to beat this exciting game. To keep your cup from filling up, you'll have to move balls to the right or left and even flip them to create chains that make the balls disappear. At the end of your rope and about to lose? Launch one of your "one-use-only" special effects - you won't believe what happens when you do! Requires 640K, Super VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

## NEWDISK

## KRYPTON EGG v1.0 (15848) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



KRYPTON EGG catapults the breakout-style game into a new reality! This is arcade action on maximum overdrive, with 5 levels of fully rendered 3-D 256-color VGA graphics you have to see to believe! The zany sound effects are out of this world, too - a different one for every type of collision, deflection, ping, pong, rebound, and ricochet! Destined to become an arcade classic, KRYPTON EGG is frantic fun you're not soon to forget. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, 256-color VGA, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster/AdLib required for music and sound effects. Joystick optional.

## GAMES: COMMERCIAL SUPPORT

### TERRIFIC TOWNS for SIMCITY 2000 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Each city set contains over 1MB of SimCity 2000 scenarios. You must have the commercial game "SimCity 2000" to use these cities.

**BILLIONAIRES CLUB (15515)** - Posh playgrounds of the SimCity rich and famous with billions to spend on civic improvements. So much money; so little time!

**RAGS TO RICHES (15517)** - This wonderful collection contains scenic settings with funds ranging from a few thousand bucks to a couple of mil! See if you can go

from rags to riches!

### JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE EDITION GOLF COURSE COURSES ●\$3.95 EA.

Each disk contains one or two golf courses designed for use with Jack Nicklaus Golf - Signature Edition. Included are some of the highest quality courses we've seen, some even better than those commercially available. You must have JACK NICKLAUS GOLF - SIGNATURE EDITION to use these disks.

**(18797) 3.5" only PLANTATION, STAMBAUGH, CEDAR SWAMP, & WHEEL AND HUB COURSES**  
**(18799) 3.5" only SAN FRANCISCO BAY, WINDERMERE, & ABERDEEN COURSES**  
**(18801) 3.5" only ABACUS KNOLL, SHATTUCK, WHISPERING WINDS, & KRISTA LAKES COURSES**  
**(18803) 3.5" only BRENTWOOD, REFUGE, & TPC AT SAWGRASS COURSES**  
**(18805) 3.5" only PGA WEST, FIRESTONE, PORT KEMBLA, & LIGHTHOUSE POINT COURSES**  
**(7860) UNIVERSITY RIDGE GOLF COURSE (7861) WESTERSHIRE GOLF COURSE**  
**(7862) MULLIGAN'S POINT GOLF COURSE (7863) ROCK LAKES PARK GOLF COURSE**  
**(7864) FRED'S SANDPIT GOLF COURSE (7865) NAHABINO GOLF COURSE**  
**(7866) AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF COURSE (7867) MAJESTIC PEAKS GOLF COURSE**  
**(7868) DESERT VALLEY COURSES (7869) THE LOGWOOD FOREST & TPC AT AVENEL**  
**(7870) KIAWAH ISLAND OCEAN COURSE (7871) THE ELITE CLUB 1**  
**(7882) REDBANK PLANTATION & PLAYERS' CLUB**

### JACK NICKLAUS' UNLIMITED GOLF COURSE COURSES ●\$3.95 EA.

Each disk in this fine collection contains two outstanding golf courses designed for use with Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf (also work with "Signature Edition"). They cover a broad range of course designs and are certain to please even the most devoted golf enthusiast. There's even a course on the moon - miss the green and you'll need a shovel. You must have JACK NICKLAUS' UNLIMITED GOLF to use these disks. Requires VGA.

**(7872) TRAPPERS TURN & SPYGLASS HILL**  
**(7873) NAVAJO CANYON & ST. ANDREWS Requires EGA or VGA.**  
**(7874) LITTLE AMERICA and PELE'S GARDEN**  
**(7875) LOCAL'S COUNTRY CLUB and THE PINES**  
**(7876) KISSIMEE BAY and HULMAN LINKS**  
**(7877) BURNS PARK and ARNOLD PALMER'S BEST 18**  
**(7878) DORAL COUNTRY CLUB and SAN FRANCISCO BAY**  
**(7879) LA COSTA and LAUREL HIGHLANDS**  
**(7880) AFRICA and ATLAS ISLAND GOLF CLUB**  
**(7881) FLAMINGO GOLF CLUB and COTUGNO PAR-3**  
**(9393) EAGLE'S NEST'S and ELK HILL COUNTRY CLUB**  
**(9396) PARKI GOLF COURSE and SEASIDE GOLF COURSE**  
**(9397) FRESH MEADOWS and MOUNTAIN MADNESS**  
**(9398) BUSHWOOD COUNTRY CLUB and VOSLAND RESORT**  
**(9401) THE CLASSIC and BEECHAM RED GOLF COURSE**  
**(9402) DURANGO PINES and HIGHLAND WOODS GOLF COURSE**  
**(9403) LAKEVIEW GOLF COURSE and MOONSCAPE ALPHA**  
**(9404) MELROSE CLUB and MIDOCEAN GOLF COURSE**  
**(9405) MULLBERRY PARK and MERION GOLF COURSE**  
**(9406) OCEANVIEW GOLF COURSE and THE TPC at SAWGRASS**  
**(9407) STANLEY GOLF COURSE and THE MONSTER**  
**(9408) VALLEY GOLF COURSE and WIMPY BEND 2**

### INTRODUCTION TO AIRCRAFT CONTROL

(9488) ●\$3.95



Not only does this incredible program contain great utilities for Flight Simulator 4, it is also a self-contained introduction to aircraft control. Used without Flight Simulator, it is a superb training course featuring great graphics. Learn about airports and how to navigate them and the airfoils and how they control the plane. The control panel is realistically recreated, and there's a detailed description of each instrument. Next, you are placed in the pilot seat with a great view through the windshield with a full instrument panel in front of you. Used with Flight Simulator 4, fasten your seat belts and prepare for takeoff as you

are about to be guided through a complete flight in your Cessna. You can take off and go sightseeing over Seattle, or prepare for final approach and landing at any airport you choose. Take your Cessna anywhere in the FS world and practice take-offs, climbing, cruising, slow flying, descending, and final approach. A must for aspiring pilots or anyone with an interest in flying! Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk. You must have Microsoft Flight Simulator 4 in order to run the flight demos.

**FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4 AIRCRAFT PACK** - Includes 13 new aircraft and 3 new demos for Flight Simulator 4.  
**ULIGHT** - This 35 hp prop-driven aircraft has a wing design similar to an ultralight. Flying tips are included. Requires Flight Simulator 4.

**ZEIGLER JETS** - Includes 4 Zeigler jets, including the Zeigler J-22 Snowbird, J-28 Blue Jay, J-35 Cardinal, and the J-40 Sunbeam. Requires Flight Simulator 4.



## GAME UTILITIES

## UPDATE

**CHEATS & BACKDOORS v9.6 (5663) ●\$3.95**

Ever wonder how programmers test their games? Now YOU can tap into a vast pool of secret knowledge with CHEATS & BACKDOORS! The inside secrets of 233 commercial and shareware games collected from programmers, PC professionals, and users like yourself are presented here. You'll find secret codes to make you invincible or allow access to areas you previously didn't know existed! There are several "cheats" for each listed program so you'll always be one up on the competition!

**CHEAT MACHINE v1.92 (5447) ●\$3.95**

Having nightmares over DOOM? Feeling lost in ALONE IN THE DARK? Maybe a little hassled by HAL-LOWEEN HARRY? You'll find the answers you've been looking for in the CHEAT MACHINE! CHEAT MACHINE is loaded with hints, cheat

codes, and game patches for dozens of shareware and commercial programs. Easy, menu-driven selections and patches that are installed automatically make this the ultimate tool for the avid gamer or the beginner who needs a little help. There are even "cheats" and shortcuts for business and other non-game programs like Corel Draw 3.0/4.0 and Pagemaker. So, if you can't bear to watch the collapse of your SimCity, get CHEAT MACHINE and learn where in the world Carmen San Diego really is.

**UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM v91a**

**(15142) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Is your King's Quest on hold? Are you Alone in the Dark and living on Borrowed Time? DON'T PANIC! The UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM will get you back into that game that has you stumped! Containing hints for over 65 popular games, the hints are presented by section so you can get help in one area without spoiling the rest of the game. Hints are included for the following games: Leisure Suit Larry 1, 2, 3, and 5; King's Quest series; Space Quest series; Defenders of the Crown; Spellcasting 101, 201, and 301; and MANY, MANY others! Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, hard disk, and a mouse.

## TOYS &amp; HUMOR

**PC-RAILROAD (210) ●\$3.95**

The next best thing to a real model railroad. Put on your engineer's cap and navigate up to 5 trains on 37 predesigned tracks. You control the speed, direction, and track switching. All seems simple at first, but the more trains you roll out, the more skill you'll need to keep everything under control. Also includes ROUTE BUILDER to custom design your own routes. Requires color graphics.

**KRAZY FACE v1.01 (15338) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

What do you get when you cross Mr. Potato Head with a computer? KRAZY FACE! Children of all ages will quickly create an art gallery good enough for any refrigerator with KRAZY FACE. Start with

one of 10 different faces and add from a wonderful variety of eye-brows, eyes, noses, and mouths to create countless wacky, wild, and just plain weird faces. But KRAZY FACE doesn't stop there! Slap in any of the 16 "quick stamps" (sun, flowers, lady bugs, etc.) or any of the 15 different shapes (circles, triangles, rectangles, and more), fill it all in with 16 colors and create cool effects with an adjustable eraser. Requires 640K (2MB recommended), a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## VIRTUAL REALITY

**SUPERSCAPE VIRTUAL REALITIES v1.1**

**(9667) ●\$3.95**



Explore the same fascinating virtual reality software used by the U.S. armed forces. SUPERSCAPE provides insight into the possibilities and experiences of interacting within a real-time "virtual world." Walk, run, drive, or fly around a small air base.

Switch your viewpoint from ground to air, go in and out of offices, turn on and off a PC in one of the offices, fly a helicopter or drive a car, etc. Requires 640K and VGA. MS-compatible mouse is optional.

## UTILITIES

## MENUING

**MAGIC DESK v3.0 (7202) ●\$3.95**

MAGIC DESK is a state-of-the-art menu program for children ages 3 and up that displays large 3-D buttons with brightly colored icons. Children can select programs with a single keystroke or a click of the mouse. They no longer need your

help each time they want to start a new program. Adding and removing programs is extremely easy, and MAGIC DESK lets you protect the rest of your system from those inquisitive young minds. Choose from a collection of 72 colorful educational icons included with MAGIC DESK. It's so easy and so much fun you may be tempted to use it yourself. MAGIC DESK handles Lotus 1-2-3 and WordPerfect as well as it handles Mickey Mouse and Sesame Street. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk.

**WINDOS v2.0 (10725) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

WINDOS is a graphical hard disk menu program. Unlike character-based menu programs, WinDOS runs in graphics mode and presents you with graphic icons. Run your programs and access DOS commands with point and click or hot key simplicity. You can control the size, color, and location of icons. Other features include: Analog and/or digital clock display; Screen saver; Automatic job scheduling which will run programs at any user selected time (i.e. backup your hard disk or sort a large database in the middle of the night); An icon viewer and 283 icons. You'll love the WinDOS colorful graphic interface that takes full advantage of both EGA and VGA high resolution displays. Requires EGA or VGA, hard drive, and a MS-compatible mouse.

**TURBO MENU v5.6 (7494) ●\$3.95**

This elegant menu system searches your hard disk for nearly 1,000 well known programs and automatically generates menus for you. It's so easy, you just type one word, sit back and let TURBO MENU do the rest. Within minutes you'll have complete system security with multiple passwords, screen savers, hard disk head parking, and a built-in usage log. You'll access your favorite programs through scrolling menu bars, enjoy full keyboard or mouse support, hot keys, automatic file checking for DOS errors, a scrolling directory utility, and a built-in text editor. Even on-line help is available with a single keystroke. Simplicity and time saving features make TURBO MENU ideal for beginners and experts alike. Requires a hard disk.

**QUIKMENU III v3.1 (15559) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

One of the best graphical menu programs for DOS just got better! QUIKMENU III replaces the DOS prompt with a colorful background studded with 3-D buttons to represent your programs. QUIKMENU

III automatically finds Microsoft Windows, XTree Gold, Procomm, and other popular programs, as well as DOS utilities like Format and ScanDisk. On networks, it automatically finds network utilities like FConsole and SysCon and adds its own easy-to-use E-Mail system! Multiple users can have their own custom menus with password protection of individual programs or entire workgroups. All this and a terrific File Manager with file finder, auto-dial phonebook, pop-up calendar and calculator, built-in screensaver and wallpaper, and ASCII text file viewer. Requires 512K, any graphics, and a hard disk. Mouse, modem, and network supported but not required.

**FASTMENU GOLD v6.1c**

**(18412) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**

Start your applications with one or two keystrokes, as easy as A-B-C! FASTMENU GOLD gives you up to 20 applications per screen on up to 40 full-screen menus - that's 800 different selections! The attractive 3-D graphic interface is easy on the eyes, easy to use and easy to customize. Up to 60 different users can have their own personalized menu. Includes built-in calendar, notepad, and 11-digit calculator; multiple levels of access; password protection; access to the DOS prompt; compressed-file (PKZIP) viewer and integrated FASTPHONE GOLD phone book/autodialer and FASTWORD GOLD text editor. Requires 512K, VGA and hard disk. Mouse, printer, and modem are optional.

**AUTOMENU v4.7 (705) ●\$3.95**

There's no longer any need to remember complex DOS commands, syntax, or subdirectories. AUTOMENU lets you create menus that access and execute all of your programs, batch files and DOS commands with a single keystroke, or with a mouse. Customize AUTOMENU to perform complicated batch routines, and even password-protect menus and menu selections. Powerful and sophisticated, yet is easy to use. On-line help screens and prompts walk you through every aspect of this feature-packed program. Used by more FORTUNE 500 companies than any other menuing package.

## SCREEN

**GRABBER v3.96 (5754) ●\$3.95**

This unique RAM-resident program will capture any text image that appears on your screen. It will also capture graphic images on color monitors from 600x200 to higher resolutions like 1024x768x16, 800x600x16, 640x400x256, and 640x350x256. Once captured, the image is automatically saved to disk as an executable .COM file. You can capture a series of screens and link them together in a batch file to produce a customized demo, which executes very rapidly. Works with any monitor, and Grabber format can be converted to PCX, GIF, and PIC graphics. This update adds a VGA text-screen capture feature! Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

**AquaTSR ●\$3.95 EA.**

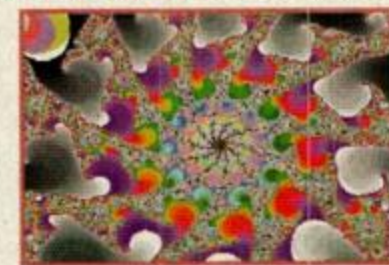
You'll have a whale of a good time with this cool, colorful, screen saver. Fill your monitor with a whole shoal of animated angel fish, sea horses, oscars and more as this minnow of a program (under 5K)

protects you from dreaded screen burn-in. AquaTSR lets you specify a keyboard inactivity period and choose which and how many of each fish you'd like to see. When loaded in memory AquaTSR waits for the time period you set and then automatically surfaces on screen to safeguard and amuse you.

**(7406) For DOS** Requires 384K, EGA/VGA, and hard disk.

**(5437) For Windows** Requires Windows 3.1.

## UPDATE

**SCREEN SAVERS (15902) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

**DESERT FROG SCREEN SCENES v4.0** A very sophisticated memory-resident screen saver that not only protects your monitor from burn-in, it also lets you leave an on-screen message or lock your system.

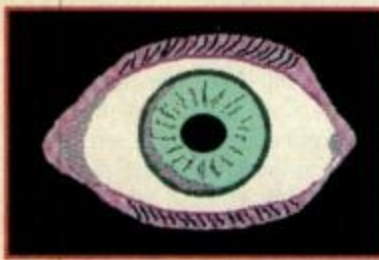
Up to 29 fascinating blanking scenes, from kaleidoscopes to an aquarium full of crazy fish, take full advantage of your system's graphic capabilities. SCREEN SCENES looks for mouse and printer activity in addition to key presses, so it won't interrupt you while you're painting or printing. Using only 6.8K of precious DOS RAM, the rest of the program is stored in either expanded memory or on your hard disk until it's needed. Supports CGA, EGA and VGA as well as 25, 43, or 50 line text modes. Requires 384K, a hard disk, and VGA. Not compatible with Tandy computers.

**JKFACES2** - An excellent screen saver utility for VGA or Super VGA systems to help prevent monitor burn-in damage. Displays small 256-color photographs of some very pretty faces at random screen locations. Runs from floppy drive or hard disk. Not memory-resident. Requires 512K and VGA.



## ENCRYPTION & SECURITY

### EYEGUARD v2.0 (7365) ●\$3.95



Beware - Big Brother is watching you. When you leave your computer, run EYEGUARD and a huge animated eye is displayed that scans back and forth, "looking" for intruders. When someone touches the keyboard your computer wakes up, looks them straight in the eye, and speaks to them. A huge vocabulary lets you customize your own talking messages. There are also effects such as bombs, telephones, and machine guns. EYEGUARD can run external programs at set times and even offers password protection

to your PC. Use the picture supplied or incorporate your own (PCX) files. Supports CGA. Requires 380K and CGA, EGA, or VGA, and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

## RECOVERY

### READ MY DISK! v1.6 (447) ●\$3.95

This amazing program is designed to recover ASCII (text) data from a floppy or hard disk that has been severely damaged. Damage can be in the form of missing File Allocation Tables, missing Directories, deleted files, magnetically damaged disks, disks with holes in them or disks that have been contaminated. Recovered files can then be read, edited and formatted by a word processor or text editor. The only time READ MY DISK! will not recover your lost data is when the disk has been formatted. Our TSL technical supervisor tested this program as follows: Took a 360K floppy disk containing a 16 kilobyte ASCII file and scratched it deeply several times with a screwdriver until the file could not be typed or copied. Norton Utilities reported an error reading the file. READ MY DISK! took a few minutes to completely recover the file. This menu-driven miracle can recover files up to 32 megabytes in size. Everyone should have a copy of READ MY DISK! to resurrect lost data from the depths of disaster. Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

## COLLECTIONS

### TSL UTILITY COLLECTION I (9886) ●\$3.95

**UNDELSHELL** - This user-friendly shell gives the DOS 5.0 UNDELETE program a modern look with pull-down menus, on-line context-sensitive help, and mouse support. Undeleting deleted files was never so easy. Requires DOS 5.0.

**BAT2EXEC** - Automatically converts batch (.BAT) files to .COM files for faster, smoother execution. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**INSTALL AND REMOVE** - Quickly, easily marks and removes TSRs from memory. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**CDX** - A super alternative to DOS's CD command. Eliminates the need to enter long path and directory names. Also finds and changes to directories containing specified filenames. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**PCSPPOOL** - This TSR "spools" files to be printed into memory or onto disk so you can continue using your PC while printing takes place on up to 3 printers. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**RENDIR** - Lets you rename sub-directories directly. EXTREMELY useful and a real time saver. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**SLICE** - Spreads a file that's too large to be copied onto one floppy across multiple diskettes. The file can then be restored onto a second PC. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**TOGGLE** - Provides a software toggle and on-screen report of the states of your CapsLock, NumLock, and ScrollLock keys. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**ZCOPY** - Transfers files at high speed via a serial link between 2 PCs that do not share a common disk format. Requires a null modem cable and DOS 3.3 or higher.

**LASERLIST** - Formats text files so that 2 pages print side by side on a page in landscape mode. Requires an HP LaserJet compatible printer.

**SETUP** - This TSR lets you menu-select and send printer control codes from within a program.

**LZSELECT** - Creates PMF files for use with the SETUP utility above to send control codes to LaserJet-compatible printers. Has other nice features.

**PCBOOK** - Prints ASCII files in booklet format on HP LaserJet II, IIp, or III compatible printers.

### ExtraDOS v3.80 (17152) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

ExtraDOS is a wonderful collection of tools that Microsoft didn't include with DOS - BUT SHOULD HAVE! It provides utilities NECESSARY for everyday use that PC-Tools, Norton Utilities, and other commercial programs also left out: Alarm clock, Telephone area code search, Boot past a floppy to the hard disk, Calendar display, Floppy drive cleaning, Delete duplicate files, Change cursor shape, Full-screen editor, Change file attributes, File find, DOS command help, Speaker silencing, Remove directory and all contents, Control HP LaserJet, Move files across drives, Set screen attributes, CPU speed up, Turbo batch file compiler, Use mouse to emulate keystrokes, and 26 more great utilities to make your computing more productive. One very impressive utility is TURBOBAT.COM which turns your batch files into fast, smooth running .COM files. Includes very-user friendly command line help. Requires a hard disk.

## FILE

### LIST v7.8a (417) ●\$3.95

LIST is the all time best program to list documents to your screen for reading. Scroll forward and backward through a document line by line or screen by screen. Packed with features including: Print file; Mark blocks and write to a new file; Super fast text search; Junk filter to remove non-text characters for easier viewing; Word wrap for long lines; 43 line EGA support; View compressed archive files; On-line help; Run executable programs from within LIST; Search multiple files for text; and much more.

## TSL MASTER TOOLKITS

### TSL MASTER TOOLKIT #1 (426) ●\$3.95

**RESO** - Amazing! Unerases files from memory that haven't been saved. Now you can recover lost files that you meant to save or were lost due to computer lock up.

**MEMSIM v3.2** - Uses hard disk or RAM to provide up to 32 megabytes of expanded memory. Now you don't need extra RAM or an expanded memory card to break the 640K barrier.

**BUFFIT** - Backscroll your screens. Options include: Capture screens to a buffer; Write the buffer to file or print it; Clear the buffer. This is the best!

**PRINT-PART** - Prints only the part of a document that you specify. If your paper jams at page 12 on a 30 page document, you can specify printing pages 13 through 30.

**FSRCH** - Searches files for one or more text strings. You specify the relationship between two strings with AND, OR, NOT, etc. For example, which files contain the text "hello" OR "baby," or "I can't stand" AND "your face," etc.

**DATAPATH** - Access any files or programs from any disk or directory. If you are on drive A: or C: and you need to access files on B:, Datapath will do it automatically.

**BPRINT** - Prints files with two banner pages. No matter which way you fold your printout, a banner page will be on top to identify the contents.

**INVIS-A-DISK** - Reliably alters a diskette's boot record to allow booting the computer with the disk in drive A. No more "non-system disk error" messages.

**VCMAP** - Graphic display map of memory usage. Tells what programs are using the memory blocks displayed on the map, how much and percentage of memory each program uses, usage breakdown, and free memory. Works on PC/XT computers only (not PC/AT).

**BURNOUT** - Most powerful screen blander. Written as a virtual device driver so that you can control it directly from your own programs. Many options.

## DISK UTILITIES

### QUICKCACHE II and QBACK (10443) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

**QUICKCACHE II v4.03** - An ultra-sophisticated disk caching program that greatly improves the performance of your system. Programs run up to 4 times faster on a hard disk and 14 times faster on a floppy drive. Includes on-line help and a menu-driven interface.

**QBACK v4.0** - Provides a fast, easy method of backing up your hard disk to floppy disks. Supports full and incremental backups and restore functions. Prints a detailed reports and disk sleeve inserts. Automatically formats disks as necessary during the backup process.

### VGA-COPY PRO v5.2 (5186) ●\$3.95



Got a disk you can't DISKCOPY? Got a game that only boots from Drive A - but only fits into Drive B? VGA-COPY to the rescue! This fast, one-pass disk copy/format/verify/image program with a 3-D graphical interface and zany sound effects makes short work of big problems. Copy from 720K or 1.44MB 3.5" disks to 5.25" disks! Create special boot disks that let you boot from ANY drive! Create or read "impossible" disk formats: 200K, 400K, 410K, 640K, 820K, 1.6MB, and 1.72MB! Create "virtual

disk" image files, useful for disk transfer via network or modem. VGA-COPY has built-in support for McAfee's Viruscan (TSL Disk #15782) or the anti-virus program of your choice. Safe, powerful, and easy to use, VGA-COPY will put your disks right on track, regardless of format! Requires a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

### DISTRAK v8.2 (4136) ●\$3.95

This superb diskette cataloging program is different! DISKTRAK creates a database containing a list of all your diskettes and the files and free space on them. Unlike similar programs, recording the contents of a diskette is as simple as placing it in the drive and pressing ENTER. Diskette information is read and the database updated AUTOMATICALLY! It even extracts the names of files in compressed archive files (supports PKZIP, PKARC, PAK, LHA, and LHARC). Need to locate a file? Simply enter the file name or even a partial name and DISKTRAK identifies the disk(s) on which it's located. Various maintenance tasks can also be performed, including disk labelling, file deletion, report generation, and more. DISKTRAK is completely menu-driven and very easy to use. Does not include PKZIP, PKARC, PAK, LHA, or LHARC (see THE SPACE MAKER, TSL Disk #467). Requires a 720K or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

## MOUSE

### ARRMOUSE (8153) ●\$3.95

Did you ever find yourself running a program that doesn't support a mouse - and you wish it did? This fantastic utility will make your wish come true! ARMMOUSE will let you use a mouse or trackball in place of the cursor (arrow) keys in programs not designed to use a mouse. Now you play most mouse-unsupported games like never before! And because you can reassign certain keys to mouse buttons, you'll be able to run word processor, spreadsheet, database, and other programs with maximum efficiency. Cursor keys continue to work normally, and ARMMOUSE does not interfere with programs that provide their own mouse support. This memory-resident wonder uses only 1.3K of RAM.



## HARDWARE

## COMPUTER BENCHMARK TESTING (4133) ●\$3.95

The ultimate test for your 386 or 486 computer! **TUNE v3.84**, **DHRYSTONE v4.1**, **WHETSTONE**, and **CPUTEST** are comprehensive programs that thoroughly test your computer's speed and measure its efficiency. Test results show how your system stacks up against various IBM standards. Did you just buy a new computer and would like to make certain it's okay before the warranty expires? A CPU test program extensively rings out your system, looking for poor engineering design and manufacturing defects! If your computer passes, it'll probably out live you! Also tests 8087-class math coprocessors for these machines. Requires a 386 or faster PC and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk.

## RAMTEST v3.0 (499) ●\$3.95

Memory (RAM) chips can go bad and cause parity errors which can destroy your valuable data. **RAMTEST** is an excellent, thorough RAM chip diagnostic program. It tests every installed RAM chip and reports exactly which chip is faulty. Easy to use with pull-down menus and context-sensitive help. Use regularly for preventive diagnostics.

## PC-CONFIG v7.20 (5736) ●\$3.95

The author describes **PC-CONFIG** as "The ultimate DOS system-info and benchmark utility," and we have to agree with him! The top-rated shareware PC analysis program in Germany since 1990, **PC-CONFIG** works on any CPU and any display. **PC-CONFIG** tells you everything that Norton's **SYSINFO** will - PLUS things no other program does, such as whether your CPU is SX or DX and who manufactured it; whether the bus is ISA, EISA, MCA, VLB, or PCI; whether or not the BIOS data is shadowed; and much, MUCH MORE! It will even benchmark your CD-ROM drive and compare performance results on up to 34 PCs at a time! Requires 384K.

## INFOPLUS v1.56 (4114) ●\$3.95

One of the best utilities we've seen for finding information about your system. 18 screens describe your hardware and operating system, including: Machine type; CMOS, ROM, DOS, CPU, RAM and video ID; Memory; Keyboard; Mouse; Video; Drive; Sound; serial/parallel ports; Multiplex and TSR's; Environment variables; Device drivers; DOS and BIOS drives; Partition table; and DOS/boot drive parameters. It even identified the UART type in our computers - something 3 of **INFOPLUS**'s commercial counterparts could not do. Prints any page of information. Optionally runs under Windows 3.x and DesqView.

## IBM AT DISASTER PREVENTION (495) ●\$3.95

CMOS RAM is a must-have program for all AT and AT clone owners! The IBM AT and most AT clones use software to set the computer's configuration when new. An internal battery holds this information in CMOS memory even when the computer is off. Eventually, though, the battery weakens, the configuration setup evaporates, your computer then goes on holiday, and you're left wondering what's gone wrong! For many, this means an expensive trip to the repair shop. If you know how to diagnose the problem, you could replace the battery yourself in minutes for only \$5 to \$15 (It just plugs in!). This valuable program shows you how to easily diagnose this common problem and solve it. It also extracts and saves the configuration data locked in CMOS RAM. Do this while your battery is still OK and you can easily restore it in a snap after you've changed the battery!

## ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS #1 (479) ●\$3.95

**DIAGS** - Is a diagnostic tool very similar to IBM's advanced diagnostics disk. Complete serial, parallel and video diagnostics. Tests printer handshaking and cable wiring, all sorts of async communications lines, 6845, 8250, etc. Examines interrupt vectors, resident device handlers.

**DMATEST** - Tests the operation of the DMA controller circuitry.

**MEMTEST** - Tests system memory and video card memory. Informs you of any bad memory chips that need replacement. Graphically displays system and expanded memory banks as it cycles through testing.

**FAT** - Reads the File Allocation Table for any drive, lists the files and their block numbers, and outputs relevant data concerning block sizes, the number of the first sector of the block, etc.

**PC-STATUS** - Status report for memory, video, diskette parameters, environment settings, keyboard buffer, installed equipment, etc.

**SPEED** - Tests 10 different microprocessor and memory operations to determine the "real world" speed of a system.

## BURN-IN v4.5 (471) ●\$3.95

**BURN-IN** is especially useful for new computers still under the warranty period. It runs a complete and exhaustive routine that thoroughly exercises and diagnoses the following computer components: Disk drives, CPU, Monitor, Display adapter, RAM. Other features include: Automatic command-line operation; Automatic disabling of tests on defective disks; Convenient summary file; Error-only logging as the default. Does not support Tandy 1000 HX.

## ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS #2 (480) ●\$3.95

**HDTEST v5.35a** - Performs comprehensive read/write testing of hard disks and floppies. Other programs, including IBM's diagnostics, allow "surface scanning" and seek testing, but they do not test whether the whole disk can retain the data that is on it or will be written to it. **HDTEST** can thoroughly test the surface of a hard disk which contains data while preserving the data. It tests the disk much more thoroughly than programs such as **Dfixer**, **Mace**, and Norton's **DT**. They do not test clusters that are already in use - the very ones which contain your precious data! **HDTEST** writes 20 different test patterns to every cluster on the disk and checks that each pattern can be read back correctly, while preserving the contents of the clusters that already contain data.

**IAU v1.9E (Interleave Adjust Utility)** - Adjusts your hard disk interleave. And would you believe that **IAU** does it WITHOUT requiring you to reformat your hard disk when you make the adjustment. The method to accomplish this is: Read a single track, Format that track with the new interleave, Write the data back to that track, Continue for the entire disk. **IAU** is designed not to alter any of your data during operation.

## DESKTOP TOOLS

## HYPERPAD v2.2 (10607) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



**HYPERPAD** is now shareware, bringing the power of HyperText to your PC! Over 24 ready-made applications known as Personal Application Designs (PADS) let you organize a wide range of personal and business information and operate your PC more easily and efficiently. You can create your own PADS or use the included DOS shell, free-form file and database manager, schedule planner, automatic phone dialer, and form letter and weekly expense report generator. But that's not all! **HYPERPAD** is also an object-oriented authoring environment. Use it like a "construction set" to design your own interactive tutorials, multimedia presentations, software demos, and hypertext reference guides on just about any topic. Great on-line help makes learning to unleash **HYPERPAD**'s power easy. Requires color graphics, a hard disk, and a mouse.

## SOUND

## SW-TALK (9594) ●\$3.95

This superb voice library contains over 100 words that can be incorporated into your batch files and programs to give them a professional touch. It will optimize the voice quality performance of your PC speaker, far exceeding rival products. Your computer can even give a full rendition of Happy Birthday. **SW-TALK** is simple to use and very effective. It even includes a PCX presentation program for displaying PCX pictures in conjunction with speech - develop talking slide shows with real human speech. Requires 512K. A hard disk is recommended but not required. EGA is required if PCX pictures are to be used.

## TALKING KEYBOARD (14125) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This fascinating program lets your keyboard do the talking for you. It produces voice sounds you can readily understand, and includes over 126 words, all the letters of the alphabet, and numbers from zero through 9 that you can play from the keyboard. Any one of these can be incorporated into your own batch files to make them more interesting. When you register with the author, you'll receive blue prints for a voice-digitizer board and the source code for encoding and decoding speech. Parts for the board only cost about \$12.00 from Radio Shack.

## SPEAKER DEVICE DRIVER (422) ●\$3.95

The computer loudspeaker is capable of a variety of audible outputs in addition to the normal "beep". However, there is little or no supporting software provided in DOS to allow a program to make use of this capability. In addition, the normal "beep" is a completely processor intensive operation, resulting in the slow down of programs which occasionally have to do a beep. **SPEAKER DEVICE DRIVER** provides a solution. It is a true device driver for the speaker as **ANSI.SYS** is for the screen and keyboard. You can open the loudspeaker like a file and write commands to it from nearly any language or program you like. Included are more than 150 songs that you can play by using the **COPY** command (**COPY SONG SPKR**).

## MEMORY

## MEMORY MANAGEMENT KIT (8175) ●\$3.95

How do you get 32 MB of memory with only 1 MB of RAM? **MEMORY MANAGEMENT KIT** will do this for you and a lot more! This comprehensive memory manager provides you with important features that MS-DOS left out. For example, you can use your hard disk to create up to 32 megabytes of expanded memory, create up to 736K of conventional memory, load TSRs into extended or expanded memory, create 64K more upper memory, utilize shadow ram to create upper memory with a 10% to 40% increase in speed, optimize upper memory by automatically determining which order and in which regions device drivers and TSRs should be loaded, and much more! If you have an 8088 or 80286 processor, you can do 80386 tricks like load device drivers and TSRs into upper memory, convert extended memory to expanded memory, and more! Requires DOS 5.0 or above. Also requires shadow RAM or expanded memory for 8088 and 80286 processors.

## VIRUS PROTECTION

## VIRAWAY v20.22 (15382) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

**VIRAWAY** ranks among the best virus detection, prevention, and clean-up programs available today at ANY price. A delight to use, **VIRAWAY**'s unique action quickly, easily, and AUTOMATICALLY eliminates viruses as it finds them, assuring you a safe, infection-free system. However, unlike many similar programs that remove viruses but leave most disinfected files unusable, the majority of **VIRAWAY**-recovered files remain intact. In actual tests, **VIRAWAY** left 70% of recovered files unharmed while the best (expensive) commercial packages actually destroyed 53% of the files they disinfected. **VIRAWAY** finds over 1,200 types of viruses and incorporates many powerful, simple-to-use options. **VIRAWAY** is regularly updated as new viruses are discovered, and TSL always makes the latest release available to our customers.

## NEW DISK

## INVIRCIBLE v6.0 (15897) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Possibly the MOST comprehensive virus protection package ever developed! Created by members of the Electronic Counter Intelligence of the Israeli military - the world's experts in virus detection and protection! - **INVIRCIBLE** is now used by the governments of Israel and New Zealand. Unlike most virus protection programs, **INVIRCIBLE** uses generic integrity checking of executable files, not heuristic testing or virus signature searching, to identify and remove viruses. By checking for potential virus activity rather than virus signatures, **INVIRCIBLE** eliminates the need to obtain frequent program updates! From the very beginning, **INVIRCIBLE** checks your system for viruses before it even installs, then checks its records every time you boot up - from the memory, to boot sector, to partition tables, to CMOS, and every executable file on your system! A fast regeneration program can restore virus-damaged files with amazing speed and with the accuracy of a surgeon. **INVIRCIBLE** runs from boot-up, so there's no memory-resident element to use up valuable system memory. Network compatible. Requires a hard disk. Mouse optional.



## UPDATE

**THUNDERBYTE VIRUS DETECTOR v6.24 (17992) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

A new champion reigns supreme in the realm of lightning fast, reliable virus scanners. THUNDERBYTE checks your system, files, and each sector of your hard disk for over 2,400 viruses, more than 4 times faster than others we've tested! It automatically checks itself at start-up, searches your system and alerts you to a virus infection without the virus ever knowing it's being scanned. Couple all this with Heuristic scanning and state-of-the-art Algorithmic Virus Recognition modules which detect even the constantly changing Dark Avenger Mutation Engine, and you've got one of the most reliable virus detection systems ever developed! DOS, network, and Windows 3.1 compatible. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

**VIRUSCAN PROTECTION PACKAGE (15782) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**

This total virus protection package is brought to you by McAfee & Associates, a world leader in virus prevention technology. VIRUSCAN protects your system against all the major virus strains and numerous sub strains, including those viruses accounting for 95% of PC infections. It identifies virus infections and prevents viruses from spreading throughout your system. It scans any or all files and specific areas of the system (boot sector, partition table, hidden files, and COMMAND.COM), and it even includes a virus-detection self-test. VIRUSCAN identifies the specific virus strain causing the infection and reports its exact location so you can easily take steps to eliminate it. CLEAN-UP kills and removes PC viruses and, in most cases, repairs infected files, reconstructs damaged programs, and returns your system to normal operation. VSHIELD, the memory-resident version of VIRUSCAN, monitors and scans programs as they're loaded and prevents infected programs from executing. It prevents boot viruses from entering the system and scans the boot sector, partition table, hidden files, command interpreter and itself when first run. NETSHIELD, works with VIRUSCAN to scan network virtual drives and identify existing PC virus infections in file servers. This package is regularly updated as new viruses are discovered, and we make the latest release available to our customers.

## OPERATING SYSTEMS

**RECONFIG v3.0 (498) ●\$3.95**

RECONFIG allows you to quickly change to different AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files. It can be a real time saver if you need to change your hard disk system configuration to run certain programs. Just create alternate AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files to suite your various needs, and RECONFIG automatically makes the appropriate exchange and reboots your system. Features include drop-down menus, maintenance of up to 100 different configurations, built-in editor, and more. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

**4DOS v4.01 (14123) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Utility" as well as "The Peoples Choice" award! 4DOS is a very powerful and flexible replacement for COMMAND.COM, the DOS command processor. 4DOS offers much more powerful variations of the usual DOS commands and adds more than 30 new commands. On-line help is provided for ease of use. This program was highly praised in a PC-Magazine review. If you frequently work in DOS, you'll love the versatility and power 4DOS will bring to your daily computing. Requires 512K.

## PRINTING

## UTILITIES &amp; ACCESSORIES

**DISK SPOOL II v4.05.02 (9937) ●\$3.95**

Eliminate the pain of waiting to use your computer while a document is printing. DISK SPOOL II sits in the background and intercepts your printer data, re-routing it to a disk file. Even the fastest printer can't process data as quickly as your disk drive so you know your program will run to completion. Auto and manual modes, selectable ports (LPT1, LPT2, COM1, COM2, etc.) and more round out this time saving utility. Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

**ON-SIDE v2.0 (121) ●\$3.95**

ON-SIDE is a must for printing oversized documents such as spreadsheets on an 80 column printer. ON-SIDE actually turns your plain ASCII text file SIDEWAYS and prints it in landscape mode - down the paper instead of across it - in any of over 150 different font style/size combinations. Requires a 9- or 24-pin Epson or IBM compatible dot-matrix graphics printer and a hard disk.

**HANDBOOK v1.31 (146) ●\$3.95**

HANDBOOK is a slick program for easily creating personalized handbooks. Your handbook is printed on both sides of 8.5 by 11" paper, 8 pages per sheet, ready for staple binding. Also produces a 5.5 x 8.5" double-sided mini-manual. Special features include: Centered headers; Major headers printed double width; Up to 10 alphabetic index pages; Prints multiple copies; Accepts continuous forms or cut sheets; Automatic page numbering; 6-month calendar; Blank line and pagination control; and notes pages. Supports Epson FX, IBM ProPrinter, HP LaserJet, and printers compatible with those listed.

## SIGNS &amp; BANNERS

**SIGN & BANNER MAKER (130) ●\$3.95**

This disk includes five programs for printing signs and banners on any printer. You can print in a variety of user-selectable designs for parties, advertising, etc. You have control over size, spacing, shading, characters, and whether you wish to print horizontally or vertically. One of the programs even prints with a Gothic type face. SIGN & BANNER MAKER includes enough programs to provide you with flexibility and creativity for your designs.

**BANNER BONANZA (7035) ●\$3.95**

Get your message across (across the room) with these wonderful banner programs

**BANNERIFIC v2.1** - Produces terrific banners using all the keyboard characters in any size up to the width of your computer paper. Print your banners horizontally or vertically and with special effects.

**DMBANNER v3.0** - Prints your special message with another message inside. Imagine seeing "MERRY CHRISTMAS" composed of the line "HAPPY NEW YEAR" repeated over and

over. Very clever. Requires an Epson-compatible printer.

**FONTSY v2.1** - Creates banners that are clearly readable from across a large room. Simply select from among 20 different fonts, type in the text you wish displayed, and your banner is printed. Requires an Epson-compatible printer.

**BANNER** - Prints every letter in the alphabet in any one of 20 different sizes. Requires a dot-matrix printer.

## DOT-MATRIX ENHANCERS

**LQMATRIX v4.43 (18410) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

This is the Block font.  
T h i s i s t h e B l o c k f o n t .  
T H I S I S T H E C O M I C F O N T .  
טנן צרברפה הוט שן שיהט

LQMATRIX is an amazing collection of over 55 outstanding custom fonts for your Epson LQ or compatible dot matrix printer. Included are an incredible variety of draft, near letter quality, and proportional fonts

including script, italics, Cyrillic, Greek, Hebrew, large type, math symbols, smiley faces, OCR-A & B, and other attractive and imaginative fonts especially created for LQMATRIX by talented graphic designers. Easy to follow instructions will have you using these fantastic fonts with all your favorite word processors, including WordPerfect 5.1, MS Word 5.5, PC Write 3, and XYWrite. There are also utilities to download fonts and set up your printer for special functions like bold, italics, and landscape (sideways) printing. There is even a design studio for composing your own custom fonts. This is the best collection of fonts for dot matrix printers available! Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk. Not a TrueType font.

**IMAGEPRINT v4.0 (10140) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

IMAGEPRINT produces real letter quality printing on your 9-pin or 24-pin dot matrix printer. Print important letters, resumes, etc. - there's no need to buy a laser printer. Includes full print and page formatting controls. Letter quality printing of the IBM extended character set - mathematical symbols, national characters, graphics characters. If you ever wanted to print BETTER than "near letter quality" (NLQ) on your dot matrix printer, now you can. Other features include: An easy-to-use menu driven interface and 25 fonts and characters in sizes up to 34 points; Preview printer output on-screen; Built-in text editor. Requires Epson MX/FX compatible printers or IBM Proprinter.

## LABELS, ENVELOPES, LETTERHEADS

**SIMPLY LABELS v4.02 (143) ●\$3.95**

This exciting easy-to-use program lets you create labels in a free form manner, allowing extremely flexible label design. Accepts information the way YOU want to enter it. Powerful enough for a small business, yet simple and flexible enough for home. Create mailing labels, recipe cards, packing labels, VCR labels, 5 1/4 and 3 1/2 inch floppy disk labels, book report labels, name tags, inventory cards, post cards, labels for preserves, etc. Let your imagination be your guide. Features include: Search and sort label files in several ways; Import labels from text files; Full label editing; Date/time stamps; Print to screen, printer, or disk; Print multiple copies with multiple labels per line; Add graphic characters; dBASE III and PC File compatible; and much, much more. So easy you'll make your first label in minutes.

**LETTERHEADS PLUS (132) ●\$3.95**

Technical Service Associates  
277 Sandhurst Road Columbia SC 29210

**LETTERHEAD GENERATOR v3.0C** - Designs and prints custom letterheads, envelopes, index cards, and labels. Provides for a very simple way to design logos to be printed

on the top left side of the paper. Other name and address information is printed on the top middle or right side. Requires Epson/FX or IBM and compatible printers including laser printers with Epson emulation. Requires graphics.

**YEARCAL v0.17T** - Displays or prints annual calendars and daily/monthly/weekly schedules for years 1901 to 4000. Normal, Fiscal Year, AGGIE, or 3-Digit Julian Date Calendars can be produced in multiple copies for any number of consecutive years. And all of this in English or any one of 14 foreign languages.

**BUSINESS CARD CREATOR** - Allows you to create and print simple business cards. You select the layout, border design, and the information you want to appear. Requires Epson or IBM printers.

**BOXLABEL** - Prints an address label for any box or package. You'll need a pair of scissors and a glue stick, but it's neater than hand scribbling with a marking pen. Ideal for UPS mailings. Requires Epson or IBM compatible printers.



## LASER LETTERHEAD PLUS v3.5 (18598) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



AIRCRAFT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
123 EAST RUNWAY AVENUE  
KENNETH CITY, FLORIDA 33709-3601 USA  
TELEPHONE 813 544 0212 FAX 813 544 0213

This easy-to-use program allows you to create and print letterhead stationary and matching envelopes on HP LaserJet-compatible printers. With a few menu choices you can create stationary that looks as though it came from a professional print shop. All font handling is automatically done for you. Using any proportional font, you can select centered or left justified groupings with 10 variations of borders and shadings which are automatically and precisely formatted and calculated. Boxing in lines is a snap and shading the letterhead is optional. Letterheads and envelopes can be printed one at a time or in volume. The program can even address a letter or just print a bunch of return addressed envelopes. Supports .PCX graphic images for letterhead logo. Requires a high density floppy drive or hard disk (recommended) and an HP LaserJet-compatible printer. You should have a nice set of fonts (soft fonts or cartridge) ideally ranging from 8 to 25 points.

## MR. LABEL v5.2 (124) ●\$3.95

The finest multi-feature label printing program we have tested. Use your printer like a typewriter to print everything from simple reports to custom labels on any type of single sheet or continuous form. Import information from lists created with any word processor and print selective information from most major databases. Design custom labels of any size. Address envelopes. Print letterheads, price tags, ID badges, file folder labels, name tags, inventory slips, disk labels. Create professional mass mailing applications. And much more. Supports almost any printer (including HP LaserJet-compatibles) and is a fun, easy-to-use, and powerful program that can even print USPS Postnet bar codes on labels and envelopes.

## FORMS

## DR. FORM v3.1 (15384) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Here's the easiest, fastest way ever to create, edit, fill-in, and print standard or custom-made forms. Dozens of professional-quality pre-defined forms, automatic grid maker, and more make DR. FORM an outstanding program. You can print boldface, italic, underline, condensed, emphasized, tiny, double height/width, and up to 63 lines by 136 columns on ANY graphics printer. DR. FORM - the strongest form maker you can get without a prescription! Requires 640K, color graphics, 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk, and a graphics printer (dot-matrix, LaserJet, etc.). Mouse is optional.

## WORD PROCESSING

### FULL FEATURED WORD PROCESSORS

## STARWRITER LITE v6.0 (15182) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

STARWRITER LITE combines the best features of Microsoft Word and WordPerfect in an impressive 3-D graphical user interface for DOS that rivals the very best of Windows! This shareware version is "Lite" only in comparison to the commercial version, which knocked WordPerfect off the best-seller list in Germany in 1992. STARWRITER LITE is packed with high-priced features: icon "ribbon" command bar; file and document manager; spelling checker and thesaurus; WYSIWYG page view; 13 built-in fonts scalable from 2 to 128 points (including Symbol and Z-Bats); integrated database and fax capability and EMS/XMS memory management. While it was designed for DOS, STARWRITER LITE works with Windows, too! Requires 512K, any graphics (EGA/VGA recommended), graphics printer, mouse and hard disk.

## SPECIALTY WORD PROCESSORS/EDITORS

## JDIC ENGLISH/JAPANESE DICTIONARY v1.4 (17823) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

With this lightning-fast on-line English/Japanese word translator, just type the word you need and one or more Japanese translations will flash on your screen. Over 5,000 entries! Requires graphics and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE WORD PROCESSOR v1.2 ●\$3.95 EA.

INTEXT is the first truly multilingual word processor available through shareware. Developed over many years by multinational programmers, INTEXT allows you to word process in any one of the following 8 languages: Arabic, European languages, Farsi, Gaelic, Greek, Hebrew, Polish, and Russian. This unique program has powerful features but is easy to use because it is designed for first time users. A preview option allows you to view documents on-screen before printing. Supports Epson-FX, IBM ProPrinter, and Epson-LQ printers and compatibles. Requires 512K and CGA or Hercules.

ARABIC (865)

FARSI (867) (Persian)

GAELIC (868) (Irish)

GREEK (869)

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (866) Spanish, French, Italian, German, Danish, Dutch, Portuguese

HEBREW (870)

POLISH (871)

RUSSIAN (872)

## WORDPERFECT UTILITIES

## WORDPERFECT ADDRESS MASTER v1.06 (17155) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Master your WordPerfect mailing lists. AMASTER is a flexible, easy-to-use address database that creates the files necessary for WordPerfect's mail merge function (v4.2 - 5.1.) There is room for complete addresses, birth dates, phone numbers, even your own classification system. Group records into more than one thousand different categories like family, friends, clients, club members, etc. Records may also be "tagged" individually for later printing or merging. In addition to its merge function, you can print reports, phone lists, mailing labels, etc. AMASTER has two sample templates to show you how to create mail merge documents. The interface, with its scrollable tables and pop-up windows, is a snap. Requires WordPerfect 4.2 or 5.x, DOS 3.3 or higher, 512K, and a hard disk. Note: Updated shareware versions will not read any files from previous versions.

## THE LETTERHEAD KIT for DOS or WINDOWS ●\$3.95 EA.



Put the power of WordPerfect to work for you creating letterheads, invoices, and fax transmittal forms that look professionally printed. You get blank forms, sample letterheads, special graphics, and all the tools you need to create and use custom

WordPerfect letterheads. This kit takes advantage of the table feature of WordPerfect to simplify the process, and you can use large fonts for almost any printer. The macros and templates in this guide let you quickly and easily create custom forms that demand attention and get results.

THE LETTERHEAD KIT v3.0 for DOS (7387) - Requires WordPerfect 5.1 or 6.0.

THE LETTERHEAD KIT for WINDOWS v2.1 (8144) - Requires WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows.

## CONTACT PLUS PERSONAL v2.4 (18274) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Can you do this in WordPerfect? - Write a letter to a client in 2 keystrokes? Prepare a WordPerfect mail merge to all your hot prospects in 6 keystrokes? Remember who you're suppose to call tomorrow? Look up a client's record instantly? Print out your appointments for the day/week/month? CONTACT PLUS does all this - AND MORE! Working hand-in-hand with the awesome power of WordPerfect, CONTACT PLUS is the perfect program for keeping track of all of your clients including scheduled appointments, phone calls, and professional correspondence. Includes a TSR option, auto dialer, ticklers, reports, client history, pinfeed and laser labels, and much, much more. The best WordPerfect add-on AT ANY PRICE! Requires 512K, hard disk, and WordPerfect.

## PERFECT COMPANIONS for WORDPERFECT (18610) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

CALENDAR MAKER v1.2 - creates custom calendars of any size and shape from within WordPerfect. Select borders, graphics, fonts, and shading to give your calendars that special touch.

GRAPHICS LIBRARIAN v1.0 - is the perfect graphics librarian for WordPerfect. It keeps track of all your graphics from INSIDE WordPerfect and quickly catalogs clip art from your hard disk or floppies. Printouts are fully customizable and show the actual graphic, filename, and disk location. Requires WordPerfect 5.1 and a hard disk.

## UPDATE

## WP BOOKLET SYSTEM v2.5 (7849) ●\$3.95

Create professional looking pamphlets, booklets, brochures, bulletins, and more that look right, fold right, read right, and are down right beautiful. All you need is any version of WordPerfect, an ASCII or WordPerfect text file, the WP BOOKLET SYSTEM, and a little creativity. These macros let you set up your documents using up to 16 different paper definitions and print pages side-by-side in 4 different sizes with page numbers. Its smart system constantly checks for potential problems and corrects anything unusual. Loaded with helpful hints and assistance, you get all the bells and whistles most similar programs leave out. Requires WordPerfect 5.1.

## PERFECT GRAMMAR and STYLE for WORDPERFECT (17767) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

And to think I used to get rapped on the knuckles with a ruler! But with THELMA THISTLEBLOSSOM v5.2 around, writing style and grammar is never a concern. THELMA takes any WordPerfect document and checks it for errors in grammar, style, and spelling. THELMA highlights mistakes, defines the trouble, suggests a fix, and lets you make the changes. She'll check for long sentences, passive voice, cliches, subject-verb agreement, possessive pronouns, punctuation problems, padding, consecutive prepositional phrases, and spelling (with her 110,000 word dictionary). THELMA even helps you write for a particular audience. The editor preserves all WordPerfect codes while you change your text, and you control whether similar problems are identified in the future. An outstanding tool for anyone using WordPerfect. Requires a hard disk and WordPerfect 5.0, 5.1, or 6.0.

## WORDPERFECT GRAPHICS

In addition to the graphics for WordPerfect in this section, you'll find thousands more in our GRAPHICS: CLIP ART section. Simply order the disk numbers that offer WPG or CGM format.

## WORDPERFECT CLIP ART (10843) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



These disks include a library of more than 175 graphic images for WordPerfect. The clip art covers a broad range of subjects, including animals, flowers, cars, holiday objects, sports, cartoon characters, and much more. Requires WordPerfect 5.0 or higher.

## DATABASE

## PC-FILE v7.0 (18773) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

Top of the line database manager from Jim Button. PC-FILE combines ease of use along with all the power and versatility of database programs costing hundreds of dollars more. Extensive features include: Menu driven; 175 context sensitive help screens; Easy macros, Searches are 6 times faster than dBASE; Sophisticated report writer; Relational capabilities; Mailing label program; Produce pie and bar charts directly from the database; Instant calculator imports/exports figures from fields; Find, list, delete duplicate records; Automatically creates and reads dBASE III/IV compatible files; 128 fields per record; DOS shell frees up 500K for DOS; Mouse support; Easy to define "mailing labels" report format; Automatic telephone dialing and phone call logging; Multiple report subtotal levels; Supports WordPerfect 5.x merge files; Supports HP LaserJet II/compatible printers; Prints 13 different types of bar codes including ZIP+4 and Postnet; Pop-up calculator; and much more. Includes excellent documentation. Requires 512K and a hard disk or two 3.5" or 1.2MB floppy drives.



## NEWDISK

### EASYFOX v2.01 (15823) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

FoxPro and dBase have many powerful features, but "ease of use" isn't the one you think of first. EASYFOX to the rescue! Here's an EASY-to-use general-purpose FoxPro/dBase database manager, designed with YOU in mind. You can use EASYFOX with your current dBase and FoxPro compatible databases in either the Browse (table view) or Edit (single record in full screen) mode. EASYFOX sets up Index, Extract, and Print lists for each database to help you organize expressions and report forms for easier database management. All commonly used commands are on the Title and Tool Bars. Plus, EASYFOX comes with source code and four ready-to-use applications: Phone Book, To-Do List, Appointment Calendar, and Checkbook Register. It's also a simple application framework for FoxPro developers who want to get the job done right - the first time! Requires 640K, a 12MHz 286 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### QMODEM TEST DRIVE v4.52 (18424) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

QMODEM is one of the most popular communication programs and boasts even more features than Procomm. In addition to standard features, QMODEM offers: Exhaustive, context-sensitive on-line help; Internal host mode; Script "Quick-Learn" mode; 200 number dialing directory can be sorted, tagged, searched, and printed; File transfer windows feature dynamic bar graph display that tracks file transfer in progress; Support for 43-line mode; Supports speeds up to 119,200 bps; Built-in Zmodem; and much more. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

## BUSINESS

### ZIP CODE, AREA CODE LOCATORS

### ZIP CODE FINDER for WINDOWS (8619) ●\$3.95

Add the power of ZIPKEY (page 13) to Windows! ZK-SHELL v1.1 unleashes the power of ZIPKEY and Windows to give you instant access to zip code information in all your Windows applications. Enter the state and city, and the zip code is on your screen instantly. Enter the zip code, and the city and state is yours in the blink of an eye. Click a button and paste the city, state, and zip code into ANY document! Requires Windows 3.x and ZIPKEY (Disk #1900).

## LEGAL FORMS & AIDS

### LIVING TRUSTS and WILLS (9057) ●\$3.95

**DO-IT-YOURSELF LEGAL FORMS** - Provides important legal forms to edit and use. Just bring them up on your screen and fill in the blanks. Includes a Living Will, Irrevocable Trust, Durable Power of Attorney, Revocable Living Trusts, and Revocation of a Living Trust. All forms are U.S. accepted. An excellent tutorial explains why you should create a living trust or will, why you should do it yourself, how to do it, advantages of a trust, choice of a trustee, things to know about community property, real property, bank accounts, cars, etc., and more. Requires a word processor or text editor.

**WILLS v1.04** - Designed by an attorney and contains 15 different wills, many will clauses, and related materials. Information about the making of wills is also provided. Combine the wills and additional clauses to design a will to fit your exact needs.

## SPREADSHEET

## UPDATE

### AS-EASY-AS v5.50f (18214) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Application!" Shareware's best spreadsheet program looks, behaves like, and is compatible with Lotus 1-2-3. Almost all Lotus functions are present. Complete math functions; 18 graph options; Complete pull-down menus and function key utilization; Macros, range names, absolute and relative addressing; Creates and can use Lotus WKS and WK1 files; 8,192 rows x 256 columns; Spreadsheet linking; Shell to DOS; Includes statistical, string, logical, financial, and time and date functions; Supports 24-pin printers and HP LaserJet graphics; Reads/writes dBASE files; Easy data input form for entering, viewing and editing records; Supports EMS and Virtual Memory; Print preview mode; On-line help and samples; Supports CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA, and Hercules graphics modes; and MUCH MORE. New version adds: Over a dozen new financial, statistical, and system functions; Math co-processor support; Can access up to 8MB of EMS or virtual memory. This is a super spreadsheet bargain. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

## BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING

### BOTTOM LINE ACCOUNTING v2.5 (17802) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

This fully-integrated accounting package combines the power and sophistication of "Big Business" bookkeeping methods with a simple, easy-to-use design that's perfect for the small business. The following are some of its many features: The backbone of the system is the GENERAL LEDGER which monitors your assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and budgets. It records transactions into the appropriate accounts and generates a complete range of financial statements. The ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE module monitors company income and even performs cash flow forecasting. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE automates invoice payments to save you time and money - you'll never miss another discount or due date again! PAYROLL provides comprehensive payroll information on up to 2,000 employees. It automatically calculates deductions and liabilities and prints payroll checks, W-2s, and 1099s. POINT OF SALE-INVOICING invoices customers on the fly for products and services. It includes automatic sales tax calculations, allows for partial payments, and more! INVENTORY accurately tracks product usage and costs and helps you maintain inventory at optimum levels. ACCOUNT RECONCILIATION automates checkbook balancing and helps you monitor and balance your credit card statements. Finally, FINANCIAL UTILITIES rounds out the solid features of this program by calculating loan analysis, depreciation, present and future value, and more! Data files are Paradox compatible. Requires DOS 4.0 or above and a hard disk. For Point of Sale, Inventory, and Payroll, a 386 or better PC with 2 MB RAM is recommended. Mouse optional.

### DAYO 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.

Don't trust that tally man when it comes to tallying your bananas. Trust DAYO to do it right! This outstanding array of multiuser business applications makes taking care of business easy. Each module can run independently. Yet use more than one and the whole system is fully integrated - so you only have to type the information in once! It's also network compatible. This is the most complete package of this type we've seen! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, dot matrix or LaserJet compatible printer, and a hard disk. Order any module below:

#### DAYO INSTALL v4.03 (9867)

**DAYO MENU v4.41 (9868)** - Simplifies installing, adding, and running all your DAYO modules.

**DAYO POINT OF SALE v4.50 (19869)** - Billing, invoicing, cash drawer, cost/tax codes, packing/price lists, stock on hand, etc.

**DAYO INVENTORY v4.50 (19871)** - Purchasing, receipts, inventory control, tags/labels, etc.

**DAYO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE v4.50 (19873)** - Sales data, cash receipts, aging, invoices, etc.

**DAYO SMART REPORTS v4.50 (19875)** - Special routines, reports, etc. confirm data accuracy.

**DAYO UPDATE & CONVERSION v4.41 (7375)** - Updates old data files to meet new program standards.

**QUOTES v4.20 (8122)** - Full sales order quote system.

**BILLING AND INVOICING v4.40 (18355)** - Similar to DAYO POINT OF SALE.

**GENERAL LEDGER v4.30 (18357)** - Full general ledger system with reports.

**DAYO ACCOUNTS PAYABLE v4.50 (18359)** - Maintains payables, check writing, banking, assets, etc.

**DAYO MATERIALS REQUIREMENT PLANNING v4.50 (18361)** - Creates Bill of Materials and Shop Orders. It also records and tracks.

**SUPPORT CALL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM v4.04 (18363)** - Manages phone support, calls, etc.

**TIME AND BILLING v4.02 (18365)** - Time, billing, inventory, receivables, invoicing.

**SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM v4.42 (18367)** - Manages contacts, events, quotes, price books.

**DAYO JOB COSTING v4.50 (8369)** - Tracks all job costs.

**PRICE BOOK v4.23 (8370)** - Prints price books, reports, and lists of inventory items. Many special pricing options.

**BARCODE 3 of 9 v4.00 (8371)** - Creates barcode labels using Epson-compatible dot matrix printers.

**ORDER ENTRY v4.35 (8372)** - Creates invoices that can be posted to DAYO POINT OF SALE or BILLING AND INVOICING.

**MEMBERSHIP v4.12 (8373)** - Maintains members' names, addresses, donations. Does mailing & mail merge.

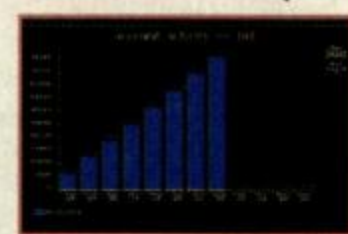
**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT v2.01 (8374)** - Full accounting and tracking for properties, units, and services.

**DAYO PAYROLL v4.50 (8375)** - Complete U.S. payroll system including check writing for any number of employees.

**UPS MANIFEST v2.52 (8376)** - A complete UPS system!

## HOME ACCOUNTING

### CHECKMATE PLUS v1.5 (17446) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Queen takes pawn - that's checkmate. You take charge of your finances - that's CHECKMATE PLUS. Don't play around with your money. Get the home and business accounting system that even beats Quicken. CHECKMATE PLUS is true double entry accounting that combines checkbook management, budgeting, accounting, and high resolution color graphics (but even works on monochrome) into a polished, easy to use interface. Keep track of checks, deposits, credits, withdrawals, debits, and ATM activity

for up to 200 different accounts. Split transactions 12 ways and attach notes to each on customized "stubs." Print checks on virtually any check form, and even those torn right out of your checkbook. Powerful, flexible reports can be printed to screen, file, or printer; and a superb financial calculator figures loans, IRA's and compound interest with full amortization reports. Define recurring events for those monthly rent, mortgage, or insurance checks and then forget about them because CHECKMATE PLUS will remind you when they're due. Whether you're tracking the family budget or launching a new business, you'll have complete financial control effortlessly. Runs on any monitor. Requires 640K.

## PLANNING & DIRECTION

### MONEY-MAKER Vol 1 (9046) ●\$3.95

MONEY-MAKER is an interesting, informative program that explains various ways you can make money with your computer. Using a simple-to-use menu system, it covers a wide variety of topics, including: What kind of PC you should use; General do's and don'ts; What peripherals you need; Desktop publishing; Accounting and tax returns; Writing articles; Home Shareware business; Consulting; Custom programming; Operating your own bulletin board system; Home ad agency; Research service; and Where to go for other sources of information. Also included is THE MONEY-EXPERT (an Expert System that incorporates voice synthesis) which asks you a series of 21 comprehensive multiple choice questions designed to help you decide which business ideas might be right for you. The Do's/Don'ts section includes valuable information that EVERY computer user should read, whether interested in starting a business or not. It even includes an intro to DOS.

### SERVICE PLUS (18710) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

The ultimate maintenance and service call tracking system! Streamline your maintenance and service call information and convert forgotten verbal commitments into a focused daily appointments and callback list. Rapidly locate any one of millions of records using search/query capabilities and a powerful "expert system" information finder. Invaluable to ALL rental, service, and repair businesses! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, printer, a hard disk.

### FLODRAW v2.25 (11904) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

FLODRAW is a comprehensive system for organization charts, system diagrams, and other symbol oriented documents. Handles symbols quickly and comes with customizable libraries for flowcharts, HIPO charts, and electronic diagrams. You can enter text and graphics in the same document, choose among character fonts, and do basic graphic editing or edit at the pixel level. Supports portrait (8.5" x 11"), landscape and large landscape (16" x 11") printing. Requires 512K, color monitor, Epson-compatible printer, IBM ProPrinter, LaserJet or DeskJet printer.



## FORM LETTERS

## 400 FORM LETTERS for BUSINESS ●\$3.95 EA.

Speechless? This extraordinary collection of over 400 business form letters will help you find the right words you need to get the message across. Included in this collection are warnings, invitations, order forms, request forms, credit applications, Christmas bonus announcements, layoff notices, letters of agreement and disagreement, termination notices, and MUCH, MUCH more. Almost every possible situation is covered. Most are very short, sweet, and to the point. Some contain the legalese necessary to emphasize the seriousness of your message. To use them you merely fill in the blanks or substitute the appropriate words using your favorite word processor or text editor. Each volume of this set contains a varied assortment of over 100 letters for a combined total of more than 400.

VOLUME 1 (9514) VOLUME 2 (9515)  
VOLUME 3 (9516) VOLUME 4 (9517)

## TAXES &amp; PAYROLL

## NEWDISK

## ACCOUNT II v93B (5817) ●\$3.95

Doing your taxes and other financial calculations needn't be taxing. If you can balance your checkbook, you can use ACCOUNT II, the personal finance and tax program! ACCOUNT II balances your checkbook and credit card accounts, calculates interest on savings accounts and loans, and maintains other financial data, such as paycheck history. It then reconciles your financial data to the federal tax forms - even the proper line of the correct form! ACCOUNT II also projects your finances years into the future, investigates "what-if" scenarios, and even determines best after-tax investment strategies, which makes it a real tax-saving friend! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

## ZPAY3 for DOS v3.8.02 (19010) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

ZPAY3 v3.8.02 is a superb professional-quality payroll program that's easy to use. No accounting experience required! Features include: Extensive on-line help; Easily change tax tables with built-in editor; Computes payroll; Handles different pay periods; Handles salaried, hourly, commissioned, and salary + commission employees and contractors; Prints checks, 1099, W-2, and many reports; Handles Federal, state, and local taxes, FICA, an SDI-type tax, etc.; Performs cost accounting; Supports all printers; 227 page illustrated user manual; Password protection; and more. Requires 512K and a hard disk.

## LOAN &amp; MORTGAGE TOOLS

## LOAN CHIEF LITE v1.08b (5795) ●\$3.95

Loan calculations are a snap with LOAN CHIEF LITE! This complete financial toolbox has a variety of loan tools and options for maximum flexibility. Compute loan amortization for variable payments and interest rates compounded daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually. Generate loan schedules with weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, semi-monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, or annual detail. You can even display accelerated schedules side by side with the original and show tax savings for mortgages. Need to chart your loan payments, principals, durations, and interest rates? You can with LOAN CHIEF LITE! Requires 512K. Supports all Epson-compatible dot matrix and HP LaserJet-compatible printers.

## DEBT-FREE v3.0 (7817) ●\$3.95

What if you could pay \$100 more each month against your mortgage? What if your mortgage rate were 8.01% instead of 8.1%? How long would it take until you were DEBT-FREE? With the right answer, you could be on your way to financial security. DEBT-FREE promotes the early payoff of your home mortgage or any loan by showing you that adding a little to each monthly payment can reduce the amount of interest you pay and build your equity faster than you ever thought possible. It will help you pay off any type of debt that is paid off over time including credit cards, car loans, school loans, etc. The "What-If" calculator lets you change any of the variables that make up your loan, and you instantly see the results. The amortizer and "Payment Log" calculate and date-record your mortgage payments at various amounts and/or interest rates, automatically allocating monthly the interest, principal, and current balances. View or print the entire schedule and you'll know exactly when you can burn those mortgage papers!

## LOAN ADVISOR (5241) ●\$3.95

Saving thousands on your home mortgage or other loans is easy with LOAN ADVISOR! See at a glance the money you'll save by adding just a few extra dollars to your monthly payments or making extra payments on any date. Once you do you'll never go back to making "regular" payments again! Play what-if games and design the repayment plan that's right for YOU! Now you can march through loans at your own pace with big savings waiting for you as an added reward. This commercial program gone shareware is easy to use and loaded with features. Calculate principal, payment, interest rate, end balance, and amortization period; produce tabulated weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annual payment breakdowns; and more! Home mortgages, car loans, savings plans, investment analyses, report printing, Lotus 123 compatibility... This one does it all! Requires 512K. Printer is optional.

## AMORTIZATION TABLE v3.53E (1965) ●\$3.95

AMORTIZATION TABLE calculates monthly (or otherwise) payments, interest, and principal for each month for a loan whose term is from 1 month to 40 years. A summary screen which may be printed shows total principal, added costs, total interest, total combined principal and interest, final payment amount, interest rate, term, comments, regular payment amount, optional APR, name of company creating the schedule, and number of payments per year. You may enter your own payment, and the program will calculate the term. The schedule is then amortized until the balance is zero. You can also create an interest-only schedule which allows you to balloon a loan at any period. Pre-paid interest points and additional loan charges may also be entered.

## INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

## INVENTORY CONTROL PROGRAM v9.5

(17629) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

ICP is a powerful but simple-to-use menu-driven inventory control program with modules to sell, order and receive inventory. ICP tracks purchase orders and automatically adds inventory to the re-order report when item count falls below a preset level. Record templates facilitate rapid data entry, you can add a memo for each item, and inventory can be ordered automatically or manually. You can locate records by searching for item numbers, descriptions, manufacturers, or vendors; or by browsing the database or a restricted segment of it. Inventory can be re-priced by any percent or price level. Reports include: Inventory Summary, Re-pricing, Stock Value, Back Order, Deletion, Price Lists, Order, Purchase Order, and MORE! You can identify fast and slow moving items, determine best stock levels, etc. Supports LIFO, FIFO, and weighted average costing. Lots of features and options. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk.

## PERSONAL BUSINESS

## ZILCH v1.16 (7141) ●\$3.95

Wipe out your credit card debt and save hundreds - even thousands - of dollars in interest penalties! In most cases, ZILCH will help you become debt free in half the time. Credit card companies use a special technique to drag your debt out over several years while they pocket the interest, but ZILCH shows you how to beat them at their own game. Just enter the name, percentage rate, starting balance, and minimum monthly payment for each credit card, and ZILCH does the rest! A personalized payment schedule forecasts when you'll be debt-free and shows how much to pay each creditor per month.

## RUN YOUR BUSINESS v0.11 (5744) ●\$3.95

Keep track of your profits and manage your inventory from the most advantageous place of all - your point of sale! RUN YOUR BUSINESS tracks all important information right on your PC. Just log in the cashier and begin selling. It's that easy! You enter your inventory once and the rest is automatic. Track inventory, make receipts, calculate amounts owed, accept credit card payments - you can even password-protect sensitive information. Then at day's end, create sales reports by cash or inventory, and break down the payment methods for easy tracking. Adjustable tax rates, pull-down menus, and more make this the perfect answer to all your inventory and cash tracking needs. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

## PORTFOLIO MANAGER v3.9b (1908) ●\$3.95



BUSINESS WEEK magazine says: "IT DOES THINGS ITS COMMERCIAL RIVALS DON'T." PPROI measures portfolio performance (stocks and other securities) to set and meet long range goals. Similar packages don't address or correctly compute

return on investment (ROI) - the classical performance measure for a single investment. PPROI correctly computes both portfolio and individual security ROI before and after taxes. PPROI is also a complete portfolio manager, handling all usual transactions as well as most investment types. PPROI permits daily valuations and provides securities' cost bases for monitoring of unrealized capital gains. PPROI's tax features also make it an excellent tax planning and preparation tool. Easy to use, prints graphs and reports. Import capability handles new Prodigy Quote Track module. Requires a hard disk.

## RESUMES &amp; JOB SEARCH

## RESUME and APPLY (1995) ●\$3.95

**RESUME BEST** - Is a "job-landing" tutorial which will guide you through all the steps of preparing the most professional resume possible. The information presented here is an absolute MUST if you wish to make the best possible impression on a prospective employer. It is also invaluable if you're considering opening a resume service for others. RESUME BEST represents 5 years of extensive, professional resume experience, including the preparation of more than 5,000 resumes! Covers every conceivable detail important for the preparation of a perfect resume. Even includes important information on preparing for an interview, how to write attention-getting cover letters, interview thank-you letters, and much more. If you are serious about landing the best possible job, you need RESUME BEST!

**APPLY** - Is an applicant database program which helps you track and manage all pertinent information regarding applications you make, including jobs and grants you apply for, contests, etc. It stores important data and merges it with text files; prints letters, resumes, and envelopes; tracks previous experience; and more.

## RESUME SHOP v3.1 (7907) ●\$3.95

This excellent, easy-to-use, menu-driven resume generator was created with the novice user in mind. Your computer does virtually all the work! Lets you create a professional-quality resume and then edit/change it with ease. We highly recommend RESUME SHOP in conjunction with Disk #1995 (RESUME AND APPLY). Requires a 720K or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

## POP-IT DESKTOP INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM v4.5 (15738) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

POP-IT does everything - it's a virtual BUSINESS IN A BOX! In fact, POP-IT does so much, it's hard to describe. It's a mailing list program, financial calculator, client management program, resume tracker, invoicing program, and much, much more! POP-IT keeps track of your appointments, business expenses, school classes, correspondence, customer statements, faxes, follow-ups, invitations, invoices, meetings, memos, names and addresses, phone numbers, personal visits, request forms, special contacts, phone conversations, to-do lists - even your software upgrades! Whatever you do, POP-IT keeps you on top of it - whether it's open, closed, canceled, disputed, pending, in-progress, postponed, or resolved! Prints reports and labels on ANY printer. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a printer.

## PROJECT/EVENT PLANNER v2.1 (8391) ●\$3.95

Plan your work and work your plan! Be more efficient, get things done on time, and work better as a team with PROJECT/EVENT PLANNER. It works the way you do, managing projects in a dynamic environment where you need to make frequent changes. Using formats you're familiar with such as calendars and spreadsheets, you generate schedules, create budgets, assign work, and update your progress. Keep track of start and end times, resources, costs, and income. Predecessor tasking, calendar per resource, and automatic calculating generate the real-time data you need (up to 300 tasks per project)! Improve your productivity and meet your deadlines! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, Windows 3.1, MS-compatible mouse, and hard disk.



# 32 Professions/Programming/Religion

## PROFESSIONS

### EDUCATORS

#### VAR GRADE v6.0 (12937) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

VAR GRADE, a grading and attendance program written by and for teachers, is so flexible you can grade your class with the same methods you now use. VAR GRADE performs the tedious chores of adding, plotting, and writing the scores. Lets you grade with letter or number grades and even mix and match them. Points of any assignment or score can be changed any time. Different types of predefined assignments, including sums, averages, and weights of other tasks, can be used. Tasks and task combinations can be plotted, correlated, and statistically analyzed. Other features include: Records attendance; Prints student scores or scores for each class section an unlimited number of ways; Sorts students; Imports data from other programs; Lets you define your own grading system; and More! Handles 16,000 students, 8,000 assignments, 99 sections, 240 attendance days, and an unlimited number of classes. Requires 512K, graphics, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and a dot-matrix, ink jet, or laser printer.

### MEDICAL PROFESSION

#### MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGER (12933) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

**MED-#1 v1.07** - Is a superb, full-featured, menu-driven medical office management system that is easy to learn and use, with features unavailable in other medical systems. Patient ledgers are automatically updated when transactions are posted, and instant access to account information will help you when receiving payments for office visits. MED #1 even prints statements, claim forms, and reports on standard size paper, so no special printing forms are ever needed. However, custom statement forms and insurance HCFA-1500 are available if desired. Reporting includes daily charges and receipts recap, month-to-date summary, aged accounts receivables, and more. Many features and options are included. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, a hard disk, and dot-matrix printer. The Shareware version is limited to 100 patients.

## PROGRAMMING

### BASIC LANGUAGES

#### AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMER v1.0 (17341) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

Let AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMER write programs for you. Writing in BASIC just got easier with this collection of programming tools. VISUAL MAKER lets you use text and graphics to design custom screen "slides." DB STARTER provides you with the bare bones needed to create your own database management skeleton. PROOFER finds misspelled keywords, mismatched parentheses, and other errors BEFORE runtime. ERROR MESSAGE inserts the ON ERROR GOTO... line and adds the appropriate Error Messages. SCREEN WRITER uses word processing-like commands to design screens. KEY DEFINER lets you reassign the function keys. You'll be surprised how easy it is to produce screen displays and menus. Your computer will do the programming for you. Includes several ready-made utilities to get you started. Requires color graphics, a hard disk, and DOS-compatible BASIC (GWBASIC, BASICA, BASIC, or QBASIC).

### ASSEMBLER

#### A86 ASSEMBLER v3.22 (11403) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Programming Language!" A86 is the finest PC macro assembler available. It performs with blazing speed - 2000 lines per second on a 16MHZ AT. It is also simple to use - you can feed it a program containing just machine instructions without the red tape necessary with other assemblers. Compiles directly to .COM files without going through a linker, or to .OBJ files. Other features include: Automatically assembles multiple source files; Handles very large projects; Great language extension features; Excellent error correction; Supports instruction of IIT-2C87 and 80387 floating point coprocessors; And more.

**ASENV v0.1** - Integrates the A86 with your text editor/word processor to create a powerful, interactive working environment.

**D86 DEBUGGER v3.22** - Finest symbolic assembly language debugger available. Powerful full screen debugging. Works with A86 Assembler. PC Resource Magazine called it a "state of the art companion to A86."

#### ASMLIB PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT (5000) ●\$3.95

ASMLIB is a medium model library of assembly-language subroutines that are linkable with your .OBJ code. Provides many tools that eliminate tedious, repetitive coding.

#### LEARN ASSEMBLER! (7815) ●\$3.95

An easy-to-understand tutorial for beginning A86 assembly language programmers. You don't need to know programming to start. All that's assumed is that you can write a simple batch file and are familiar with basic DOS commands. Concepts are presented in a step-by-step process. Requires an A86 Assembler (TSL #5000).

## C LANGUAGE

#### DOS 386/C++ v1.03 (19478) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

This package contains a multitude of tools for the experienced programmer who wishes to take his skills even further. Included are C and C++ compilers, a 32-bit 80386 DOS extender with symbolic debugger, development libraries, and source code. The extender enables DOS programs to be compiled to UNIX, and a UNIX compiler is also included. Use the tools to develop 32-bit programs with full virtual memory. Paging to disk is supported. You'll find extensive source code for the utilities and also for sample programs using graphics and mouse. An 80387 emulator complete with source code enables compilation of floating point programs. Supports up to 128M of extended memory and up to 128M of disk space used for swapping. Requires 640K, a 386 or better, and a hard disk.

#### OBJECT EASE v3.0 (15767) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

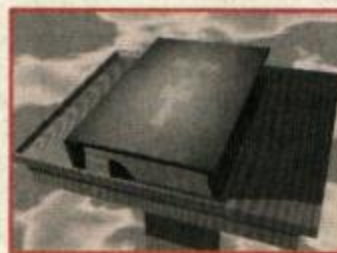
Learn the fascinating world of object-oriented programming with OBJECT EASE. This library of C++ classes and member functions will improve your programming efficiency better than any other library, book, video tape, or learning toolkit available. Learning is fast, too, because no learning curve is required and all classes are VERY intuitive. Twenty-three object classes combine with 500 member functions to give you total control! You'll be able to ignite your programs with pop-up windows, point-and-shoot menus, icons and animated icons, graphical pull-down menus, mouse cursors, sound queues, and much, much more. Requires BORLAND/TURBO C++ 3.1 Or 4.0, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. MS-compatible mouse is optional.

## RELIGION

#### HYMNAL DATABASE (19519) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This very impressive menu-driven database program contains information on over 4200 hymns from 6 different hymnals: Baptist, Episcopal, United Methodist and United Presbyterian Hymnals, Hymns for The Family of God, and Lutheran Book of Worship. You can even create your own hymnal database with ease. Information is provided on each hymn's title, author, composer, church year, scripture, style, format, meter, theme and subject matter, and verse (the first line of verse or portion thereof is provided). Other features include on-line help, add/edit data, and more. Very easy to use! Requires 384K and hard disk.

#### ON-LINE BIBLE v6.0 (18885) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$6.95



This powerhouse program contains the entire text of the King James version of the Old and New Testaments, including the Hebrew lexicon and cross references. The program allows extensive searches for a particular word, combination of words, and phrases. Selected text may be output to disk or to printer. Other features include: Keyed to popular word study groups; 571,432 cross references; Revised Strong's New Testament numbers; TSR copies verses directly to your word processor. If you have a hard disk, this is the Bible set to order. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

#### CHURCH MEMBERSHIP TRACKING SYSTEM v3.3

(19731) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

This very easy to learn and use menu-driven church management system features extensive context-sensitive help to guide you through every option. There are six modules with extensive reporting capabilities, and an optional report writer lets you create and edit reports. Membership, donations, attendance, and fund accounting are handled with ease. Reports can be directed to either the screen, a disk file, or a printer. Several fund accounts can be updated automatically, greatly simplifying fund management. Many organizations and churches are currently using this program in 32 states. Similar commercial church software costs as much as \$7,000. Supports any printer. Requires 640K, a hard disk, and a printer.

#### CHURCH SYSTEM (15428) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

These two church programs require 640K and hard disk.

**CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM GOLD v2.1** - Maintains a variety of membership information, including education attendance, birthdays, pastoral visits, anniversaries, special talents, committees served, activity participation, contributions with member statements and pledges, and more. Menu driven and easy to use. Prints summary and detail reports and mailing labels, and creates mailmerge data. Requires a hard disk.

**CHURCH ACCOUNTING SYSTEM v2.5.3** - Easy-to-use fully-integrated menu-driven church accounting package. Handles multiple checkbooks and budgets. Includes a general ledger package that operates on a calendar or fiscal year. Prints ten reports, including: Income Statement, Expense Statement, Balance Sheet, etc.

#### WORDS OF JESUS (18137) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

The biblical world is turned upside down in this exciting new religious arcade game. The WORDS OF JESUS are all mixed up and you must search for just the right passages in order to put these scripture verses back in order. Explore the hallowed halls and collect the words necessary to complete the meaningful phrases before time runs out. Not only will you have learned and memorized a new scripture verse, you'll also get the key to the next level for more exciting fun. Beautiful VGA graphics provide an inspirational atmosphere for learning and memorizing important Bible passages, and the WORDS OF JESUS are sure to keep your kids entertained for hours. Supports Sound Blaster. Requires 640K, 1 MEG of EXPANDED Memory, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, MS-compatible mouse, and a hard drive.

#### BIBLE STUDY v3.1 (11270) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$5.95

BIBLE STUDY is a superb full-featured easy-to-use menu-driven Concordance of the King James Bible and great investigating/learning tool. Makes Scripture access fast and easy. Provides an organized method to store/retrieve study results. Compares with \$500 commercial products! Includes full Greek and Hebrew Concordances based on Strong's Concordance numbering system. When doing word studies, save research as definitions in the dictionary mode and begin building your own Lexicon. Other features include: See list of scriptures using same Greek word to see different ways it's used; Concordance verse lookup capabilities using wildcard word, phrase, and proximity search modes; Queue of on-screen references for fast searches; Switch between Bible text and dictionary windows; Rebuild reference queue to give you Greek or Hebrew Concordances; Store word definitions; Make margin notes in Bible text window; Memorization mode; Set up to 10 different memorization files for 10 different people; Set up to 10 different bookmarks to quickly locate text; and MUCH, MUCH MORE! Requires 384K and a hard disk.

#### BIBLE TIMELINE v2.12 (9547) ●\$3.95

This informative program is a timeline of Bible and church world history from a conservative Protestant viewpoint. It covers creation to the present and includes Bible references and footnotes for major Bible people and events in church history. You can locate the date corresponding to ANY Bible verse and locate the date corresponding to major people in the Bible and in church history. There are 8 broad-view history screens, or you can zoom in to 80 detailed-view history screens. Mouse optional.

## SOFTWARE MAKES GREAT STOCKING STUFFERS



## THE KORAN ON DISK v2

(19524) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

This English translation of the Islamic Holy Book, the Koran, includes a comprehensive table of contents, descriptive introduction to each chapter, and an explanatory commentary included in the text. Note files can be saved with each chapter and printed. The text can also be printed by topic. Because the program is in the form of an electronic hypertext book, moving back and forth through the text and table of contents is fast and easy. Bookmarks can be set and later recalled even after your computer has been turned off. Requires a hard disk.

## MATH, SCIENCE, STATISTICS

### SCIENCE FACTOR PACK 5

(17829) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This ultimate formula solver covers the physical sciences including chemistry, physics 1 and 2, dynamics, optics, electrostatics, electrical engineering, quantum physics, relativity, vector math, and even matrix and quadratic calculations. Reference tutorials are a key press away. Formulas are displayed in a way that makes using them fast and easy. There are also many of tools to work with, including a unit conversion utility, an arithmetic register manipulator, a graphing program, and a matrix rotation program that shows objects rotating in 3-D. A great reference source for the basic laws and properties of the physical sciences along with their corresponding formulas. There's even a program to help you learn and memorize the periodic table. Easy to use and very complete. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

### SPPC v5.0 (17523) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

The STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR THE PERSONAL COMPUTER (SPPC) is a fully interactive statistical program that lets you enter, manage, and analyze both simple and complex sets of data. Store very large sets of data on a diskette or hard disk and then use one or a combination of several of the available procedures to analyze it. Try using frequency distributions, simple descriptive statistics calculations, a wide range of parametric and non-parametric hypothesis tests, and more. Obtain numerous confidence intervals, conduct several types of simple and complex regression analyses, compute probabilities associated with a variety of continuous and discrete distributions, and well... statistically speaking, if it's not here it's probably not important! SPPC is very user-friendly with its menu-driven interface and extensive on-line help. Requires 640K and a hard disk.

## TECHNICAL

### UNIVERSAL CONVERTER v2.4 (9157) ●\$3.95

Over 600 standard and not-so-standard calculations and conversions at your fingertips. In addition to the usual (area, volume, distance, liquid, weight, temperature, etc.), there are some real surprises. Convert the DOS cursor to a full-size block for use with LCD laptops. Convert musical notes to frequencies and hear them play. Convert standard keys or function keys to their ASCII codes. How about converting the rotational speed of the Earth to miles per second? This program puts an end to searching through books for a formula or conversion constant and then having to press scores of buttons on your calculator. Just point and shoot for the answers you need. Conversion results are shown on screen and saved to an ASCII text file which can be imported into most word processors, spreadsheets, and databases.

### ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Eliminate the tedium of designing common electronic circuits and performing basic calculations. Play "what if" with designs: quickly substitute component values, change parameters and design specs, and instantly see the effects. Concentrate

on the circuit design instead of studying reference tables and books of equations and entering numbers into a calculator. Covers a variety of topics, including passive and active filters, power supplies, op amps, 555 timers, communications electronics, and basic electronics. DOS version requires 320K and color graphics.

**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER v3.1 FOR DOS (2333)**

**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER FOR WINDOWS v1.1 (15562)**

Requires Windows 3.1

## ANYANGLE v2.66 (2400) ●\$3.95

An easy-to-use, feature-filled triangle solver for students, engineers, builders, machinists, surveyors, carpenters, etc. that requires no math knowledge. Solves any triangle given the minimum amount of data, and always knows when enough data exists to solve the angle. Includes many options. Allows easy tinkering with solved triangles for custom fit and design work. Analysis includes area, perimeter, altitude, coordinates of vertices, and data about the inscribed circle and circumcircle. Data can be saved and printed. Requires graphics monitor.

## MUSIC

## UPDATE

### EASY PIANO v1.1a (5342) ●\$3.95



Put a 3-D virtual piano inside your PC and learn to play the EZ way! EZPNO (tm) v1.1 is a piano instruction program that's easy enough for people with little or no musical experience, but powerful enough for piano students of all levels. The EZPNO Tutor

translates any standard-notation musical score into a step-by-step teaching tool that plays back on your PC speaker or sound card. Musical scores may be created on the fly with the EZPNO Editor, entered manually with a MIDI keyboard, or imported from a MIDI file. The EZPNO MIDI Player lets you add song lyrics during playback for karaoke-style sing-alongs. Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, Sound Blaster or Gravis sound card and MPU401-compatible MIDI interface are optional. Math coprocessor recommended for SX-series PCs.

## NEWDISK

### WOLFIE'S MUSIC GAMES v2.1 (5876) ●\$3.95



Even Mozart would have loved WOLFIE'S MUSIC GAMES! WOLFIE teaches children the relationship between three musical elements: notes on a staff, note letters, and piano keys. And

it's all accomplished through 10 fun-to-play arcade-style games! Lessons concentrate on 29 white piano keys covering 4 octaves. From Cookie Race to Raindrops, and Windup to Blitz, each game focuses on important musical associations to help children learn the basics in the shortest possible time. Requires 640K and EGA.

### GUITAR TEACHER 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



This excellent menu-driven guitar tutorial shows you everything you need to know about guitar chords. A representation of a guitar fingerboard is displayed with string numbers and fret positions clearly marked. Select the root note of the

chord you wish to study and the type of chord (major, minor, 7th, major 7th, etc.). The chord is then displayed on the fingerboard. Chord structure is explained in terms of 1st note, 3rd note, etc.; and you're also shown which fingers to use to hold down the strings. The full chromatic scale is covered, and for every chord three alternative fingering positions can be shown. Over 250 chords are covered, and display can be switched from right to left handed. You even get an excellent guitar tuner for tuning your guitar and on playing hints.

**GUITAR TEACHER for DOS (9489)**

**GUITAR TEACHER for WINDOWS v1.71 (15407)**

Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse

## GAMBLING

### HORSECALC for DOS or WINDOWS

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.

HORSECALC is a thoroughbred handicapping calculator anyone can use. Just enter seven items published in the DAILY RACING FORM into the corresponding form on the screen, and HORSECALC does the rest. It computes the Overall Ability Rating (a scientific measure of each horse's performance based on Beyer Speed Ratings) to help you choose the best horse. No more "figuring the odds" - HORSECALC rates the past performance of each horse, jockey, and trainer, and puts the odds in YOUR favor!

**(8573) HORSECALC for DOS v1.0**

**(18574) HORSECALC for WINDOWS v1.1b**

## PRO AND COLLEGE FOOTBALL PICKS 1994

●\$3.95 EA.

The New York Post reported that top pro football handicapper Harry Hollingsworth had the winningest '92 season with a success rate of 55.9%. If Harry had used PRO FOOTBALL PICKS, though, his success rate would've been an even better 57%. In another year, this program's success rate was an astounding 73%! With data from daily newspapers, Betting Spread (points) are used to predict winning teams. If you prefer under/over betting, probable points scored is also provided. COLLEGE FOOTBALL PICKS is the same great program, except it handicaps 80 Conference I teams. Reports can be viewed but not printed in the Shareware versions.

**(2142) PRO FOOTBALL PICKS 1994**

**(5504) COLLEGE FOOTBALL PICKS 1994**

### SMART GAMBLER v1.6 (18276) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Enter a casino and leave with your shirt on! Beat the odds, improve your luck, and become a winner by following this step-by-step process developed by a 20-year casino gambling expert. Learn casino selection and psychology, the games and betting strategies that place the odds in YOUR favor, and how to manage your bankroll like a pro. Come out ahead at the slot machines? You bet! A wealth of proven insider techniques are just a key-stroke away. Planning, tracking, and reporting features demonstrate how to control and monitor play to increase your success and enjoyment. Don't let casino tactics influence your winning plan. Become a SMART GAMBLER! Requires 640K and a 720K or higher floppy drive or hard disk.

### LOTTO-BUSTER v4.0 (15343) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



LOTTO-BUSTER is possibly the most advanced, easiest lottery analysis system ever! Pre-configured for over 55 U.S. lotteries and the Canadian 6-49, it knows every angle and trick in the

book - plus a few of its own! If there's any pattern to the winning numbers, LOTTO-BUSTER can find it. Use it to maintain tickets; view, print, or change draw tables; compute statistics; pick Single, Random, Total, or Wheeled tickets; or find tickets due for pay-off. Spot Trends (master trend, individual ball, frequency, infrequency, dry spell, or hot/cold) or search for Patterns (3-number, 6-number, common number, common ticket, ticket totals, or Super Search). Draws can be simulated to test your theories and all results can be graphed in easy-to-read printable charts. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Printer optional.

## GENERAL HOUSEHOLD

## COOKBOOK PROGRAMS

## NEWDISK

### GRANDMA HALE'S FAVORITE RECIPES FLOPPYBOOK (5844) ●\$3.95



Let Grandma Hale take you into the 21st Century in cookbook technology! Discover how easy it is to find, display, and print any of the 210 recipes - and WHAT recipes! Here are 60 years of Roberta Hale's time-tested favorites: salads, breads, main dishes, dips, refreshing beverages, biscuits and muffins, and rolls and buns - yum, yum! Requires 640K, graphics, mouse, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Printer (even Braille) optional.

## NEWDISK

### MEAL-MASTER v8.0

(15854) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

This recipe program does it all - and then some! MEAL-MASTER lets you display, sort, and search for your favorite recipes by title, ingredient, or category; define your own categories; print recipes; and create shopping lists. It even adjusts your recipes for different numbers of guests - automatically! Included are more than 1,500 mouth watering recipes such as authentic Pennsylvania Dutch Shoo Fly Pie, Grilled Shark to Die For, Lower East Side Lox, 4th Street Rose Rhubarb Pie, Contemplating Cape Cod Clam Dip, and Chocoholics Cookies! There's even an import/export feature for exchanging recipes with friends and interfacing with Prodigy's Food and Wine Forum - just imagine, on-line recipes by the thousands! Requires 512K and a hard disk.



# 34 Index

ASTROLOGY .....	37	GAMES .....	14	PAINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN .....	49	VIRUS PROTECTION .....	27
BUSINESS .....	30	AIR & SPACE BATTLE .....	20	CAD .....	50	VIRTUAL REALITY .....	25
BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING .....	30	BOARD .....	21	DAZZLING DEMOS & ANIMATIONS .....	51	WINDOWS .....	52
FORM LETTERS .....	31	CARD & GAMBLING .....	22	DESKTOP PUBLISHING .....	50	BUSINESS & FINANCE .....	58
HOME ACCOUNTING .....	30	COMMERCIAL SUPPORT .....	24	MULTIMEDIA .....	51	COMMUNICATIONS .....	64
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT .....	31	GAME UTILITIES .....	25	PAINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN .....	49	DATABASE .....	64
LEGAL FORMS & AIDS .....	30	GRAPHIC ACTION & ARCADE .....	14	UTILITIES .....	51	DESKTOP ORGANIZERS .....	52
LOAN & MORTGAGE TOOLS .....	31	GRAPHIC & TEXT ADVENTURE .....	19	PRINTING .....	28	EDUCATION .....	64
PERSONAL BUSINESS .....	31	PUZZLE, WORD & TRIVIA .....	23	DOT-MATRIX ENHANCERS .....	28	GAMES .....	60
PLANNING & DIRECTION .....	30	SPORTS .....	21	FORMS .....	29	GRAPHICS .....	59
PROJECT MANAGEMENT .....	31	TOYS & HUMOR .....	25	LABELS, ENVELOPES, LETTERHEADS .....	28	HOBBY .....	54
RESUMES & JOB SEARCH .....	31	WAR & STRATEGY .....	20	SIGNS & BANNERS .....	28	ICONS & WALLPAPER .....	52
TAXES & PAYROLL .....	31	GARDENING .....	36	UTILITIES & ACCESSORIES .....	28	MAPS .....	52
ZIP CODE, AREA CODE LOCATORS .....	30	GENEALOGY .....	37	PROFESSIONS .....	32	MISCELLANEOUS .....	57
CD ROMS .....	2	GENERAL HOUSEHOLD .....	33	EDUCATORS .....	32	PRINTING & PUBLISHING .....	57
CHRISTMAS BONUS 4 PACK .....	5	COOKBOOK PROGRAMS .....	33	MEDICAL PROFESSION .....	32	SCREEN SAVERS .....	53
COMMUNICATIONS .....	30	GARDENING .....	36	PROGRAMMING .....	32	TOOLS & ACCESSORIES .....	54
CREATIVITY & INSPIRATION .....	43	HOME INVENTORY & INSURANCE .....	36	ASSEMBLER .....	32	TRUE TYPE FONTS .....	56
DATABASE .....	29	HEALTH .....	36	BASIC LANGUAGES .....	32	WORD PROCESSING .....	29
EDUCATION .....	43	NUTRITION .....	36	C LANGUAGE .....	32	FULL FEATURED WORD PROCESSORS .....	29
COMPUTER & DOS .....	45	TENDING BAR .....	36	RELIGION .....	32	SPECIALTY WORD PROCESSORS .....	29
FOREIGN LANGUAGE .....	43	TRIP PLANNING .....	36	SPREADSHEET .....	30	WORDPERFECT GRAPHICS .....	29
LEARNING & STUDY AIDS .....	44	GIFT BOXED BEST SELLERS .....	6	TECHNICAL .....	33	WORDPERFECT UTILITIES .....	29
MATH & SCIENCE .....	45	GRAMMAR .....	49	TRIP PLANNING .....	36	WORLD MAPS .....	37
MISCELLANEOUS .....	44	GRAPHICS CLIP ART .....	38	UTILITIES .....	25		
PRE-SCHOOL & GRADE SCHOOL .....	46	HEALTH .....	36	COLLECTIONS .....	26		
PROGRAMMING .....	44	HOBBY .....	37	DESKTOP TOOLS .....	27		
SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY .....	44	CARD/STAMP/BOOK/ETC. COLLECTIONS .....	37	DISK UTILITIES .....	26		
TYPING TUTORS .....	44	CD, VIDEO, AUDIO LIBRARY PROGRAMS .....	37	ENCRYPTION & SECURITY .....	26		
FREE STUFF .....	65	MISCELLANEOUS HOBBIES .....	37	FILE .....	26		
GAMBLING .....	33	MATH, SCIENCE, STATISTICS .....	33	HARDWARE .....	27		
		MUSIC .....	33	MEMORY .....	27		
				MENUING .....	25		
				MOUSE .....	26		
				OPERATING SYSTEMS .....	28		
				RECOVERY .....	26		
				SCREEN .....	25		
				SOUND .....	27		
				TSL MASTER TOOLKITS .....	26		



## Laboratory Certified VIRUS-FREE!

And now we come to the issue of computer viruses. A quality-conscious shareware distributor like The Software Labs has far more control over viruses than do commercial software distributors. This might sound strange, but take a moment to think about it. That pretty shrink-wrapped box of software you grab off the retailer's shelf may have been used by another customer who tried it on his home computer and brought it back to the store. Checking returns for viruses is rarely on the retail clerk's agenda. He just repackages the software and puts it back on the shelf. So, the same shrink wrap that protects the box from fingerprints also seals in the bugs that may be lurking in some stranger's computer.

Just remember! When you put a disk in your floppy drive, you're not computing with just that disk. You are computing with every computer on which that disk has been run. Sound familiar?

The simple truth is that commercial software publishers cannot control the events which occur throughout the distribution channel. But we can, and we do! Our expert technical staff constantly uses powerful virus-detection software and technologically advanced proprietary hardware to sniff out and squash any virus that tries to sneak through our front door. We produce and duplicate every disk in-house on sophisticated, professional equipment that is totally immune to viruses. We are the sole distributors of every disk in our library, and, when we do get returns, we never re-distribute them.

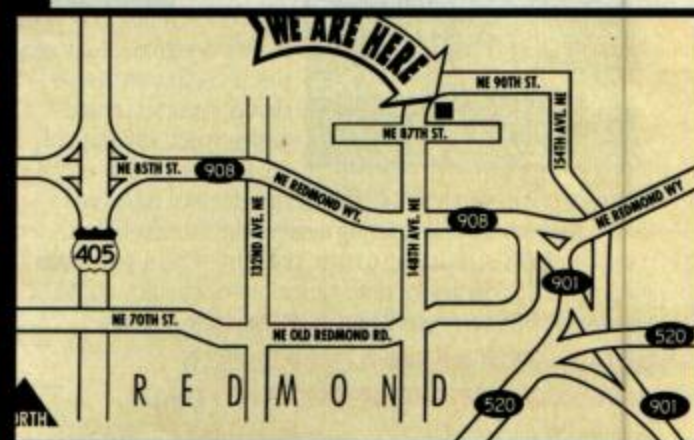
That's why we are the only shareware distributor that can make this unequivocal claim: Every disk you receive from The Software Labs is Laboratory Certified Virus-Free - 100% Guaranteed. Every month we distribute over one million disks, and every one of them lives up to that reputation.

### Walk-In Customers

Visit our Redmond retail store, where your order will be promptly prepared.

We are located 2½ miles east of the 405 and 2 miles NW of the 520 at the corner of 148th Avenue NE and NE 87th Street in the West Willows Technology Center.

Enter free parking from 148th Avenue NE.



### The Software Labs

8700 148th Ave. NE

Redmond, Washington 98052



# Welcome To The Software Labs!

## What is Shareware?

Shareware is an innovative method of marketing software, it is not a type of software. Simply stated, shareware is try-before-you-buy software and represents the most economical way of selecting programs that match your specific needs. You're probably used to buying an expensive, commercially marketed program, taking it home and hoping it does the job. All too often, though, you find it falls short of your expectations. The shareware way lets you choose from a wide variety of high quality programs and try them all until you find the one you like best. Then and only then do you pay a low registration fee to the program author.

## The same great types of software marketed in a different way...

The software you find in our catalog is often written by the same program authors who helped to develop some of your favorite commercial programs. Only now, instead of allowing the companies they work for to take credit for their hard work, they are using their years of experience and expertise to develop their own top-quality programs. And they are writing these programs for you to try before you buy.

Even commercial software companies are now recognizing the value of shareware marketing. Many are releasing shareware versions of their programs, which you will find in this catalog.

## Not demos! This is software you can really use!

Software authors who market their programs as shareware are so confident of the quality of their work that they are willing to give you their programs to test and to use. Read the documentation. Input your own data. Make sure each program works the way you want it to. Even make copies for your friends. When you decide a program meets your needs and you plan to continue using it, the author trusts that your satisfaction will motivate you to pay him a modest registration fee. The amount is usually between \$5 and \$100 and is always far less than you'd expect to pay for comparable commercially marketed programs.

By rewarding an author for his efforts, you receive benefits such as bound manuals, free updates, technical support, enhanced features, other programs, etc. In addition, you encourage the author to continue developing outstanding shareware programs for your future enjoyment.

## There's more for your money...

There are other outstanding advantages to getting top quality software the shareware way. For example, you have direct contact with program authors who provide you with comprehensive technical support. Also, authors update their programs far more frequently than do most commercial software companies. They rapidly adjust to users' needs and even consider your comments when making improvements. New program versions are developed more quickly and are always available from us here at The Software Labs.

With all these advantages, why would anyone want to shop for software the expensive commercial way instead of the money-saving shareware way?

## IBM Selected The SOFTWARE LABS

We are proud to have been selected by **IBM**. Big Blue ordered our entire library in order to facilitate compatibility testing of the new version of OS/2. The technical head of IBM's four software testing departments told us that our virus-free certification played heavily in their decision to select us. This confirms our excellent reputation that we have worked so hard to build. Now, if anyone asks you, "Who can I trust for shareware?" you can tell them with confidence to trust **THE SOFTWARE LABS**.

## Behind the Scenes at The Software Labs

Long before you call in your order, our expert staff of program reviewers has been busy scouring the planet, looking for software that meets our exacting standards. In addition, our reputation for excellence has prompted thousands of program authors from places as far away as Russia and Australia to release their software to us for distribution.

**The doctor is in!** Every disk we receive is immediately scanned for virus infection using state-of-the-art techniques. We then evaluate each program for its uniqueness, ease of use, overall quality, and ability to perform its assigned task. Only the very best programs make it past this first level of testing. Programs are then turned over to our highly trained technical specialists for the toughest part of the examination process. Every function is thoroughly tested to ensure 100% IBM compatibility. Sophisticated techniques are used to determine RAM, hardware, and video requirements. Only programs that pass these rigorous tests are submitted to our editorial staff for inclusion in our latest catalog.

**The final touches** Program disks are prepared in our technical department where they are custom fitted with our copyrighted "Quick Start-Up" installation and TSLHELP files. These files gently lead you through the step-by-step process for installing and running each program. Wherever necessary, programs are added that make reading and printing the documentation easy. These "master disks" are laboratory certified virus free and then transferred to our professional duplication equipment, which is invulnerable to virus attack.

**Join us!** It's easy for you to join the more than 1,000,000 software enthusiasts who have called 800-569-7900. Now, when the phone rings and you hear, "Thank you for calling The Software Labs," you'll know what goes on behind the scenes to make your computing experience the best it can possibly be.

## System Requirements and Compatibility

All software listed in our catalog has been thoroughly tested for compatibility with the IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and 100% IBM compatibles. It is assumed that your computer meets these standards, is running DOS 3.2 or higher, and is equipped with a minimum of 256K RAM and 1 floppy disk drive. Any additional requirements are clearly outlined in the individual program descriptions.

## Sales Policy, Warranty, and Technical Support

Our modest fee covers the cost of media and duplication. We will replace any disk that proves to be defective (unreadable) or is improperly labeled. Please allow two to four weeks for replacement. We strongly recommend that you write-protect each disk upon receipt and that you make a backup copy before using it. Reading the TSLHELP file and program documentation before attempting to run a program will eliminate 99% of the difficulties users encounter. If you still have a problem, we will be happy to provide you with assistance by phone: (206) 869-6729. Our Technical Support hours are Monday through Friday, 9am to 5:30pm Pacific Standard Time. If possible, please be at your computer with your TSL disks handy when you call.

**Disclaimer** Our disks are warranted to be readable. The Software Labs hereby disclaims all other express or implied warranties for the software in our library, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will The Software Labs be liable for any damages, including any lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use or inability to use the software we distribute. Trademarks of many products listed in this catalog are recognized en masse. Many of the programs listed herein are copyrighted by the authors. This catalog, our collection of disks, and all proprietary TSL installation and TSLHELP files in the TSL Library are copyrighted by The Software Labs and may not be copied for commercial purposes. We do encourage you to share without charge our catalog and copies of our disks with your family, friends, and associates.

Copyright © 1994 by The Software Labs, Inc. All rights reserved.



# 36 Cooking/Trip Planning

## THE CHEF'S SOURCE v5.94 (5787) ●\$3.95

Now that you have every recipe and cookbook in the world, where do you find the ingredients for them? Ask THE CHEF'S SOURCE! Listed by category are over 1,300 mail-order suppliers providing gourmet foods, cooking equipment, and special services. Some recipes are even included! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Printer optional. Mouse recommended.

## RECIPE BOX v2.20 (8565) ●\$3.95



No ordinary cookbook program, RECIPE BOX is a complete kitchen resource. Start with 115 delicious recipes and the ability to add 999,885 more! Find recipes by name, description, category, preparation method, or ingredient. View or edit recipes, lists, and notes. Look up tidbits of handy information in the weights and measures chart, ingredient substitution guide, food glossary, and calorie guide. Whether you're feeding 1 or 99, you can automatically increase or decrease the proportion of each ingredient to fit the number of hungry mouths! Then print a shopping list to take to the market. Whether you're Mom, Dad, or a five-star chef, this RECIPE BOX has the power to manage all your culinary needs. Requires 512K and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse and printer optional.

## NUTRITION

### THE NUTRITIONIST v3.2.1 (11833) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This powerful, comprehensive program makes healthy meal planning a real snap. From a large database of natural foods, easily create recipes, meals, and daily regimens. Perform a complete and informative analysis for nutritional content. A unique protein balancing feature automates what was once the very complex task of limiting protein intake to the necessary essential amino acids. An exercise function lets you know how many calories you expend during your daily activities. Has full printing functions. THE NUTRITIONIST is very easy to use and extremely well designed. One of the best nutritional programs we have seen. Requires 384K and "graphics".

## HEALTH

### HELPER and FEELING GOOD WITH HERBS (1868) ●\$3.95

**HELPER** - This is an incredible self-hypnosis program that uses a combination of repetitive patterns, sounds and words (screen text) to help you reach a hypnotic state. Into the process, phrases from a suggestion template begin to appear and are implanted in your subconscious mind. You can set time limits and create suggestion templates, saving them for later use. Requires color graphics. **FEELING GOOD WITH HERBS** - Provides a herbal help guide for 69 health conditions. Select conditions from a menu and any of 67 helpful herbs and "vegetables" are identified. When a herb/vegetable is selected, conditions that may be helped are shown with guidelines for use. Health conditions include colds, flu, acne, obesity, insomnia, canker sore, sore throat, bowels, sinus, age spots, fatigue, headache, aging, blood pressure, indigestion, asthma, anemia, heart, lungs, ulcers, and more. Herbs/vegies include thyme, corn, tarragon, garlic, cabbage, aloe, mustard, apple, chamomile, onion, parsley, comfrey, etc.

## GOOD MOOD v4.0

### (15237) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

Feeling down in the dumps? Stressed out from work? Got a case of the blues? This break-through program, which has received rave reviews from newspapers, magazines, and noted Psychologists, can help you overcome depression and achieve happiness. Created by a professor of Psychiatry at UCLA School of Medicine, GOOD MOOD is the first-ever interactive self-health program for dealing with depression. At its heart is an amazing artificial intelligence "engine" that lets you have real conversations with a computerized therapist in normal conversational English. Your PC will comment and respond in natural language you'll find personal and insightful. As GOOD MOOD learns more about you, you'll learn positive strategies for effectively dealing with the problems in your life that are dragging you down. Whether for yourself or a friend in need, GOOD MOOD provides discreet, personal answers to those tough questions about living in these modern times. Requires 640K, color graphics, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk.

### MEDPAS (17251) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

KNOW what your Doctor is talking about. This incredible interactive medical encyclopedia will help you be a more informed patient. Symptom Analysis covers 31 major categories of symptoms that are part of the over 400 most common diseases and provides you with a full description and recommended treatment. MEDPAS shows you over 40 individual at-home tests with the results of each comprehensively cross-referenced with any associated diseases through an extensive glossary. There are descriptions of over 30 genetically determined conditions, as well as an expanded section on AIDS and other contagious afflictions. Additional topics include child development, nutrition, and obesity. But don't stop there - you get "Medical Shorthand" which provides definitions and derivations of over 400 medical acronyms and jargon your doctor uses in recording patient treatment regimes. This fantastic resource also includes a section for your family's complete medical profile. Written by a Doctor, MEDPAS is a critical asset for health conscious people and a MUST for every household. Requires color graphics and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

### NON-MEDICAL PAIN RELIEF and FIRST AID TUTORIAL v5.0 (7260) ●\$3.95



**NON-MEDICAL PAIN RELIEF v2.0** - Don't live with pain. You'll get step-by-step instructions for relieving minor aches, pains, headaches, pulled muscles, strains, arthritis and more simply by applying pressure to sensitive areas of the body. See exactly where

to massage and press with graphics that clearly illustrate the places where pressure should be applied. Relieve lower back pain by rubbing a certain spot on your foot. Pressure applied to an area of your thumb will reduce dental pain. There is even a section covering eye strain due to computer use. For thousands of years the value of massage, reflexology, and acupressure has been recognized and practiced. This may be your first step to a pain free life. Requires color graphics.

**FIRST AID TUTORIAL v5.0** - Written by a First Aid & CPR instructor, this tutorial outlines basic first aid treatments for common medical emergencies. Learn what to do if you are first on the scene of an accident or injury. Covers bleeding, shock, burns, fractures, and more.

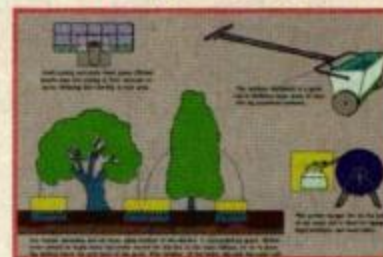
## TENDING BAR

### PC-BARTENDER v2.00 (1823) ●\$3.95

PC-BARTENDER is like having a professional bartender in your own home. This full-featured program will show you how to mix almost any alcoholic (and non-alcoholic) beverage. Impress your guests with professionally mixed Brandy Alexanders, Pink Ladies, Flying Grasshoppers, Zombies, Black Russians, etc. PC-BARTENDER also keeps inventory, tells you what drinks you can mix with your on-hand stock, and teaches you about the ingredients of drinks. The menu-driven interface gives you easy access to hundreds of drinks, from old standbys to the exotic.

## GARDENING

### GROWIT m4ii (15653) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Develop the skills you need to make your landscape and garden the talk of the neighborhood! Designed for home gardeners and nurseries, GROWIT covers in text and VGA

graphics the basic elements of selecting and buying plants, watering, fertilizing, transplanting, pruning, mulching, making compost, and bugs and diseases! You'll get hints, advice, and illustrations on practical gardening tasks as well as information on how best to utilize various plants in your landscape. At the heart of GROWIT is an extensive database of hundreds of trees, shrubs, bulbs, ground cover, climbers, and hedges complete with their sizes, light requirements, climate, time to plant, suitability for harsh conditions, and other vital information. So whether your thumb is green or not, let GROWIT help you create a garden you'll be proud of. Requires VGA and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

### GARDENER'S ASSISTANT v2.0 (1809) ●\$3.95



Plan your home garden in every detail. You select from menus what region of the country you live in, what you want to plant, and the number of people your garden will feed. The program will graphical-

ly lay out your garden and provide details about planting and harvesting dates, how much seed to buy, and how to plant the seeds. Order GARDENER'S ASSISTANT and make your garden bloom! Requires graphics.

### LANDSCAPE PLANT MANAGER v1.0 (1800) ●\$3.95

This menu-driven plant information system will help you select plants based on design criteria. It provides a speedy alternative to paging through nursery catalogs and plant manuals when trying to find plants for a particular landscape situation. Suitable for homeowners, landscape professionals, and horticulturists, LPM offers fast searches and detailed information on a large variety of plants, flowers and trees. Features include: Add, delete and modify information in the plant database; Search for plants by common or scientific name; Search for plants matching one or more design criteria for use in the landscape.

## HOME INVENTORY & INSURANCE

### HOUSEHOLD REGISTER v3.12 (1866) ●\$3.95

This excellent easy-to-use menu-driven home inventory program holds 99,999 items and uses an unlimited number of databases. Includes complete database management functions and full-featured report printing. Sends reports to the screen, printer, or disk text file. A valuation report prints your inventory and a summary of total items and value by category, location, or owner. This exceptional program will prove invaluable for organizing and reporting your valuables in case of loss, theft, or natural disaster. Features include: Pop-up menus; On-line help; Prints warranty lists showing warranty expiration dates; Includes sample database; and much more. Requires 384K, color graphics, and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

## TRIP PLANNING

### TRIP PLANNER (1305) ●\$3.95

Getting from here to there by car has never been easier. VACATION PLANNER v4.7 is the complete trip planning program that's perfect for business, vacationers, RV'ers, bikers, and travelers of all kind. This superb program quickly determines the shortest route to one or more destinations and produces a detailed trip plan that includes the enroute cities, highways, driving time, distances, and estimated expenses for gasoline, food and motels. Forget fighting your folding maps: VP's convenient format virtually eliminates the need to consult them while on the road. The included "Map Maker" allows you to update any information in the database and add your favorite points of interest, vacation spots, short cuts, even Grandma's house. Include special information like reservation numbers or notes, and VP will even convert your trip plans to and from kilometers. Yellow Brick Road or Route 66, VACATION PLANNER gets you there with ease. One of the best programs of its kind we've seen!

SEE PAGES 3 - 13 FOR GREAT HOLIDAY GIFT IDEAS



## HOBBY

## PERSONALITY ANALYSIS SYSTEM v1.1 (5042) ●\$3.95

This accurate personality analysis system helps you better understand your own personality and that of others, and makes an excellent self-improvement tool. PERSONALITY ANALYSIS SYSTEM has earned praise for its accuracy from trained psychologists. The program uses positive analysis so it doesn't look for skeletons in your closet. This encourages people to share their results. It also encourages open communication between adults and teens, helping to bridge the "generation gap." An invaluable personal communications tool for friends, married couples, business acquaintances, and other relationships where personality is a factor. Requires a hard disk and any printer.

## SCOUTMATE TROOP-TRACKING SERIES 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.

Everything you need to keep tabs on up to 100 scouts. Parental data, positions held, service stars, advancements, merit badges, Scoutmaster calendar, reports, mailing labels, form letters, dues, and more! Requires 640K, color graphics, and hard disk.

SCOUTMATE v3.2 (17018) For Boy Scouts

CUBMATE v1.2 (18636) For Cub Scouts

G-SCOUTMATE v1.1 (18638) For Girl Scouts

## ORIGAMI (2101) ●\$3.95

ORIGAMI teaches the ancient art of paper folding. This is computer-aided instruction at its best. Paper folds are presented with animated graphics. Just follow the step by step displays with your paper at hand. Included are instructions for creating paper sculptures of a rabbit, pig, jet, boxes, penguin, and much more. ORIGAMI is a delightful program for both children and adults. Requires color graphics and BASIC, GW-BASIC, or BASICA.

## CD/VIDEO/AUDIO LIBRARY PROGRAMS

## VIDEO LIBRARIAN v4.10 (5399) ●\$3.95

Of the two or three video library programs we review each month, VIDEO LIBRARIAN (VLB) packs the most punch. This amazing, feature-rich, menu driven program will quickly catalog, organize and maintain your video cassette collection no matter what size it is (up to 2 billion titles). A host of record-keeping functions are available from the data entry menu. For each movie you can record information for: Movie title; Names of stars, co-stars, directors, cast members; Company; Comments; Start/stop counter; Recording speed; Rating; Category; Year; Tape number; Time; and more. VLB is very fast, can perform complex searches on up to 10 fields, and reports can be printed to the screen, printer or disk file. And if all this isn't enough, VLB can even print labels for cassettes on regular or custom labels. With context-sensitive help, pop-up pick list for data entry, moveable, resizable, scrollable "browse" and "find" windows, editable memo field, mouse support, and much more, we think you'll agree that VIDEO LIBRARIAN is the heavyweight champion. Requires 512K, a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk, and a printer.

## MOVIES TO GO! v1.4 (18707) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

Look out Siskel and Ebert, there's a new expert on the video scene! Save hours of browsing at the video store by doing your searches at home. With over 1,000 titles to choose from, MOVIES TO GO has more tapes listed than most video stores even carry. In addition to the stunning, fun-filled graphics and animated icons used to showcase each title, you'll love the main character, director, and actor listings, MPAA rating, synopsis, possible objectionable content, music, Academy Awards, setting, and special categories that make selecting just the right movie easy. There are even reviews, not by critics but by real people just like you! At first we thought, "Oh no, not another video library program!" But one look and we were convinced: MOVIES TO GO! really is your ticket to the best videos! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, and a hard disk.

## TAPE CASSETTE MASTER (1810) ●\$3.95

CASSETTEMASTER v7.40 - Catalogs your entire cassette tape library and prints catalogs, cassette labels and case inserts. Provides space for tape number, selection titles, and artists for up to ten selections per side. Menu-driven with on-line help and sample data.

## CARD/STAMP/BOOK/GUN, COLLECTIONS

## ORGANIZE YOUR COLLECTIONS ●\$3.95 EA.

Tame your unruly collections with these time-saving programs designed to make organizing your collections simple and enjoyable. Rated BEST CATALOGING SOFTWARE by various collectors' publications, and tailored to deliver the performance you need at the level you need it - even at advanced and professional levels of operation! Perfect for amateurs, professional collectors, and investors alike. Each is EASY to learn and simple to use, and you can store information on more than 10 million items; alphabetize, search, and cross reference your entire collection automatically; and reports can be printed or saved as a disk file. Programs require 384K, a color monitor, and a hard disk.

ORGANIZE! Your CDs, Tapes & Records v6.01 (2119)

ORGANIZE! Your Sports Cards v5.59 (7175)

ORGANIZE! Your Stamp Collection v6.00 (7177)

ORGANIZE! Your Books & Magazines v6.00 (8177)

ORGANIZE! Your Home v6.00 (8179)

ORGANIZE! Your Business v5.65 (8181)

ORGANIZE! Your Photographs v5.60 (8716)

ORGANIZE! Your Comic Books v5.60 (7627)

ORGANIZE! Your Coin Collection v5.60 (7176)

ORGANIZE! Your Gun Collection v5.60 (7178)

ORGANIZE! Your Video Tapes v6.01 (8178)

ORGANIZE! Your Classical Music v5.60 (8180)

ORGANIZE! Your Plants & Garden v5.60 (8313)

## ASTROLOGY

## ASTRO for DOS or Windows ●\$3.95 EA.



Chart your future with ASTRO, the premier astrology program for beginners and experts alike. Not only does ASTRO do all the tedious math for you, it generates actual graphical natal, compatibility, and transit charts and even analyzes the data and produces stunning interpretive readings! Two built-in databases make ASTRO as powerful as it is easy to use. One maintains the birth times, dates, and places of your subjects. The other provides location data for scores of US and foreign cities - 200 in all - so you may never

have to look up a latitude or longitude again! You say you don't know your subject's exact time of birth? No problem! ASTRO's Birth Rectification determines Houses even when that information isn't available. Planetary positions, House cusps (derived from 5 different systems!), Aspects, Decans, Midheaven, Moon Nodes, Part of Fortune, Vertex or East Point - ASTRO finds all these and more! So, for quality, completeness, and ease of use in revealing the hidden message that's written in the stars, turn to ASTRO.

## ASTRO for Windows v1.04 (15701) 3.5" 1.44 only

Supports TrueType and Adobe Type Manager fonts. Requires Windows 3.1.

## ASTRO for DOS v2.82 (12715) 3.5" only

Requires 512K, graphics, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and a dot-matrix or LaserJet-compatible printer.

## NEWDISK

## THE ASTROLOGER and PERSONAL BIORHYTHM (2717) ●\$3.95

THE ASTROLOGER - Simple to use! All you need know is the date, time, and place (Latitude and Longitude) of birth. The program then selects from a library of over 200 aspects to produce a several-page report containing revealing personal comments. The focus is on your individuality and desire for self improvement. It does not predict the future. Requires no knowledge of Astrology.

PERSONAL BIORHYTHM v4.3 - Computes Biorhythm cycles using your birthdate. Results are displayed on screen or printed. Shows high and low days; good and bad days; days you're more apt to be lucky; and days your system may be in turmoil. Prints Biorhythm charts for one day to a year or more. Very easy to use.

## GENEALOGY

## FAMILY TREE JOURNAL v10.1 (18404) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

This easy to learn and use program creates unique family history books to share with friends and relatives. FAMILY TREE records, collates, and sorts information on over 32,767 family members with unlimited children, and allows you to include 9-page biographies. Features include: Four generation ancestor and descendant charts; A family time line; Missing information audits; and much more. You can easily customize books for each family member in a variety of formats: Entire family; Family subgroups; Based on a single individual; or Sorted chronologically or alphabetically. A time line shows important dates in chronological order, and an index locates references to each person. Great for family reunions, holidays - ANYTIME! (Wait a minute! 32,767 family members? Is this program for people or rabbits?) Requires a hard disk.

## BROTHER'S KEEPER v5.2 (15409) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

This excellent genealogy program helps you organize your family tree. Record names, dates, and other information for two sets of parents, and print descendant charts with relationships, ancestor charts, group sheets, tree charts, alphabetical lists, and customized reports. Notes can be attached to records, and you can locate people in the file by typing their names instead of having to remember assigned numbers. Prints charts sideways on Epson-compatible graphics printers. Handles up to 15,000 names. Requires 512K and a hard disk.

## WORLD MAPS

## MICRO WORLD DATA BANK II

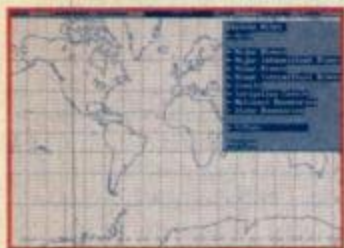
(12608) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

WORLD DATA BANK II, which was designed for use on large mainframe computers, is a digital map database of the entire world. It was produced by the CIA and distributed by the US Dept. of Commerce for \$660. MICRO WORLD DATA BANK II is the version of this program designed for use on personal computers. It generates a map of the world, or any portion of it, on your monitor, showing coastal boundaries, state and country borders, rivers, islands, and lakes. The maps are much more detailed than any other similar program we've seen, although it does not display names of cities, states, etc. as does WORLD (TSL Disk # 2600). If you have a hard disk, simple instructions enable you to create a 1MB data file that offers you unprecedented boundary, river, etc. detail. Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.



# 38 Clip Art

**MAPIT v1.4 (15565) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



Your graphical window on the world, this amazing world mapping program offers wonderful detail with zoom capability - plus a big extra that similar programs don't have! MAPIT's database includes coastlines, lakes, rivers, canals, reefs, salt flats, national boundaries, U.S. state and Canadian provincial borders, many major international cities, and many U.S. cities with 1990 census population data. And now for MAPIT's surprise: You can insert lines and even figures (small line drawings) to within 100 feet ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD and even create your own databases consisting of graphic and textual data. The educational and business applications of this one feature alone are tremendous! Included is an excellent demo showing the route Columbus took in his voyage of discovery. Creates PCX graphic files and prints maps on LaserJet and DeskJet compatible printers and plotters that use HP-GL/2 language. Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, MS-compatible mouse and a hard disk.

## GRAPHICS CLIP ART

**COOPER LABEL GRAPHICS SAMPLER ●\$3.95 EA.**



These 85 quality graphics cover many subjects and are designed to fit on standard mailing labels to give them a professional look. Use with MULTILABEL (TSL #15880) or any paint, word processing, or label maker program that imports PCX or WPG graphics.

(8771) - PCX format  
(8772) - WPG format for WordPerfect

**VIRGINIA'S BIRDS AND FLOWERS 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.**



Virginia's clip art now explodes from the screen in living color! Over 55 full-color clip art pictures of beautiful birds and fanciful flowers to brighten any document or presentation. Requires EGA or VGA.

(15263) - PCX format (15266) - WPG WordPerfect

**CALENDAR CRITTERS, Vol. 1 ●\$3.95 EA.**



These 50 cartoon critters will liven up your calendars - or ANY desktop publishing project you can think of! Bunny rabbits, squirrels, cats, monkeys, mice, and more laugh and cavort in spring and summer settings. Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day are equally well represented.

(5689) - PCX format  
(5690) - WPG WordPerfect format

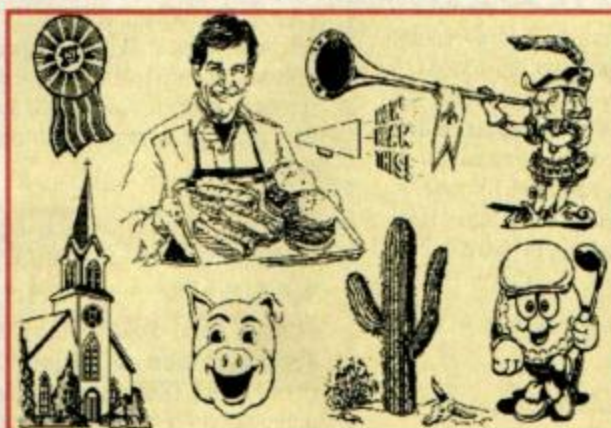
**COOPER'S GRAPHICS GALORE ●\$3.95 EA.**



A creative collection of imaginative images! Each disk contains between 72 and 89 delightful graphics that include clever cartoons, animals, humorous situations of all kinds, and more! There are nearly 500 graphics in this collection, all at 300 DPI.

(8815) - Vol. 1, PCX format  
(8816) - Vol. 2, PCX format  
(8817) - Vol. 3, PCX format  
(8818) - Vol. 4, PCX format  
(8819) - Vol. 5, PCX format  
(8820) - Vol. 6, PCX format  
(8821) - Vol. 1, WPG format for WordPerfect  
(8822) - Vol. 2, WPG format for WordPerfect  
(8823) - Vol. 3, WPG format for WordPerfect  
(8824) - Vol. 4, WPG format for WordPerfect  
(8825) - Vol. 5, WPG format for WordPerfect  
(8826) - Vol. 6, WPG format for WordPerfect

**TAGGRAPHIC ART #1 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.**



This excellent collection of 87 quality clip art images covers a wide range of subjects including a variety of signs and headers - some even in color!

(15136) - PCX format (15138) - WPG WordPerfect

**ANTIQUE IMAGERY 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.**



40 images from a period when the horse drawn buggy was the common mode of transportation and the washing machine was a hand-cranked affair. Includes people engaged in various activities, household and farm appliances and implements, toys, farm animals, tools, hardware, and more. Images are 300 dpi high-resolution in 256 shades of grey. Requires VGA.

(17936) - PCX format (17939) - WPG WordPerfect

**PRICELESS PEOPLE Vol. 1, 2, 3 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.**



Forty-five of the nicest graphics we've seen! They depict people from all walks of life engaged in various activities - from the "serious" (roller skating, dancing, hiking, jogging, office work, etc.) to the not-so-serious (as you can see above). The perfect addition to any graphics library! All are high-res 300 dpi.

(17986) - PCX format (17989) - WPG WordPerfect

**OFFICE PICTURES 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.**



Includes almost 100 office scenes. Great for creating business flyers, newsletters, etc. Many leave room in a chalkboard or balloon to insert your own text. Use with most popular paint and desktop publishing programs.

(11635) for PCX format (16175) for WordPerfect

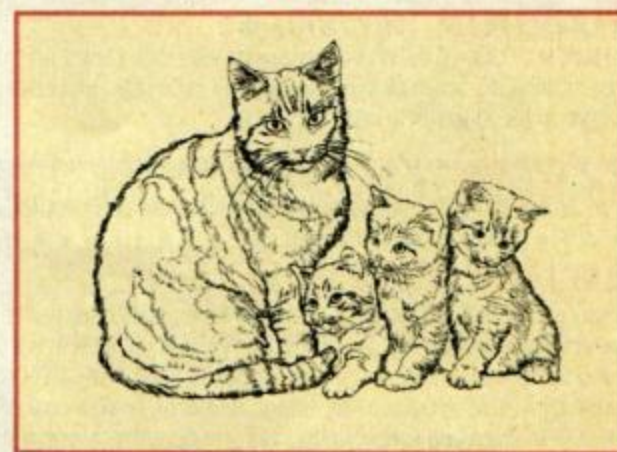
**CHRISTMAS GRAPHIC COLLECTION 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.**



These 45 timely Christmas graphics will spice up your holiday letters, cards, signs, posters, banners, newsletters, and other seasonal desktop publishing projects. Filled with the Christmas spirit, you'll find an assortment of Santas, snowmen, angels, bells, candles, presents, wreaths, trains, ornaments, pine cones, poinsettias, and more!

(18100) - PCX format  
(18102) - WPG format for WordPerfect  
(18104) - For The New Print Shop

**45 FINICKY FELINES 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.**



The title says it all! Aloof Angoras, curious Calicos, charming Chinchillas, lovable Longhairs, playful Persians, shameless Shorthairs, slinky Siamese, and more - all lovingly rendered at 300 dpi resolution! Requires a hard disk.

(15600) - PCX format  
(15603) - WPG format for WordPerfect

**CHECKS, VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AND COD ACCEPTED**



## GRIN GRAPHICS Vol 1 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.

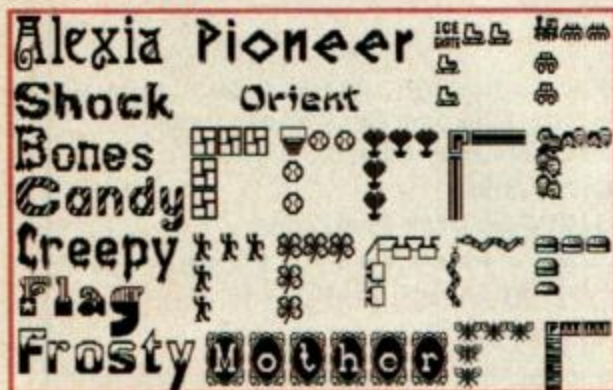


This collection of quality graphics includes an assortment of 158 cartoon characters in a wide variety of humorous poses and situations. Graphics include people, animals, fish, funny faces, and strange creatures. We offer eight different formats for you to choose from.

- (16036) for PCX format
- (16038) for ART format
- (16040) for BMP format
- (16042) for TIF format
- (16044) for WPG format
- (16067) for GIF format
- (16069) for IMG format
- (16071) for LBM format

## AMAZING BORDERS & FONTS for NEW PRINT SHOP

(5494) ●\$3.95



Over 190 decorative borders and 38 dazzling fonts for any occasion you can think of - or mood you might be in! These borders and fonts will only work with The New Print Shop.

## GRIN GRAPHICS Vol 2 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



You'll grin from ear to ear when you see this collection from GRIN GRAPHICS. Volume 2 offers 150 wacky characters, including people, animals, bugs, and even aliens - all in funny, sometimes compromising situations!

- (18227)-PCX format
- (18229)-WPG WordPerfect format

## CLASSIC CANINES

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



45 splendid examples of "man's best friend," ready to fetch applause for all your desktop publishing needs. Includes many different breeds.

- (15440) - PCX format
- (15443) - WPG WordPerfect format

## NEWDISK

## 101 COLORFUL CARS

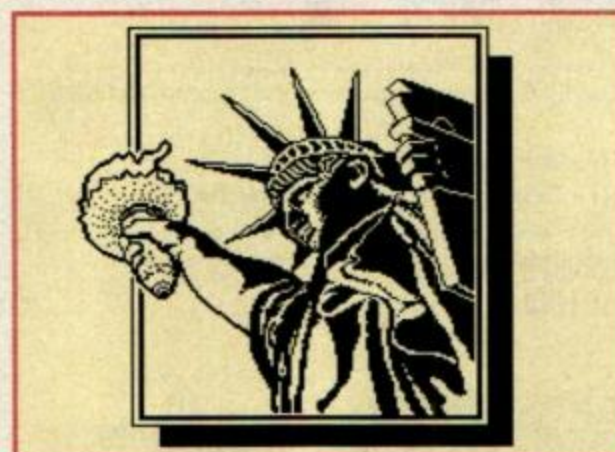
3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



101 flashy cars in radiant colors. You'll find Vets to Avanties, Camaros to Caddies, Mustangs to MGs, and more - even a '32 Ford for a touch of nostalgia.

- (15889) - PCX format
- (15891) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## INCREDIBLE CLIP ART COLLECTION ●\$3.95 EA.

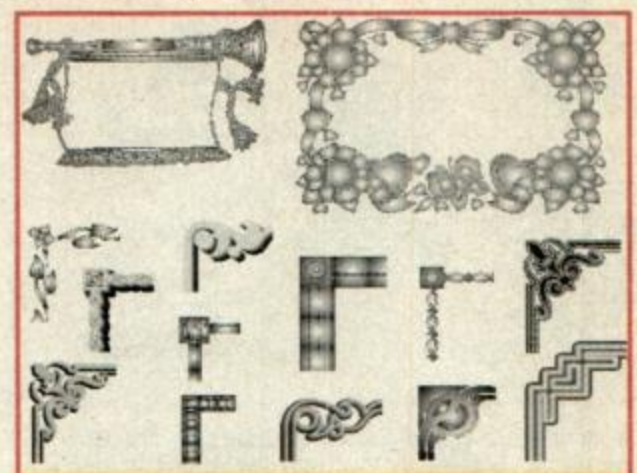


An incredible collection of over 200 interesting graphics. There is something for everyone here. From detailed line drawings of the Space Shuttle to scanned, gray-scale images of people at work in high tech situations. You'll also find symbols, signs, logos, people, animals, trains, and a wide range of other clip art subjects.

- (7143) - PCX format
- (7692) - WPG for WordPerfect

## DIMENSIONAL FRAMES

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



The shading and perspective in these 50 beautiful frames will dazzle you! You'll see illusions of wood carvings, embossing, wrought metal - even 3-D! From medieval to contemporary, Art Deco to Navajo, it's all here in high-resolution, 256 shades-of-grey detail to put that special touch to your graphic projects. Requires a hard disk.

- (15191) - PCX format
- (15195) - WordPerfect WPG format

## SOUTHWESTERN ART ●\$3.95 EA.



Hey, pardner! This collection of wild and woolly clipart has a distinctive southwestern theme that's guaranteed to liven up even the drabest desktop publishing project - and every one of 'em is in blazing color!

- (5475) - PCX format
- (5476) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## SKIER GRAPHICS Vol 9 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



63 quality graphics, including African animals, people, dogs and cats, snakes, horse races, funny animals, signs, and MORE!

- (16058) - PCX format
- (17737) - WPG WordPerfect

## VIRGINIA'S NEW PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #1

(7841) ●\$3.95



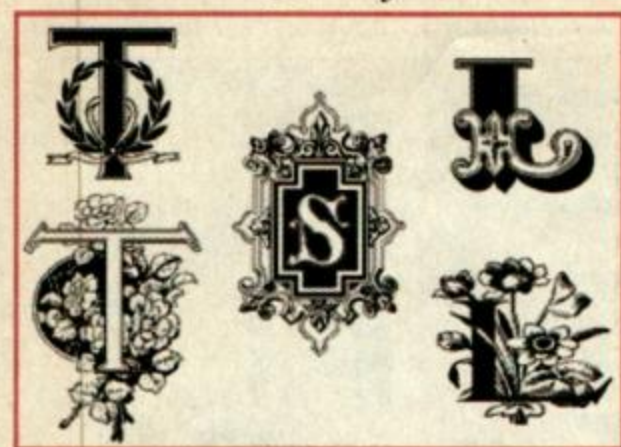
The perfect addition to your New Print Shop library! This collection of quality artwork includes 65 hi-res graphics that cover a variety of subjects. There are funny animals, a playful dragon, a mailman, dogs, farmer, cup of coffee, butterfly, picnic, band aid, unicorn, and much more. But that's only the beginning. There are also 27 outstanding full panel graphics featuring cartoon faces, a curious kitten, loveable bears, a clown, snowman, four fabulous borders, and many others! Requires The New Print Shop.

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING



# 40 Clip Art

**INTRICATE INITIALS** 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Alphabetically amazing graphics from the makers of Fabulous Borders, Frames, and Corners! This collection features 78 truly delightful letters to liven up any publishing task.

(15457) - PCX format

(15459) - WPG format for WordPerfect

**PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #3 & #4**

(11689) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



You may be at a loss for words, but never for pictures with the 700 amazing graphics in this collection. Requires Print Shop.

**COOPER CLIP ART GRAPHICS** ●\$3.95 EA.



This is a delightful collection of funny cartoon clip art graphics of people, animals, and more. Many are shown in humorous situations. You get a combined total of 300 graphics in 20 libraries. The following are in PCX format:

**VOLUME CA1-CA5 (6100)** **VOLUME CA11-CA15 (6102)**

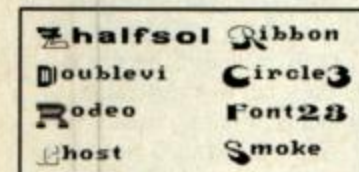
**VOLUME CA6-CA10 (6101)** **VOLUME CA16-CA20 (6103)**

The following are in WPG format for WordPerfect:

**VOLUME CA1-CA5 (7777)** **VOLUME CA11-CA15 (7779)**

**VOLUME CA6-CA10 (7778)** **VOLUME CA16-CA20 (7780)**

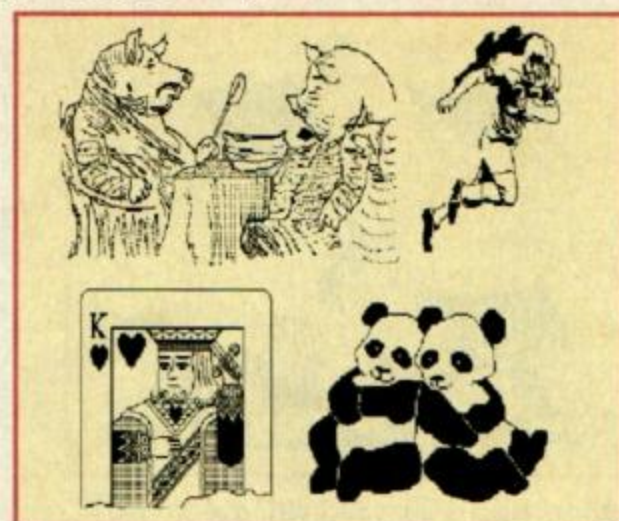
**COOPER'S FABULOUS FONTS for the NEW PRINT SHOP** (5616) ●\$3.95



We're sure you'll find a typeface to liven up any newsletter, ad, birthday card, or banner from this collection of 44 fantastic fonts from Jim Cooper's library. These fonts only work with The New Print Shop.

**BEST SELLING PCX CLIP ART**

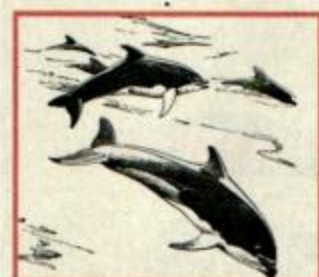
(17855) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



The same outstanding clip art library of 175 graphic images found on TSL #10843 in the Word Processing: WordPerfect Graphics Section, but in PCX format for most popular paint and desktop publishing programs.

**ANIMAL REALMS**

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



Thirty-two superbly rendered animal graphics include a leopard, a bear, mountain goats, dolphins, chipmunks, wolves, seals, beavers, foxes, rabbits, and many others, all in their natural habitat.

(18429) - PCX format

(18432) - WPG format for WordPerfect

**PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1**

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



More than 1,000 high quality graphics for every conceivable occasion.

(11663) - For Print Shop

(18511) - New Print Shop or Print Shop Deluxe

**COOPER NEW PRINT SHOP and PRINT SHOP DELUXE LIBRARY** 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Some of Cooper's finest creations ever! The picture above provides a small glimpse of the treasures contained in these amazing volumes. Each has between 180 and 196 graphics. Requires The New Print Shop or Print Shop Deluxe.

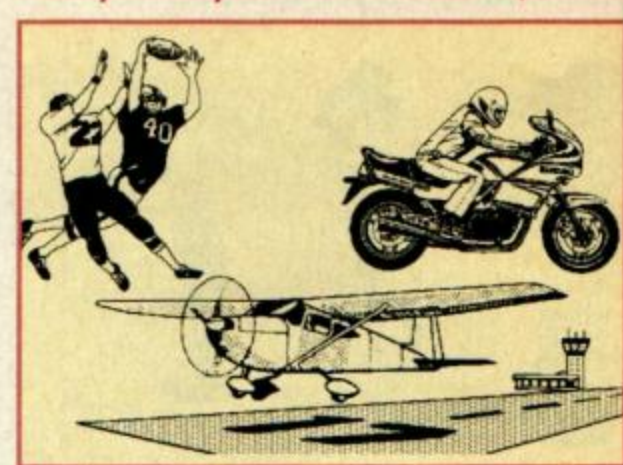
(18861) - Volume 1

(18863) - Volume 2

(18865) - Volume 3

(18867) - Volume 4

**GAMES, PLANES, AND MOTORCYCLES** ●\$3.95 EA.



The AVIATION COLLECTION lifts you to the clouds with 44 aircraft and related graphics. The SPORTS COLLECTION includes 30 graphics covering a variety of events. The 36 graphics in the MOTORCYCLE COLLECTION will have you yearning for the open road - or the off-road!

(8683) - PCX format SPORTS

(8684) - PCX format AVIATION

(8685) - PCX format MOTORCYCLES

(8686) - WPG WordPerfect SPORTS

(8687) - WPG WordPerfect AVIATION

(8688) - WPG WordPerfect MOTORCYCLES

**HOLIDAY HAPPENINGS**

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



This creative holiday clip-art collection includes 42 pictures for Valentine's Day, Easter, Saint Patrick's Day, Halloween, Thanksgiving, New Years, and others.

(15292) PCX format

(15295) WPG format for Word Perfect

**PRITCHETT RELIGIOUS GRAPHICS for Print Shop & Printmaster** (6191) ●\$3.95



A beautifully detailed collection of over 200 religious graphic icons, symbols and cartoon images. Includes the Ten Commandments, many inspirational sayings, character faces, and scenes from biblical times. Add that special visual message by including one of these meaningful images to your letterhead, newsletters, even your mailing labels. Requires Printmaster, Newsmaster, Print Shop, or The New Print Shop.

**VIRGINIA'S CLIP ART COLLECTION**

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



From eagles to elephants, dogs to dinosaurs, people to puppies, hearts to horses, paintbrushes to pandas, flowers to feathers, hats to hawks, money to monkeys, AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN! This fabulous collection has it

all. There are 99 beautifully crafted graphics in Series 1 and 105 in Series 2.

(18546) - Series 1, PCX format

(18548) - Series 1, WPG for WordPerfect

(18550) - Series 2, PCX format

(18552) - Series 2, WPG for WordPerfect

**SEE ORDER FORM . . . INSIDE BACK COVER**



## VIELHABER CLIP ART ●\$3.95 EA.



Over 104 very high quality clip-art graphics includes pictures of people, objects, animals, flowers, automobiles, signs, etc.

(6027) - PCX format

(7698) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## VIRGINIA'S NEW PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #2

(8315) ●\$3.95



People, animals, objects, scenes, flowers, and a wanted poster for your favorite cellmate! There are 71 full-panel graphics, 12 excellent borders, and 3 zany fonts - EVEN A DINOSAUR FONT! Requires The New Print Shop.

## JOHN STEWART'S ANTIQUITIES CLIP ART COLLECTION 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



You'll feel like you've stepped back in time when you see this fabulous collection of clip art. Most are old engravings of many varied and wondrous things from the 18th century. All have been enhanced by hand at high resolution. They cover a myriad of subjects including flora, fauna, architecture, travel, action scenes of people doing things, various antiques, foods, etc. Definitely the best clip art package of its kind. EGA or VGA recommended but not required.

(19954) - PCX format

(19960) - WordPerfect WPG format

## COOPER TOONS ●\$3.95 EA.



29 cartoon characters includes loads of funny faces that will easily find places in your publications. There's "Hungry," "Confused," "Angry," "Concerned," "Bewitched," and even "Winter Time Blues."

(7671) - PCX format

(7672) - WPG for WordPerfect

## THE HUMAN BODY 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



The leg bone's connected to the hip bone, the hip bone's connected to the back bone, and so on with this outstanding collection of graphics. You'll see 48 detailed views of various bones and sections of the human skeleton. Included are the entire skeleton, skull, spinal column, hands, feet, femur, clavicle, elbow, fibula, tibia, shoulder, vertebrae, mandible, pelvis, and many more up close and personal portions of the body's framework. CGM files can be resized, rotated, and flipped without any loss of quality. The PCX files are universally compatible with many

graphics programs. An excellent learning tool and perfect for newsletters, reports, brochures, etc.

(17540) - PCX format

(17543) - CGM for WordPerfect 5.x, Corel Draw, etc.

## PRINT SHOP PICTURE COLLECTION I ●\$3.95 EA.



An incredible collection of Print Shop graphics covering everything under the Sun. Each disk contains 100 or more icons ready for use with Print Shop. Note: These are the same images contained on PRINTMASTER PICTURE COLLECTION I. Requires Print Shop.

VOLUME 1 (9809)

VOLUME 2 (9810)

VOLUME 3 (9811)

VOLUME 4 (9812)

VOLUME 5 (9813)

VOLUME 6 (9814)

VOLUME 7 (9815)

VOLUME 8 (9816)

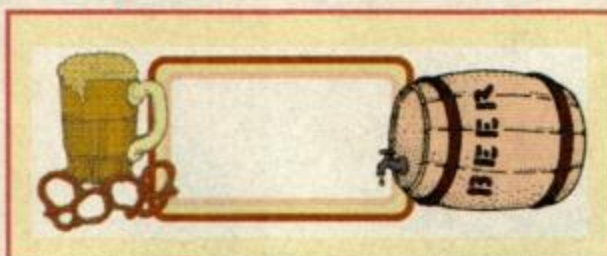
VOLUME 9 (9817)

VOLUME 10 (9818)

VOLUME 11 (9819)

VOLUME 12 (9820)

## COLOR PCX FRAMES (16137) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



A dazzling collection of 23 high-quality color graphics in PCX format. Each is an imaginative frame or sign you can insert a message in. Motifs include roses, Cowardly Lion from Oz, Queen Victoria, jet, clown, beer glass and keg, ship, and more. Very professionally done. One of the best frame/sign collections we've seen! Requires color graphics.

## PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #2 (1646)

●\$3.95



These 600 quality graphics for every occasion will make Print Shop soar! Requires any version of Print Shop.

## RON SOULE CLIP ART COLLECTION ●\$3.95 EA.



A wide range of imaginative subjects! You'll never be wanting for a graphic to fit an occasion. The 12 volumes contain a combined total of more than 1,200 clip art images, including people, animals, faces, cute bugs, sports and family scenes, food, cartoon characters, office scenes, landscapes, cars, symbols, flowers, vegetables, buildings, oodles of common objects, clothes, Coca Cola and other logos... and the list goes on! Art dates from 1911 the present.

The following are in PCX format:

VOLUME 1 (6015)

VOLUME 2 (6016)

VOLUME 3 (6017)

VOLUME 4 (6018)

VOLUME 5 (6019)

VOLUME 6 (6020)

VOLUME 7 (6021)

VOLUME 8 (6022)

VOLUME 9 (6023)

VOLUME 10 (6024)

VOLUME 11 (6025)

VOLUME 12 (6026)

The following are in WPG format for WordPerfect:

VOLUME 1 (7699)

VOLUME 2 (7700)

VOLUME 3 (7701)

VOLUME 4 (7702)

VOLUME 5 (7703)

VOLUME 6 (7704)

VOLUME 7 (7705)

VOLUME 8 (7706)

VOLUME 9 (7707)

VOLUME 10 (7708)

VOLUME 11 (7709)

VOLUME 12 (7710)

## COOPER CHRISTMAS COLLECTION ●\$3.95 EA.



Brighten your holidays with this cheerful collection of 72 seasonal graphics. All the traditional favorites are here: smiling Santas and frosty snowmen, wreaths and trees, red nosed reindeer and stuffed stockings - perfect for your personal Season's Greetings!

(8811) - PCX format

(8812) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## COOPER GRAPHICS SEPTEMBER SAMPLER

●\$3.95 EA.



Beautiful flowering plants decorate the months and letters of the alphabet in this collection of graphics. Perfect for calendars, newsletters, invitations, announcements, or any publication.

(9696) - PCX and First Publisher

(9697) - WordPerfect and New Print Shop

**ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING**



# 42 Clip Art

## CLIP ART CORNUCOPIA

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.

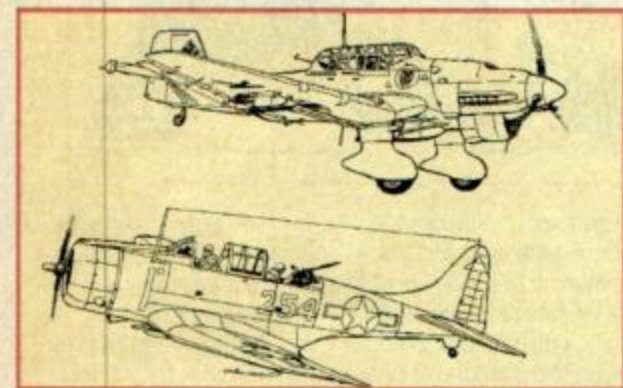


240 pieces of the finest clipart available. The variety is incredible - from battleships to dinosaurs, F-15s to Ferraris, even tacos and tanks. Styles include scanned photographs, artists sketches, cartoons, maps, and many more.

(17925) - PCX format

(17928) - WordPerfect WPG format

## GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1 ●\$3.95 EA.



25 high quality graphics of World War II aircraft in action, including B-17, B-29, Black Widow, German planes, Japanese Zero, British Tomahawk, American Mustang, AND MORE!; plus 30 detailed graphics depicting Japanese culture including warriors, wrestlers, actors, dancers, fans, trees, etc.

(6057) - PCX format

(7571) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## CLIPIT Vol 1 ●\$3.95 EA.

More than 125 graphics covering many subjects to add just the right touch to your graphic projects. There are people engaged in different activities, animals, computers, faces, trees, money, vehicles, tools, and more. Some graphics are high resolution and include shades of gray. Requires VGA.

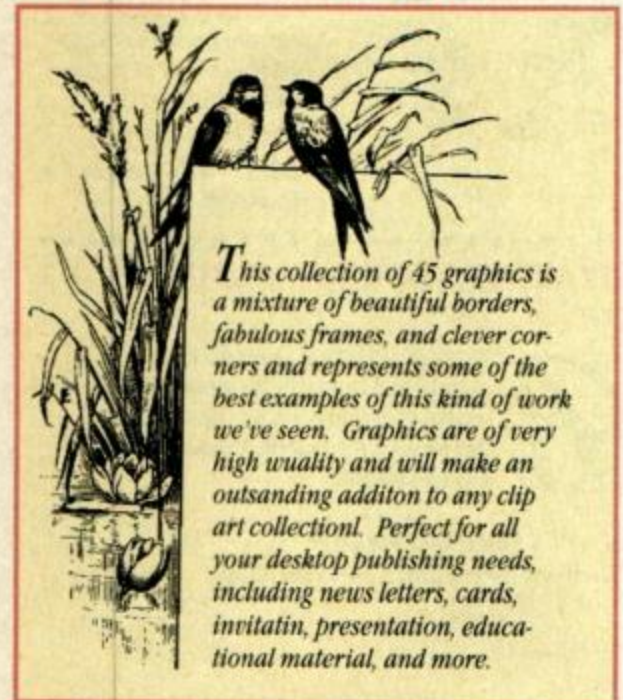


(7595) - PCX format

(7596) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## FABULOUS BORDERS, FRAMES, and CORNERS:

SERIES 1 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



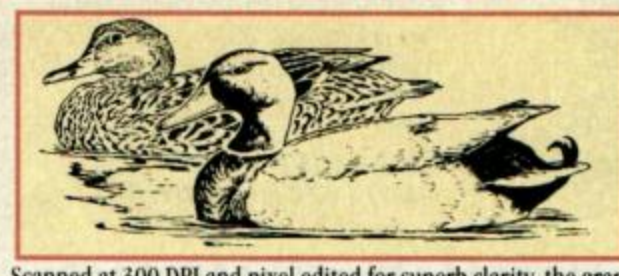
This collection of 45 graphics is a mixture of beautiful borders, fabulous frames, and clever corners and represents some of the best examples of this kind of work we've seen. Graphics are of very high quality and will make an outstanding addition to any clip art collection. Perfect for all your desktop publishing needs, including news letters, cards, invitation, presentation, educational material, and more.

(17568) - PCX format

(17420) - WordPerfect WPG format

## HUNTING AND

FISHING GRAPHICS VOL. 1 AND 6 ●\$3.95 EA.



Scanned at 300 DPI and pixel edited for superb clarity, the graphics in this outstanding collection include hunting and fishing scenes, antelope, bear, pheasant, elk, trout, and MORE! There are 30 graphics in Vol. 1, and 29 in Vol. 6.

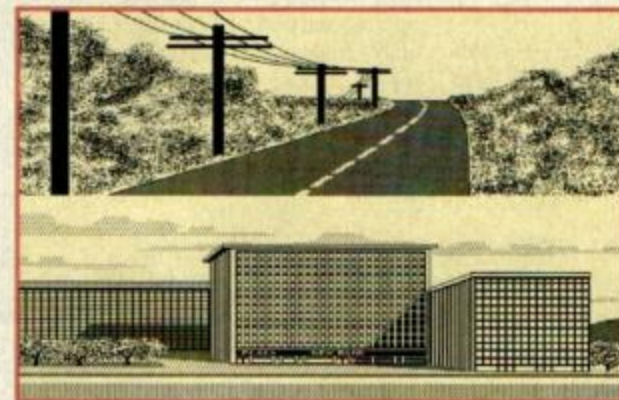
(7299) - Vol 1 PCX format

(7572) - Vol 1 WPG format for WordPerfect

(8253) - Vol 6 PCX format

(8254) - Vol 6 WPG format for WordPerfect

## HORNBACK ARTWORK 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



This disk includes 93 images created by artist Stephen Hornback. The high quality artwork will look professional when incorporated into your published material. The files are grouped into six categories: Animals, Musical, Scenes (nature and city), Utility (pointing hands, compasses, arrows, Bibles, etc.), People, and Objects (Candlesticks, clocks, dice, telephone, etc.). For use with WordPerfect and paint and desktop publishing programs that can handle PCX files.

(11675) - PCX format

(16143) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## MIXED CLIP ART COLLECTION

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



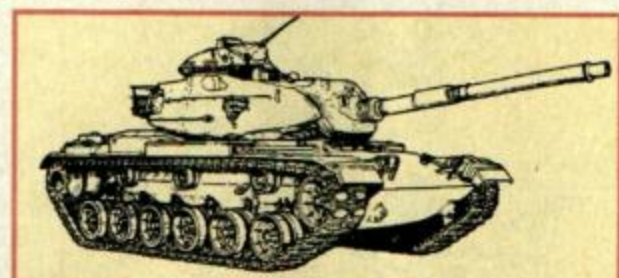
The subjects covered in this fine collection of 168 high quality clip art graphics include people, sports, hobbies, American symbols, various designs, funny cartoons, dogs, horses, fish, ducks, foxes, motorcycles, Santa Claus, Halloween, and lots more.

(16063) - PCX format

(16154) - Word Perfect WPG format

## DALTON'S MILITARY ART IMAGES

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



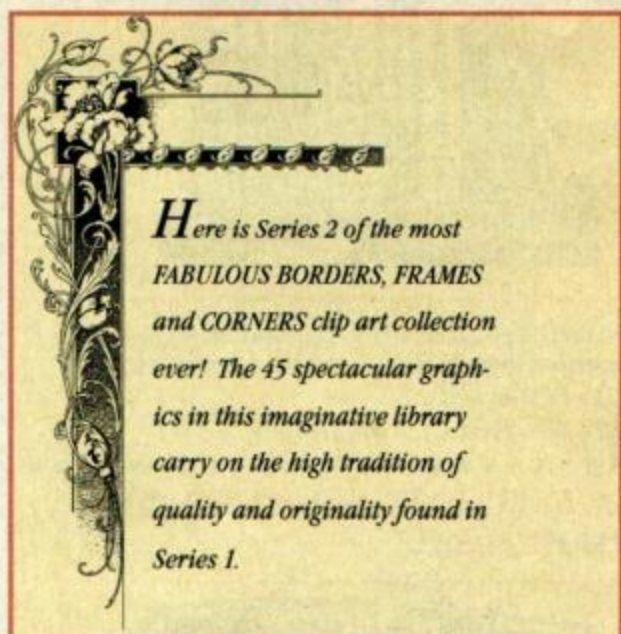
Twenty outstanding graphics of military equipment in high-quality 200 dots-per-inch resolution. Includes tank, bulldozer, jeep, transport, motorcycle, machine gun, personnel carrier, etc.

(16001) - PCX format

(16152) - WordPerfect WPG format

## FABULOUS BORDERS, FRAMES, and CORNERS: Series 2

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



Here is Series 2 of the most FABULOUS BORDERS, FRAMES and CORNERS clip art collection ever! The 45 spectacular graphics in this imaginative library carry on the high tradition of quality and originality found in Series 1.

(18647) - PCX format

(18650) - WordPerfect WPG format

## SOFTSCENES ARTWORK v2.0 ●\$3.95 EA.



These 29 high quality images include picturesque country settings, houses, lakes, mountains, barn, big city, small town, pond, winter scenes, ocean, planet Earth, and more.

(6116) - PCX format

(7739) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## WEDDING PICTURES 3.5" 1.44 only

●\$3.95 EA.



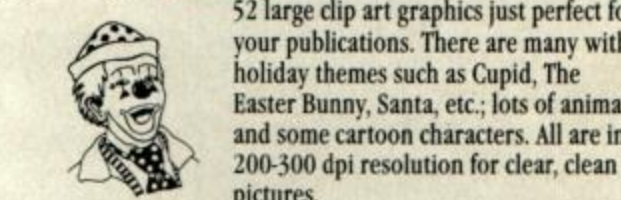
37 high quality graphic pictures depicting various wedding scenes. Subjects include wedding invitation, husbands and wives, vows, gifts, toasting, rings, tin cans, cake, brides, grooms, tossing flowers, bouquet, and dancing.

(16054) - PCX format

(17732) - WordPerfect WPG format

## SKIER GRAPHICS SAMPLER 1

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



52 large clip art graphics just perfect for your publications. There are many with holiday themes such as Cupid, The Easter Bunny, Santa, etc.; lots of animals; and some cartoon characters. All are in 200-300 dpi resolution for clear, clean pictures.

(19926) - PCX format

(19930) - WordPerfect WPG format

**FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY 206-869-1503**



## BIBLE VIEW CLIP ART 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



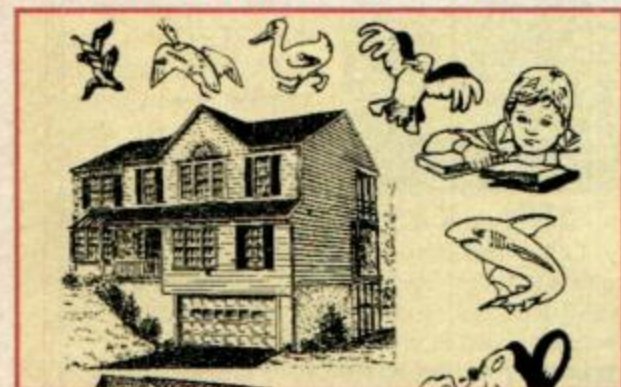
Paul's Escape From Damascus

24 biblical clip art includes outstanding pen and ink drawings of Old and New Testament people, places, and things. You'll see Apostles, Christ, biblical maps, and more. All images are high-res 300 dpi.

(17798) - PCX format

(17800) - WordPerfect WPG format

## SKIER CLIP ART COLLECTION ●\$3.95 EA.



You won't be lacking for graphics for your next desktop publishing project with this incredible collection of clip art. Covering a wide range of subjects, the 9 volumes combined include hundreds of images. There are people engaged in various activities, holidays, sports, cartoon characters, animals, household objects, religious scenes, American presidents, historical figures, birds, fish, food, houses, buildings, and MORE!

The following are in PCX format:

VOLUME 13 (6086)	VOLUME 18 (6091)
VOLUME 14 (6087)	VOLUME 19 (6092)
VOLUME 15 (6088)	VOLUME 20 (6093)
VOLUME 16 (6089)	VOLUME 21 (6094)
VOLUME 17 (6090)	

The following are in WPG format for WordPerfect:

VOLUME 13 (7723)	VOLUME 18 (7728)
VOLUME 14 (7724)	VOLUME 19 (7729)
VOLUME 15 (7725)	VOLUME 20 (7730)
VOLUME 16 (7726)	VOLUME 21 (7731)
VOLUME 17 (7727)	

## ATTENTION GRABBERS ●\$3.95 EA.



Command attention with these mighty message enhancers. Nearly as potent as a sledge hammer, these 25 attention grabbers help get your point across! There are spectacular sunbursts and starbursts, arresting

asterisks, exciting exclamation and question marks, pointing hands, and an overstated ampersand. There's even a dripping ink blob in this great collection designed to rouse the sleepiest reader.

(7810) - PCX format

(7811) - WPG format for WordPerfect 5.x

## NEW DISK

## BCM FLORAL FANCIES 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



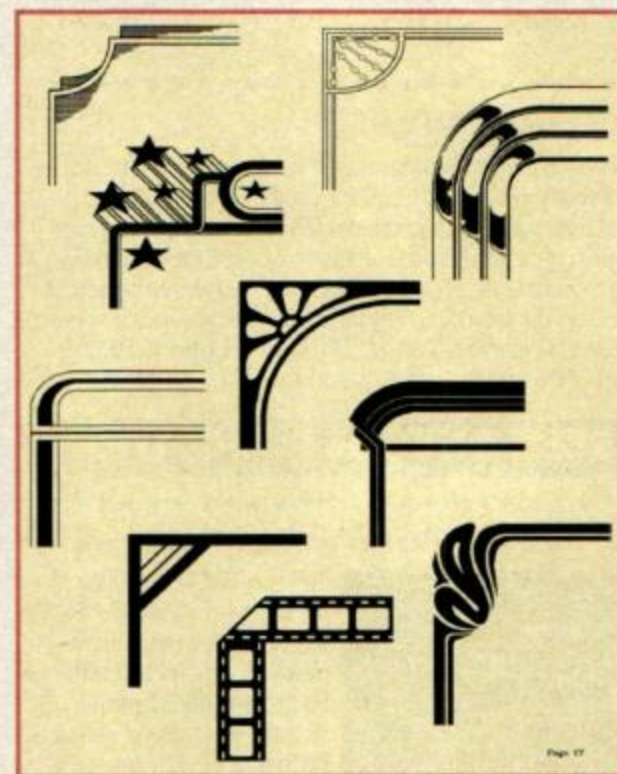
Some of the most beautiful, high-res (300 dpi) floral designs ever created. Use these 40 florals to create stunning stationary, matching envelopes, notes, newsletters, and more.

(5950) - PCX format

(5951) - WPG format for WordPerfect

## BORDERS, CORNERS, AND FRAMES, OH MY!

3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.



Scores of imaginative, high quality borders, corners, and frames add a touch of class to all your publishing projects. Almost every style imaginable is represented here. Corners can be copied, rotated, spliced, and connected to create dozens of eye-popping designs.

(17588) - PCX format

(17591) - WordPerfect WPG format

## CREATIVITY & INSPIRATION

### WISDOM OF THE AGES v2.7

(18123) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

This elegant program puts at your fingertips more than 6,500 quotations, thoughts, and proverbs from over 1,000 of humanity's greatest minds. WISDOM OF THE AGES covers 81 subjects with an average of 81 quotes per subject. Quotes are arranged chronologically by the source's date of birth. Sparkling gems and pearls of wisdom will help to illuminate your life and help you to inspire others. Select from the menus quotes on anger, love, patience, virtue, cunning, success, and much more. Easy to use with context-sensitive help and a superb user interface. Requires a hard disk.

## EDUCATION

### FOREIGN LANGUAGE

### GERMAN WORD BUILDER v1.11 (18699) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Learn German vocabulary FAST with this amazing system that actually learns about you as you learn German. Unlike conventional language programs, GERMAN WORD BUILDER keeps a permanent record of how well you learn. It then randomly picks words, concentrating on new words or those you don't know very well. The more you get a word right, the less often you see it. It's just like having your own personal tutor! You'll learn noun genders and plurals, verb tenses, words with multiple meanings...EVEN SYNONYMS. Simply the finest German vocabulary builder we've seen! Requires 512K, and a hard disk.

### JORI vA-1/0-1 (18498) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95

This is one of those "MUST-HAVE" programs! It's an extraordinary, concise, easy-to-use 63,000+ word English language dictionary that does things no ordinary dictionary can do. JORI offers quick reference for spelling and definitions, lists all inflected forms of the word, and its incredible phonetic capability ends the need to know exact spelling to look up words (Example: Want to look up "casino" but can't spell it. A search for "kaysyno" or "kaseeno" yields "casino"). Also includes a fantastic browse/scan/search mode. Scanning on "baseball," for example, lists baseball-related terms. On the other hand, scanning on "Baseball" lists 167 Baseball Hall of Fame members, including date each was installed and their positions. Looks up postal abbreviations, weights and measures, and MUCH more. Requires a hard disk.

### JAPANESE TUTOR v1.2 (345) ●\$3.95

JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS & TRAVEL is an interactive tutorial program that teaches Japanese vocabulary, grammar, and culture. The course assumes no prior knowledge of Japanese language and is composed of teaching and exercise (test) sections.

## UPDATE

### OLE! REWARDING SPANISH v10-94 (8222) ●\$3.95

Foreign languages are learned most quickly when studied in short segments. The 60 expertly crafted lessons and wide variety of drills in this comprehensive tutorial for beginning Spanish students meets this criteria-AND MORE! You'll maximize your learning potential in the shortest time possible as you control the content and level of difficulty of your lessons. Correct translations are never more than a keystroke away, an automatic scoring system marks your progress, and all correct answers result in rewards. You'll learn nouns with correct articles, verbs and their conjugations, numbers, days of the month, a wide variety of everyday words, expressions, phrases, comparisons, and much, much more! Select the category of your interest: Tourist, Progressive, or even General Mix format (great for teachers and serious students). Special travel lessons offer phrases that travelers are most likely to hear and want to say. Lessons force you to mark accented letters as you would write them, and there's even a short story to read and enjoy. High scores are rewarded with musical tunes, making learning that much more fun. Registered users receive a CREATE YOUR OWN program. One of the best progressive Spanish tutorials we've seen-OLE!

## UPDATE

### WORD TRANSLATOR v3.52

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.

Five incredible bilingual dictionaries that run in the background ready to "pop-up" when you need them. Whether you are studying a language and doing your homework, looking for just the right foreign word for emphasis, or conducting business overseas, WORD TRANSLATOR is ready when you are. Much faster than flipping the pages of an English-Foreign-English dictionary, translations can be dropped right into your word processor, text editor or other text program. WORD TRANSLATOR will even spell check your work in 2 languages (English and Foreign) as you type. Each dictionary includes over 10,000 translations to and from each foreign language. Save time writing to foreign customers, spend less time on your homework and improve your language skills with this outstanding word translator. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

English-German-English (5902) English-Spanish-English (5904)  
English-Danish-English (5906) English-Portuguese-English (5907)  
English-Russian-English (5908)  
NEW! English-French-English (5909)  
NEW! English-Croatian-English (5910)



## LEARNING & STUDY AIDS

### HOMEWORK HELPER v1.3 (371) ●\$3.95

These handy programs will help first through fourth grade children learn and practice basic skills. They include simple ABC and counting programs for pre-schoolers, a spelling practice program for practicing current spelling words, and math programs to practice basic skills (including times tables). Requires color graphics.

### SPEED READING COURSE (3335) ●\$3.95

**READFAST! 1.4 and READTACH 1.4** This unique speed reading program will improve your reading speed and comprehension. Better skills bring better grades, better jobs, faster advancement, and more leisure time. This program develops these skills through a series of learning and practice sessions. You'll break old habits, read faster, and retain more information. If you're in school, your grades will improve and you'll have more free time to do the things you like. If you're working, you'll read reports faster, accomplish more in less time, and generally impress the boss.

**QUIC-TYPE 2** An easy-to-use typing tutor to develop your typing skills, including that all-important typing rhythm all good typists need for consistency, accuracy and speed. You'll become acquainted with the keyboard and then progress through a series of lessons designed to enhance your skills. Typing speed is displayed after each session.

### BOOK REPORTS & COMPOSITION (365) ●\$3.95

**The BOOK REPORT PROGRAM** - Designed to help students write book reports. The student is asked essential questions about a book he has read: Setting, main and supporting characters, main scene, feelings about the book, etc. The student is prompted to think about the book in an organized manner and write down important ideas that can later be used to develop a complete report. The program outputs the student's synopsis to a disk file or printer.

**1001 TOPICS for COMPOSITION** - Helps students search for a topic for composition. The program is menu-driven and gives the student access to 1358 topics arranged in 21 major categories. The topics are suitable for many different types of writing (i.e., journals, essays, research papers, free writing, compare and contrast, argumentative, process, description, etc.).

### MEMORY IMPROVEMENT SYSTEM (3353) ●\$3.95

**ZET 3.3a** This fine import from Germany uses graphic flash cards to help you memorize a variety of information. An outstanding memory learning tool for all purposes including vocabulary, addresses, school work, business - anything you wish to commit to memory. This system is designed to maximize the amount of information you can learn and minimize the effort and time it takes. Learn a new language or memorize multiplication tables in record time. There are literally thousands of applications for this versatile learning tool. A small Spanish vocabulary is included to help you evaluate this memory improvement program. Requires a hard disk.

### MEMORY MASTER v2.10 (3356) ●\$3.95

A good memory is something we usually take for granted - until we forget something important. This unique program has three objectives. First, to demonstrate that you have the potential for enormous memory power and that such skills can be learned. Second, to teach you how to dramatically improve your memory. Finally, to show you how an efficient memory can be enormously beneficial in everyday life (like remembering Paris in the spring time). **MEMORY MASTER** features interactive tutorials that make learning fun while providing factual information as well as mental and self-test exercises. Your ability to memorize names, numbers, facts and faces is certain to be greatly improved with this wonderful program.

## TYPING TUTORS

### TYPE TREK v2.0 (15803) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



To boldly type where no one has typed before - that's the mission of the USS Omni! Typing can be fun and exciting when the lives of you and your crew (to say nothing of the inhabited galaxy you're assigned to protect) depend on your keyboard

speed and accuracy. A fleet of killer robots set loose by long-dead aliens threatens all life as we know it, and you've got to destroy them before they destroy you. The controls of your ship are code word commands typed in at the keyboard. Trouble is, the code words change each time you enter them. Unlike boring drills, **TYPE TREK** really gets you involved in what you are doing - you may not even notice that you've begun to type at warp speed! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

## PROGRAMMING

### C++ TUTOR v1.0 (13319) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This excellent C++ tutorial provides lessons in a 150-page guide to teach you the fundamentals of this object-oriented programming language. Includes 30 programming exercises with answers and C++ source code for 67 sample programs. Using your usual word processor or text editor, you display an example program on your screen and read the accompanying text that describes each new construct introduced in the example. After studying the program, you compile and execute it with your C++ compiler. This tutorial is meant for experienced programmers with a thorough knowledge of the C programming language! Requires a C++ Compiler and printer. A hard disk is recommended.

### AT EASE WITH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING v1.4 (17623) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

You'll be AT EASE WITH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING using software that sold commercially for \$349! This excellent tutorial incorporates clever animated graphics to teach you the basics of computer programming. Work through stories, puzzles, and interactive exercises as you learn to analyze problems and explore solutions. By landing a spacecraft on the moon, designing food for astronauts, and managing a multi-national corporation, you'll see how you can represent the real world with symbols the computer understands. In other lessons, you'll visit Roman cab drivers to learn about binary and hexadecimal numbers and more. **PCM Magazine** calls this "the most detailed yet interesting approach to problem solving" they've seen. Any programmer, beginning to advanced, will benefit from this refreshing, entertaining approach. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, color graphics, and a hard disk.

### C TUTOR (5029) ●\$3.95

C is probably the most exciting and rewarding programming language currently available. **C TUTOR** is divided into more than 50 units that turn aspiring programmers into full-fledged C programmers. The tutorial focuses first on the syntax of C and fundamental programming concepts, then progressively covers all aspects of the language. The tutorial is fully interactive and requires no prior knowledge of C. Requires Turbo C, Microsoft C, Lattice C, DESmet C, or ECO-C88 to run the sample programs.

## MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

### BICYCLE TUNE-UP & REPAIR v2.02 (3325) ●\$3.95



This is an EXCELLENT easy-to-use menu-driven bicycle service and repair tutorial that mixes informative text with loads of graphics depicting virtually all aspects of servicing and repair. Nothing seems to have been left out of this

powerful, unique tutorial. Covers all systems on mountain, road, cruiser, and 3-speed bikes. Topics include: Introduction; Terminology; Basics; Making a simple bicycle hanger; Tire repair; Tune-up; Headset; Bottom bracket; Wheel bearings; Wheel alignment; Brakes; Derailleurs; Chain repair; Parts interchange; and Spokes. A MUST FOR ALL BIKE OWNERS! Requires color graphics.

### HOW TO FIND A SCHOLARSHIP and COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID GUIDE (7272) ●\$3.95

College is great, but just look at those rising costs! There really IS money out there to finance your education - IF YOU KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT! Did you know, for example, there's a scholarship for children of Cranberry growers or that your alma mater may offer discounts to your children? Learn about this and more from the experts. Discover the ins and outs (and secrets!) of acquiring financial aid and scholarships. In fact, a consultant to one of these programs is a Harvard University financial aid manager! We also highly recommend **COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER** (Disk #8875). Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

### COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER v4.3 (8875) ●\$3.95

A lot of college aid money goes untouched simply because few students ever find out about it! **COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER** shows you where the money is and how to get it. This financial aid database lists over 350 funding sources offering more than 6,000 aid programs, including scholarships, grants, fellowships, internships - even low interest and NO-INTEREST loans! To use it, simply answer some questions about yourself, your background, interests, etc. and the program searches for close matches. Students often discover they qualify for aid merely on the basis of certain personal characteristics - even left-handedness! This program was developed at the University of San Diego and used by major institutions across America. Requires a 286 or faster PC and a hard disk. A printer is optional.

### SELECT-A-COLLEGE 1994 (3326) ●\$3.95

Find the schools that most closely meet your educational needs. The schools covered in this version include trade/tech schools and 2-year colleges offering A.A. and A.S. degrees, and colleges and universities offering B.A., B.S. and professional degrees. **SAC** selects schools in two ways: Tell **SAC** what features you're looking for, and it examines all the schools in its large database and lists those most closely matching your needs. Or, if you know the names of schools you are interested in, **SAC** gives you a complete listing of all information it has about them. **SAC** will even write letters to school guidance counselors for you, requesting application forms and further information. All you do is mail the letters! **SAC's** database includes over 1900 schools, all of which paid a fee to be included in this program.

### LEARN TO SIGN v3.1 (5691) ●\$3.95



Speak up and never say a word when you **LEARN TO SIGN** the American Sign Language (ASL). This release supports 'finger spelling' and full word signs such as hello, mother, colors, and more. The included dictionary shows you how to sign

125 words and synonyms. Each word or phrase is expressed with a picture of a hand making the signing motions. There is even a built-in quiz to test your knowledge. This outstanding learning tool will also translate files up to 15,000 characters long into ASL. Requires a 286 or faster PC and EGA or VGA.

## SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY

### THE AMERICAN STATES v1.2 (10338) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

This excellent educational tool helps students learn, review, and test their historical knowledge of the United States. The program is entirely menu-driven, and you can use the search function to find material of direct interest or print the information. The Quiz-Review asks you up to 50 questions on the 50 States. You can choose to be quizzed on State names, capitals, geographic region, population, date of statehood, etc. Quizzes feature up to 23 different types of questions, hints for correct answers, and review of State histories. You can select from 50 tests which can be written to screen, disk or printer. Questions can be randomized, and the correct answer is given after each response.

### PC GEOGRAPHY v2.01 (15553) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Technology has brought the world closer together, but ignorance still keeps us far apart! Expand your geographic horizons with **PC GEOGRAPHY**, an interactive learning program that helps you identify nearly 200 countries,

including all of the U.S., when given the capital, leader's name, flag, or shape on the map. Includes the new Russian and Yugoslav republics. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

### THE PRESIDENTS (10341) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

**THE PRESIDENTS** is designed for students to learn, review, and test their historical knowledge of the Presidents of the United States. This menu driven program is made up of two parts: Biographies of the 40 U.S. Presidents and Quiz-review. The biographies are informative and interesting. The quiz questions are presented randomly and you have the choice of subject area. A search option allows you to look up specific pieces of information (i.e. which Presidents were involved with China or Panama).



## COMPUTER &amp; DOS

**BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO THE INTERNET v1.3 (5508) ●\$3.95**

Everything you ever wanted to know about the Internet, but were afraid to ask! This full-color, interactive hypertext tutorial covers everything you need to know to find your way around the Information Superhighway. Six easy lessons explain the ins and outs of popular Internet features like E-mail, FTP, Telnet, Gopher, Archie, Veronica, WAIS, WWW, USENET newsgroups, BITNET listservs, IRC and much, much more. Step-by-step instructions show you how to do almost anything on the Internet. Requires color graphics. Mouse is optional.

**RS-232 TUTOR (349) ●\$3.95**

RS-232 TUTOR is a tutorial on a typical communications connection. It takes you step by step through common signal sequences. It defines electrical characteristics and pin assignments of a standard (25 pin) RS-232 interface connector, and shows you how some of pins are used in a communications session. The program employs effective slide show with 70 color slides. Designed for users with a technical interest. Requires color graphics.

**SECRETS OF BATCH FILES, COLOR, AND MACROS v94 (7381) ●\$3.95**

Automate and enhance your computer operations with this comprehensive tutorial. Starting with the basics of writing batch files, the tutorial moves on to using color screens, creating keyboard macros that simplify complicated tasks, adding automated program menus, customized program selections, and even creating computer music. In no time at all you'll learn to take the drudgery out of DOS by eliminating needless keystrokes, designing fabulous color screens and menus, and you'll be more productive to boot. A must for all serious computer users. Color monitor recommended.

**FAST FIXES (18689) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

What would you do if your computer had a "memory parity error," ran out of "interrupts," or lost 7 MB when you increased the partition size of your hard disk? You'd take a quick scan through TIPS, a great collection of power user fast fixes, of course! Zero in on problems with DOS, Windows, memory managers, networks, DESQview, and more for just the solution you need. TIPS presents 100 life-saving work-arounds and solutions to specific hardware and software problems. You'll get answers to problems involving printers, ports, communications, disk drives, memory, and much more. Requires 640K, color graphics, and 1.2MB or larger floppy drive or a hard disk. Some understanding of computer equipment is required to make best use of this information.

**COMPUTER TUTORIAL v4.7 (302) ●\$3.95**

TUTOR.COM is a fully interactive minicourse on computers and DOS. In a series of nine enjoyable and highly informative tutorials, you are led through the use of the keyboard, an introduction to computer terminology, the most often used DOS commands, DOS subdirectories, batch files, an introduction to programming, and an interesting side trip through the history of computers. The tutorials are interactive, and because you must respond with the correct answers, learning is greatly enhanced and reinforced. If you're new to computing or simply want to brush up on the basics, this program is just what the doctor ordered!

**DOS, SIMPLY SAID, SIMPLY DONE, SIMPLY EASY! v1.2 (9490) ●\$3.95**

This extraordinary menu-driven Hypertext tutorial sets new standards in educational and DOS reference guides for beginners and experts alike. Study at your own pace just those subjects which are appropriate for your level of competence. Learn the overall concept of DOS and over 90 DOS commands. Each detailed description gives you an easy-to-understand explanation and detailed examples. It also covers 46 other DOS topics including memory, device drivers, 5 CPU types, DOS error messages, and much more! If you can find more comprehensive information elsewhere, we'd like to know about it! Requires a hard disk or high density floppy drive.

**PC-LEARN and PC PRIMER (18781) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

**PC-LEARN 6.1** - Is for BEGINNERS! This series of short, basic, easy-to-understand tutorials is what every new PC user should read. Topics include: Introduction & Basic Technology; DOS for Beginners; Deeper DOS and Keyboard Skills; Batch Files for Efficiency; Word Processing; Spreadsheets; Databases; Hard Disk; Modems; and more! Users include the Dept. of Labor, U. of Calif, and others.

**PC PRIMER v3.1s** - Is a menu-driven tutorial for learning about your computer and DOS. Topics include: First Time User; Hardware; DOS (3 levels); and Hard Disk (2 levels). Also includes an optional quiz for each topic. Requires 512K.

## MATH &amp; SCIENCE

**MATH-SHOP 1 - 2 - 3 ●\$3.95 EA.**

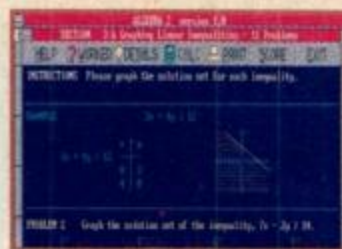
These very easy to use, menu-driven programs create student worksheets of math problems suitable for home or school use. Number ranges and problem complexity is completely user selectable and sample worksheets are included. All three will print worksheets and answer keys to any Epson dot-matrix, Canon Bubble-Jet, or LaserJet compatible printer. A truly excellent collection of programs for parents and teachers alike. All Require a color monitor.

**MATH-SHOP 1 v2.51 (3337)** - Generates problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division using whole numbers.

**MATH-SHOP 2 v2.50 (9906)** - Generates fraction problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. It also creates less-than, greater-than, and equal-to comparison problems.

**MATH-SHOP 3 v2.50 (7118)** - Generates problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division using numbers with up to three decimal places.

## INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS SERIES



From the author of the highly acclaimed INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA comes this comprehensive educational math series. Each includes the same great features as INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA, except tailored for different math courses. DOS versions require 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Windows versions require Windows 3.x. Mouse and IBM-compatible dot matrix printer optional.

**NEW! BASIC MATH v1.1 for Windows (15867) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

**NEW! ALGEBRA II for Windows (15871) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

**INTRODUCTION TO BASIC MATH** - 900 problems in 46 subjects: operations on whole numbers, positive fractions, decimals and rational numbers, ratio and proportion, geometric figures, U.S. and Metric measurements (with conversion problems), and percentages.

**BASIC MATH v1.0 for DOS (5346) ●\$3.95**

**INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA II v1.0** - Takes up where INTRO TO ALGEBRA leaves off. 850 problems in 50 subjects: solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, operations on polynomials and rational expressions, factoring, graphing linear equations in two variables, solving systems of linear equations, working with radical expressions, and solving quadratic equations.

**ALGEBRA II for DOS (5347) ●\$3.95**

**R U READY FOR CALCULUS I v2.08 (322) ●\$3.95**

The main reasons students do poorly in calculus are: (1) forgotten algebra and trig skills and (2) they did not master the material in algebra and trig that is essential for success in calculus. To address this problem, the University of Arizona Math Department brings you R U READY FOR CALCULUS. The program quizzes the student and hones skills on those areas of algebra and trig that are needed for success in calculus. Using quizzes, review quizzes, and performance assessments, the student learns if he has sufficient knowledge of the material or if he should work on a specific problem area. Also included is a version of the program called R U READY FOR BUSINESS CALCULUS, which is designed for those who need to improve skills specific to a business environment. Highly recommended for every pre-calculus student.

**MATH ASSISTANT v7.1 (5348) ●\$3.95**

Need to compute a hypergeometric distribution or just verify that you're doing your algebra homework? Reach for MATH ASSISTANT and discover why it's the most popular math program in German schools! This potent problem solver covers algebra, geometry, math analysis, calculus, statistics, and linear algebra. Prime numbers, Pythagorean and Diophantine equations, polynomials, integral calculus, triangles, polygons, spherical integration, coordinate systems, function plots, regression, matrix inversion, and more all melt away under its spell with pull-down menus and pop-up calculators! Requires 640K, and graphics. Supports Epson-compatible dot-matrix and HP Deskjet-compatible printers.

**XYSEE v4.0 (9999) ●\$3.95**

XYSEE is an INSIGHT ENHANCING addition to high school and college level studies in ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and TRIGONOMETRY. By dealing with mathematic functions in graphic form, it overcomes the classic difficulty in visualizing the curve represented by a given equation, and the effect upon the form of the curve when parameters within the equation change. XYSEE is a highly interactive, graphics-oriented computer-aided-instruction program covering mathematic functions and forms within the Cartesian (rectangular) Coordinate System. XYSEE provides full coverage of primary level subjects such as POINTS and LINES, intermediate subjects such as QUADRATICS, TRIGONOMETRICS, and advanced subjects such as PARAMETRICS and COMPOSITES. In addition, interactive coverage is extended to forms such as TRIANGLES, user defined POLYGONS, and designs utilizing ARTISTIC MATHEMATICS. This marvelous educational tool is packed with advanced features and yet is fully menu-driven with context-sensitive help and comprehensive on-line tutorial. Supports a mouse. Also includes an enigmatic game to challenge your math skills. Requires VGA.

primary level subjects such as POINTS and LINES, intermediate subjects such as QUADRATICS, TRIGONOMETRICS, and advanced subjects such as PARAMETRICS and COMPOSITES. In addition, interactive coverage is extended to forms such as TRIANGLES, user defined POLYGONS, and designs utilizing ARTISTIC MATHEMATICS. This marvelous educational tool is packed with advanced features and yet is fully menu-driven with context-sensitive help and comprehensive on-line tutorial. Supports a mouse. Also includes an enigmatic game to challenge your math skills. Requires VGA.

**PHYSICS and MATH QUIZ (3333) ●\$3.95**

**PHYSICS v3.1a** - This superb menu-driven physics problem solver is for junior high through college. The incredible range of topics includes Newton's 1st Law, Kinematics, Trajectory, Drag force, Work, Potential energy, Center of mass, Momentum, Inertia, Gravitation, Centripetal force, Hooke's Law, Angular frequency, Wave number, Relativity, Electrostatics, Dynamics, and Optics. It displays all formulas and includes many math functions and unit conversions. A must for science students! Requires a color monitor.

**MATH QUIZ v2.0** - An excellent menu-driven math quizzer for kids from 1st thru 7th grade that generates problems for the four basic topics: +, -, x, /. Includes 3 difficulty levels and optional timer. Problems are randomly generated or you can choose your own numbers (1 to 999) for problems. Also displays the number of correct and incorrect answers and a letter grade. Requires a color monitor.

**ALGEBRA I v1.91 (313) ●\$3.95**

**PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA I** - This superb menu-driven algebra tutor is designed for high school, junior college, and adult education students. Included are 10 lessons covering inequality symbols, signed number math, order of operations, exponents, and more. Each has up to five levels of difficulty with automatic branching to more difficult problems. A particularly nice feature is the display of step-by-step solutions to wrong answers. Students are graded, and results can be displayed and printed. An excellent, easy-to-use program! Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.



## NEWDISK

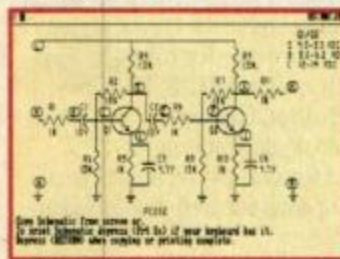
**FANTASTIC FOSSILS SLIDE-GUIDE v1.0**  
(15825) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

**FANTASTIC FOSSILS** 570 million years in the making, a fossil history of life on Earth - from the dawn of time in the Pre-Cambrian Era right up to the present day - unfolds before your eyes in this unique presentation. See the petrified remains of prehistoric creatures in a glorious Super-VGA slide show so realistic you'll think you can touch them. From lowly trilobites embedded eternally in sandstone and carpenter ants imprisoned forever in amber, to the skulls and claws of carnivorous dinosaurs of the Cretaceous and Jurassic Ages, FANTASTIC FOSSILS makes the extinct very distinct. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, Super VGA, and a hard disk.

**THE ASTRONOMY TUTOR**  
(17414) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

Experience the majesty and mystery of the cosmos as you embark on a spectacular voyage of discovery to the far reaches of the universe. This incredible educational program is packed with interesting facts and stunning photographs in VGA color graphics. Start with a closeup view of Mercury baking in the fiery inner reaches of the Solar System, then work your way outward to the lonely frozen wastelands of Neptune and Uranus. Leave the Solar System far behind as you visit breathtaking nebulae that scientists think are the birthplaces of stars, see distant globular star clusters painted red by the deaths of giant stars, explore vast galaxies glowing with the collective energies of countless billions of stars. Included is a comprehensive list of constellations and their abbreviations, and every picture is accompanied by detailed information. Requires VGA and a hard disk. Not compatible with Stack or Doublespace.

## UPDATE

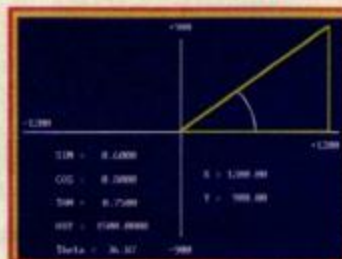
**HANDS-ON ELECTRONICS TRAINER v10-94**  
(7609) ●\$3.95

You've spent long hours learning DC and AC theory and how various circuits work. But do you know enough yet to fix that old HiFi amplifier that fizzled out a week ago? This outstanding program (titled **TROUBLE**) actually gives you hands-on experience at troubleshooting a common 2-transistor amplifier. Armed with a schematic and realistic on-screen oscilloscope and signal generator, you'll tackle real-world fault scenarios to isolate and identify various problems. Observe AC waveforms and DC voltages (or lack of them!) at each junction. Determine which resistor or capacitor went sour. Figure out which transistor junction opened up or shorted. Valuable hints are provided throughout. VERY realistic, VERY educational! Best program of its kind we've seen! A must for everyone learning electronics. Requires color graphics and a printer.

**ALGEBRA 1 VERBAL PROBLEMS and BASIC MATH SKILLS (9555) ●\$3.95**

**ALGEBRA 1 VERBAL PROBLEMS v1.1** - Verbal problems offer the biggest headache for algebra students. Designed by experts, this beginning algebra program features various types of verbal problems (numbers, age, geometry, motion, mixtures, coins, investment, percent, work, and levers). Multi-level help for each problem helps students correctly solve problems as well as understanding the theory behind them. Length of sessions and difficulty level are adjustable. Randomly generated numbers make every problem unique.

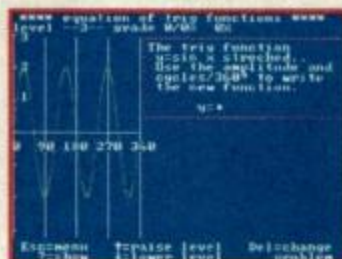
**BASIC MATH SKILLS v1.1** - Allows students to practice the skills needed to build and maintain a solid foundation for math development. Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division both individually and as a mix of all four. Size of numbers, use of negative numbers, powers of ten, etc. can be specified to students' needs. A summary screen tracks progress.

**BASIC TRIGONOMETRY v2.5 (8255) ●\$3.95**

Terrified of trig? Try BASIC TRIGONOMETRY! Perfect for beginners, it gets you off to a great start with mini reviews of geometry and algebra topics. You'll then practice using the Pythagorean Theorem and even build right triangles on your screen. Finally you'll learn the six basic trig functions in a fun-to-use graphical environment. Requires EGA or VGA.

**PHYSICS TUTORIAL v1.03 (7521) ●\$3.95**

Ben Franklin flew a kite in the rain and Albert Einstein, well, he was Albert Einstein. But you don't have to be Einstein to understand the basic concepts of physics. This innovative PHYSICS TUTORIAL uses a unique "PHYSICS PROPERTY CHART" to show you the relationships and formulas that make up our physical universe. PHYSICS TUTORIAL covers 39 topics, including force, mass, power, velocity, angular momentum, acceleration, magnetism, electricity, and much much more. This simple, elegant, overview of physics can be understood by everyone and makes an outstanding learning/teaching tool. Requires EGA or VGA and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk.

**PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S PRE-CALCULUS CLASSROOM v1.0 (5254) ●\$3.95**

Whether you're learning for the first time or brushing up on forgotten skills, PROFESSOR WEISSMAN will easily teach you advanced math! Learn to solve problems involving exponents, logarithms, matrices, right triangles, trigonometry, and more - all explained in clear, concise language. Correct answers move you right along while incorrect responses are answered with step-by-step solutions that show you where you went wrong - and how to get it right! An excellent learning tool for freshman or veteran. Requires 512K and graphics.

**DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS v1.3 (7533) ●\$3.95**

The best tutorial on DC circuits we have ever seen! An absolute MUST for anyone studying or working with electronics! DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS is a fantastic educational tool that introduces you to the concepts of direct current (DC) circuits in general, and digital computer circuits in particular. Circuits are created and evaluated on your screen, and the documentation is an excellent tutorial for learning about semiconductors, logic, and digital computer circuits. Numerous sample circuits are used throughout and can be displayed and evaluated. You can even activate switches to see what effect they have on the circuits. Works with keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, a color monitor, and high density floppy drive or a hard disk.

**ELECTRONICS TUTORIAL**  
(10378) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

You'll be understanding and analyzing basic AC and DC circuits in no time with this comprehensive ELECTRONICS TUTORIAL that provides text, graphics, and on-line instructions. Starting with simple definitions for voltage, current, resistance, power, conductance, capacitance, and inductance, you'll quickly advance to more complex subjects such as determining electrical characteristics for series and parallel resistive circuits, and capacitive, inductive, and RLC circuits. If your math is a little weak, no problem! A helpful refresher will have you solving problems with ease. Excellent examples with schematics and step-by-step solutions to problems that help illustrate the lessons are provided throughout. There is even a built-in calculator and a handy conversion tool. Requires color graphics.

**VOYAGER III v2.0 3.5" 1.44 only**

The universe stands before you - vast, unending, ready for exploration! Your mission: To investigate the worlds of our solar system, the galaxy - and beyond! Take the helm of the Starship USS Andrea on her maiden voyage. Realistic sound effects and commercial-quality, digitized and ray-traced graphics of fantastic NASA astronomical images make this interactive voyage of discovery seem so real you'll be reaching for a seat belt as you hurtle through the cosmos. VOYAGER III's unique modular interface serves as the springboard for excursions into our known universe. You'll explore many different and exciting places, from mighty Jupiter to a grand tour of the solar system - even to the distant M87 galaxy! VOYAGER III isn't a cartoon or a "shoot-em-up" game. It's a universe full of wondrous missions that both entertain and educate. Requires 640K, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, and a hard disk. 4MB RAM, Sound Blaster, and mouse recommended.

**COMMAND MODULE (15675) ●\$4.95** - Starter set for all VOYAGER III modules. Includes the bridge of the USS Andrea and the mission to Jupiter.

**GALACTIC TRAVEL MODULE (15678) ●\$5.95** - A spectacular Grand Tour of the solar system and deep space enroute to M87. Requires the COMMAND MODULE and the M87 MODULE.

**M87 MODULE (15684) ●\$3.95** - Journey 100,000 light-years to visit our nearest galactic neighbor, the M87 Galaxy, located in the constellation of Andromeda. Requires the COMMAND MODULE. Use this in combination with the GALACTIC TRAVEL MODULE for best effect.

**SELF-DSTRUCT MODULE (15686) ●\$3.95** - Guaranteed to blow you away - literally! Engage the self-destruct sequence and see what happens! Requires the COMMAND MODULE.

**PRE-SCHOOL/ GRADE-SCHOOL****DINOSAUR PREDATORS v1.0 (5712) ●\$3.95**

What's better than seeing a dinosaur? BEING a dinosaur! And that's just what happens in DINOSAUR PREDATORS! Choose from more than a dozen dinosaurs in 3 levels of difficulty. As the mighty T-Rex, your child will crash through Jurassic jungles, stalking prey to earn energy tokens. As the shy Oviraptor, he'll have to hide from predators, darting out from between rocks and trees in search of eggs and lizards for energy tokens. But DINOSAUR PREDATORS is more than an exciting game. Children will have to learn about dinosaurs, their environment, and the food chain in order to win! There's even a quiz mode for extra points. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse and sound card optional.

**TALKING TIME TUTOR v2.0 (18673) 3.5" only**  
●\$3.95

Children 4 to 8 learn to tell time in NO TIME with TALKING TIME TUTOR! Using colorful displays, adorable animated characters, and a clear, digitized voice through the PC speaker, kids quickly learn to tell time on analog and digital watches. Four different activities and three skill levels ensure that children stay challenged for hours. Simple commands make interaction easy, and entertaining displays and sounds make learning fun. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.



## BIG MATH ATTACK v2.0 (5415) ●\$3.95



2 + 4 = ... TOO LATE! Part of your city just went up in smoke! Explosive formulas are falling from the sky and you must destroy them by adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing. Think fast and your neighbors live to see another sunrise. Go too slow and KABOOM - they're toast! This Missile-Command style game will keep you on your toes. Besides math problems, there are fill-in-the-blank spelling; greater than, less than, and equal to English-Metric conversions; and typing speed drills. Ten levels of difficulty offer challenging fun for all ages.

Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

## SEA SCHOOL: MATH WAVES v1.0 (15606) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



MVP Software makes a whale of a splash in edu-tainment programming with MATH WAVES, the first of their spectacular SEA SCHOOL series for 3-8 year olds. With its colorful, animated graphics and stereo sound effects, this math "game" truly ranks among the best educational programs we've seen. Five modules teach counting with objects washed up on the beach, number sequencing with prancing seahorses, addition with a flock of penguins, subtraction with an ice-fishing Eskimo, and number word

matching with objects buried in the sand. Sassy the Sea Serpent keeps score and advances the player in rank from Sea Shrimp to Sea Captain as correct answers accumulate. Requires 640K, a 12MHz 286 or faster PC, VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## SOUNDS LIKE A... 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



See it, point and click on it, hear it, and learn it. Sounds easy, doesn't it? It should! Leave out the mouse click and it's the way you first learned how to talk! This innovative learning system lets your child explore the world interactively through sight and sound. Picture-to-sound matches teach children associations between seeing and hearing, either individually or in memory building groups. The Sound Blaster version contains songs that can be matched to pictures or played by themselves. It SOUNDS LIKE A... good idea! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or

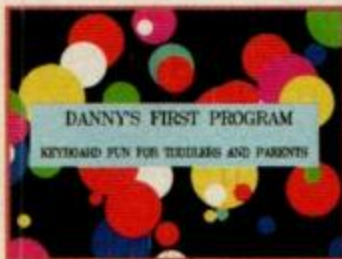
VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Not compatible with Windows.

(15352) - For EGA or VGA and PC speaker

(15354) - For VGA and Sound Blaster.

## UPDATE

## DANNY'S FIRST PROGRAM v2.2 (7816) ●\$3.95



Fun and excitement for toddlers age 1 and up. Even babies will enjoy this reward-based entertainment package! Spectacular graphic images paint themselves across the screen depending on which key is pressed. Colorful, dazzling shapes come alive before your child's eyes. There are spiraling windmills, balloons, animated polygons, snow blizzards, zig-zags, undulating designs, ellipses, stars, circles, and MORE - some even with sound effects! Five different songs round out this must-have program for youngsters. No instructions required. Your child

learns basic keyboard interaction skills just by playing. Requires DOS 3.3 or above and EGA or VGA.

## PRESCHOOL PACK v2.0 (15416) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Capture the attention of your preschooler with the colorful graphics, songs, and speech of PRESCHOOL PACK. Five different highly-entertaining activities will teach your child will learn about counting, number recognition, the alphabet, colors, matching, and classifying. The clear, friendly voice of the PC speaker will guide your child through letters, numbers, and their proper pronunciation. Watch as your preschooler pieces together a beautiful color picture by placing different animals in their appropriate surroundings. With wonderful graphics, beautiful

animation, and great sound effects, PRESCHOOL PACK sparks creativity and prepares your child for school. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, MS-compatible mouse, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

## ADVENTURE MATH (17947) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Math comes to life for kids with this excellent educational arcade game. Set in Medieval times, ADVENTURE MATH teaches children in grades 1-5 all about addition and subtraction in a colorful, entertaining environment. Kids will love to learn as they solve math problems to earn their way into the game's animated arcade sequence to win bonus points. It's all about fun as they shoot at the correct answers while avoiding the bouncing court jester. The graphics are bright and colorful, and the terrific sound effects and music make this learning game enjoyable for all. Requires 640K,

DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, and a hard drive. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

## NEWDISK

## PHONICS 1-2-3 READING & SPELLING SYSTEM v1.1sw

(15936) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95

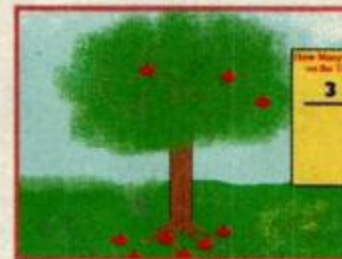


"Hooked On Phonics" is hailed as the most revolutionary teaching system ever devised. PHONICS 1-2-3 READING & SPELLING SYSTEM combines this new method with the power of your PC to make learning twice as easy - and twice as fun! Children (or adults!) quickly learn the phonetic reading and spelling method, which covers basic phonic sounds, the alphabet, keyboard use, spelling, and reading sentences. Using an interactive game approach, PHONICS 1-2-3 is a complete HEAR-

ING, SEEING and SAYING package with REAL SPEECH that provides you with the basic skills to read virtually anything! Requires 1MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, hard disk, and Sound Blaster or compatible.

## BRANDON'S PRESCHOOL GRAPHICS LUNCHBOX, VOL. 1 v1.0

(15187) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Preschoolers will have a ball learning number skills as BRANDON talks and plays music on the PC speaker or Sound Blaster! Brightly colored graphics teach number relationships, verbal skills, number grouping, counting, simple addition and subtraction, and more using delightful Sesame-Street-style games. Correct answers are rewarded with random selections of assorted music recorded from vintage electric guitars. Requires 512K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

## NEWDISK

## KIDS AT PLAY v2.0 (15850) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Here's a virtual world of interactive fun for 2 to 9 year olds to explore! Along the way they'll improve their memory and association skills, but they won't know this is happening because of all the fun they're having! There are Match Up, Puzzle, and Alphabet games, where success is rewarded with animated

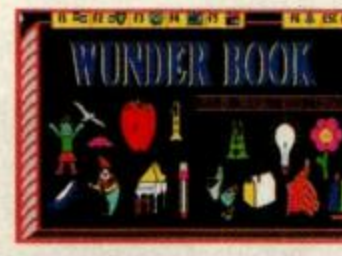
sequences, catchy tunes, and clever sound effects played on your PC speaker or sound card. Or there's a Zoo, a Farm, or a City Street to explore, where everyone - and everything! - is interactive. Children can even take time out at the Movies! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, Sound Blaster, and AdLib optional.

## AMY'S FIRST PRIMER v2.3 (307) ●\$3.95



Six delightful games give your child a head start in school with the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, problem solving, and pattern recognition. Exciting colors and sounds help keep preschoolers involved with learning. Simple to use and based on positive feedback. Each game patiently waits and helps until the correct answer is discovered, then celebrates with obvious glee. Requires CGA or EGA.

## WUNDER BOOK v1.0 (3347) ●\$3.95



This excellent tutorial for 3 to 10 year olds consists of five fun-while-you-learn, multi-lingual games with superb graphics. Children can explore numbers, alphabets, words, and shapes in English, French, German, and Spanish. The menu-driven games are complemented by musical nursery rhymes and are completely child-friendly. All games can be played using keyboard or mouse. Requires EGA or VGA.

## SIR ADDALOT'S MINI MATH ADVENTURE v1.0 (8813) ●\$3.95



Featured in major PC magazines, SIR ADDALOT'S MINI MATH ADVENTURE is among the best educational math games available! Children are transported to a colorful, danger-filled land of Knights and dragons where they'll learn essential adding skills. Travelling from castle to castle, Sir Addalot (you!) must solve math problems in order to defeat Scorch, the evil fire-breathing dragon. Correct answers are rewarded with animated tropical fish for the moat, and exceptional skill is applauded by the King and Queen themselves. Two action-packed levels with 5 castles in each and catchy music that plays on the PC speaker or sound card will captivate children for hours. The terrific combination of fun and education will have children coming back again and again for more! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a high-density floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster or AdLib are optional.

**ORDER TOLL FREE 800-569-7900 FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING**



## KINDERMATH v2.0 (385) ●\$3.95



KINDERMATH is an excellent tool for teaching basic arithmetic (+, -, x, /) to kids from pre-school through 6th grade. Includes 3 levels of difficulty on a very colorful screen display. Problems are displayed in traditional form. However, next to each Level

1 problem is a pictorial representation (using playing cards) of the equation, thus giving younger children an easier way of understanding the underlying principle. This is especially useful for multiplication and division problems where the concept is harder to grasp than addition and subtraction. In Levels 2 and 3, the playing-card pictures are replaced with math tables consisting of rows and columns with which students are free to experiment. Includes music and sound affects, and parents can set test duration, points per problem, and number of problems per test. Requires color graphics.

## MS. PIGGY BANK v1.01

(15349) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



This educational software makes cents - and it makes change, too! MS. PIGGY BANK is an entertaining educational program that teaches children to recognize money, make change, buy items, and even handle simple transactions.

Instructional games with lessons keep the learning fun. Successful performance is rewarded by shopping trips to the program's Toy Shop with the "money" kids earn. MS. PIGGY BANK also talks, so children hear the correct answers clearly through the PC speaker. Cute characters, detailed graphic displays, and hours of fun will turn your kids into computer piggy bankers in no time. Requires 640K, a 286-12MHz or faster PC, VGA, mouse, and a hard disk.

## AMY'S FUN-2-3 ADVENTURE v1.4

(15179) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



So much FUN has been woven into this incredible educational program, you won't be able to keep your kids away from the computer! The adorable puppy Amy guides young children through four different and entertaining activities

involving counting. Cleverly animated graphics and charming sound effects (playable on your PC speaker) combine to make AMY FUN-2-3 a delight to the eyes and ears. In addition to Amy, there's Marty the Matching Machine, King Cookie, Danny the Dragon, and an interactive xylophone on which kids can learn to play 8 different children's songs - or make up their own! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA or MCGA, and a hard disk. MS-compatible mouse, AdLib, and Sound Blaster are optional.

## ANIMATED MATH v1.0 (3331) ●\$3.95



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" This superb colorful animated tutorial is for pre-schoolers through 1st grade. It's easy to use and menu-driven, and teaches children to add, subtract,

and count numbers and objects in a fun, entertaining way. Correct answers are rewarded with colorful animations that include flying butterflies, playing drums, tadpoles that turn into frogs, chairs that turn into houses, and more. When mistakes are made, gentle help is offered as needed. And at the end of each session, children can visit the "Game Room" to play (Color a jungle or desert, connect-the-dot dinosaurs; build a rocket and watch it blast off; and play songs). Objects are selected to animate the songs, including a lion, light bulb, mouse, mushroom, and train. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and high density floppy drive or a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

## SHOW 'N SPELL (8480) ●\$3.95



Not just another spelling tutor, SHOW 'N SPELL makes learning to spell a real treat. Visually stimulating, children won't even realize they're learning. To them it's just another great game. But you'll know the truth! SHOW 'N SPELL uses pictures

to represent common words. Spell the word correctly and you're off to the next electrifying picture. Spell it wrong and you must try again. Letter dashes or no letter dashes, timed or untimed, with or without a clue letter, keyboard or mouse, SHOW 'N SPELL has a variation to suit every need. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

## NEWDISK

## WORDS ALIVE v2.1 3.5" only ●\$3.95



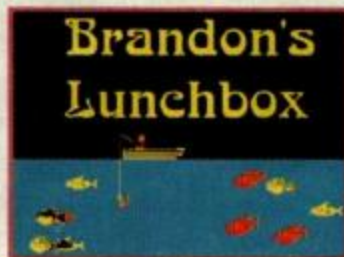
Learning to read is fun with WORDS ALIVE! Three innovative educational games grab your child's attention with colorful animated pictures, popular children's tunes, a working clock, and CLEARLY SPOKEN words through your PC speaker. In

SEE-N-SPELL, kids learn to spell words shown in pictures. READ-N-MATCH is a word-recognition game like those on SESAME STREET where words are matched to pictures. TIME-N-SPELL teaches spelling and clock reading in a most delightful way.

**UPDATED! WORDS ALIVE for DOS v2.1 (18662)** - Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA/VGA, and a hard disk.

**NEW! WORDS ALIVE for WINDOWS v1.0 (15874)** - Requires Windows 3.1. Sound card is optional.

## BRANDON'S BIG LUNCHBOX v1.7 (7163) ●\$3.95



BRANDON'S BIG LUNCHBOX has 26 entertaining games to keep young computer users busy for hours. Open the "lunchbox" and kids will have loads of fun learning keyboard skills, problem solving, sight word and alphabet drills, fun

math problems, playing memory games, US geography, and much more. Even better, you can keep the word games fresh by customizing the word lists. Requires 384K and color graphics.

## THE ANIMATED ALPHABET v1.0

(10376) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" This fabulous program combines colorful graphics with amusing animation to effectively teach pre-school and 1st grade children the letters of the

alphabet. If you correctly guess the first letter of the picture on your screen, it begins to move and perform in entertaining ways: An ice cube melts, a volcano erupts, a mouse escapes from a cat, etc. One of the best educational programs we've seen! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

## ABC FUN KEYS v4.40 (309) ●\$3.95



This excellent musical learning program teaches young children the alphabet, numbers, and typing. Includes four related games that feature many full screen graphics, action, and on-screen scrolling lyrics for 13 nursery rhyme songs. Makes

learning fun for children ages 2 to 6 years old. Requires graphics and 512K.

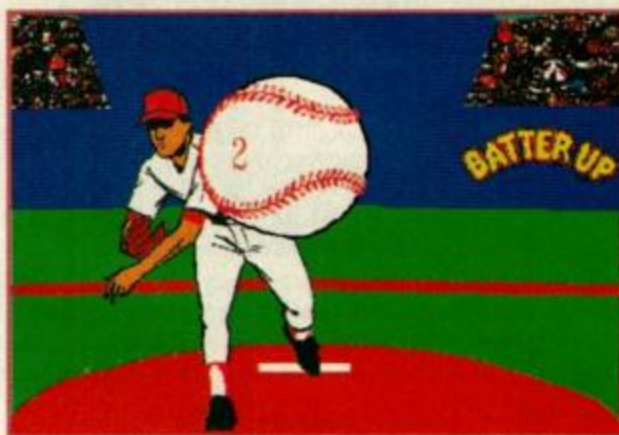
## PC-BLOX v1.0 (8843) ●\$3.95



Make way, LEGO, for the computer age! With PC-BLOX, children play with dozens of shapes and colors while making intricate 3-D structures just like they would with LEGO. Houses, cars, spaceships - ANYTHING is possible. Placing

blocks is easy and intuitive. Designs can be viewed from four sides, sections can be copied and moved to other places, and designs can be saved and printed. Includes four samples to jumpstart a child's imagination. Requires 512K and color graphics. Mouse and Epson or IBM compatible dot-matrix printers are optional.

## BATTER-UP (18135) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



It's 1, 2, 3 strikes you're out in this beautifully animated educational game where you step up to the plate and take a swing at learning addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, and even decimals. BATTER-UP begins by pitching each player (1-4 can play) five math problems to solve. The more you answer correctly, the farther you "HIT" the ball. In order to test your math skills, BATTER-UP analyzes your first five pitches and automatically determines your current level of ability. BATTER-UP has a bullpen of problems that covers 1st through 8th grade math and is a fabulous learning tool for kids. So take a few practice swings and get ready to become the "Babe Ruth" of math! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and DOS 3.3 or higher.

## BERT'S COMPUTERIZED COLORING BOOKS

3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Designed by educators, Burt's unique coloring books actually teach literacy! Children select size, place, and color a selection of backgrounds and objects. Creating their own pictures gives children pride in their creations, but that's just the beginning. Short stories about their pictures can be written on a pop-up notebook by kids old enough to use the keyboard. Select below from a variety of subjects. Requires 512K, VGA, mouse, and a 720K floppy drive or hard disk (recommended). Supports Epson-compatible dot-matrix and HP LaserJet and DeskJet compatible printers.

**DINOSAURS v3.2 (18784)**

**PREHISTORIC ANIMALS v3.2 (15056)**

**WHALES & DOLPHINS v3.2 (5058)**

**AFRICAN ANIMALS v3.2 (8440)**

**CHRISTMAS v3.2 (18621)**



## UPDATE

### RACHEL'S FASHION DOLLS v2.0 (15455) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Remember those happy hours you spent playing with paper dolls, picking out their outfits, and putting them in various scenes? Now you can give that same experience to any child of the 90's with this interactive coloring book. From picking out a background scene to printing the finished picture, the only limit is your child's imagination. Children can create hundreds of unique pictures from the included figures, clothes, backgrounds, and colors. Requires 512K, VGA, mouse, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Supports Epson-compatible dot matrix and HP LaserJet and DeskJet compatible printers.

### EAGLE EYE MYSTERIES: SPECIAL EDITION (15545) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Someone is leaving mysterious messages all over town and only you can help Jake and Jennifer Eagle discover who's doing it! Visit the video game arcade, bank, and school while gathering clues with Jennifer's pocket computer. After talking to all the witnesses and suspects, you'll be able to review the evidence and determine who's guilty! This colorfully animated preview of EA Kids EAGLE EYE MYSTERIES from Electronic Arts entertains and teaches children basic reasoning skills while letting them play at their own pace. It's also a fun, visually exciting way of showing

your child why a computer is better than TV! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and Sound Blaster optional.

### WORDWORM, MATH MAZE, and LEARN TO GUESS (396) ●\$3.95

**WORDWORM** - You must consume as many correctly spelled words as possible by eating the letters making up each word in correct sequence. Points are awarded for letters eaten in correct sequence and deducted for those eaten out of sequence. Features hazards and rewards, 4-level play, add words or create a new dictionary, and more. Uses a basic dictionary of often misspelled words and a game strategy that reinforces correct spelling. Requires color graphics.

**MATH MAZE v1.0** - An educational strategy-adventure game in which you search a maze with doors and dead ends for prizes. Numbers block your way to rooms. You start with a set of numbers and must find others which you use with math equations (mult, add, sub, div) to break through to other rooms. The maze changes each time program is run. Five play levels for children through 6th grade.

**LEARN TO GUESS** - Four entertaining educational math games for kids in grades 1-12 help develop problem-solving skills. Played in sequence, learned skills are reinforced. Games are for 1-4 and 2-4 players. Three games involve guessing regular numbers or Roman numerals. SUPERGUESS calls on knowledge of prime and composite numbers, factors, multiples, sums, differences, and products as kids race each other across the screen. Requires color graphics.

### ANIMATED MONEY v1.0 (15592) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Kids grow up so quickly nowadays, so it's important they learn how to work with money as early as possible. ANIMATED MONEY makes it fun and easy with techniques like clay animation, full-motion video, stop-motion, and morphing! Children learn coin recognition and basic math skills by identifying realistic pictures on both sides of U.S. or Canadian coins. Completed lessons are rewarded with a ticket to a humorous short movie. There are even coin recognition and matching games kids can play! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, Super VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

### ANIMATED WORDS v3.0 (15568) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" Wonderful EGA graphics combine with incredibly clear speech to bring ANIMATED WORDS to your pre-school through 1st grade child. Colorful pictures are displayed along with one of 50 words. When the word is correctly matched to the picture, a portion of the puzzle is filled in. Five correct answers complete the puzzle which becomes animated. Using nearly 100 carefully digitized sounds, ANIMATED WORDS not only pronounces each word but also offers gentle encouragement for incorrect

answers and gleeful excitement for the right ones. Play with keyboard or mouse and enhance the sound with a Sound Blaster or compatible sound card (not required). ANIMATED WORDS will provide hours of exciting educational fun for your children. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

### ANIMATED CLOCK v3.0 (18435) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Unless they have atomic clocks in their heads, your kids will want to know what time it is. If the microwave says it's 12:03, they're all set. But what about when the big hand is on the 3 and the little hand is on the 5? Then what? ANIMATED CLOCK teaches children to tell time on those good old fashioned analog clocks. Its secret is a special cuckoo clock that rewards kids with a small pop out animation for each correct answer and a full-screen animation for every 10 correct answers. Exercises include multiple choice and direct conversion at various difficulty levels. With ANIMATED CLOCK, your kids will be converting from analog time to digital time and

back again - in no time! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and AdLib are optional.

### KIDGAMES (308) ●\$3.95



This disk includes a very nice set of learning games designed for children ages 2 to 5 years. HANGMAN teaches letter sounds and spelling and includes a customizable dictionary. ALPHABET teaches the alphabet and alphabet sequence. ANIMAL MATH teaches simple preschool math. CLOCK & MOUSE teaches how to read an analog clock. MOSAIC teaches pattern matching. Plenty of positive reinforcement for correct answers. Tunes and 90 different pictures make these games entertaining and stimulate the learning process. Includes a program to design your own pictures to be used by the games. Requires color graphics.

## GRAMMAR

### PC-PROOF v2.0A (15035) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



PC-PROOF is the sophisticated grammar checker you've been waiting for. It can detect dropped words, extra words, and even words that have been misspelled into another word. It can also detect many other common errors, such as subject/verb agreement, that most other grammar checkers miss. Unlike its competitors, PC-PROOF does not flag correct sentences by mistake. This program knows English! It can check entire documents and produce a report, or you can interactively examine your text - sentence by sentence. The easy-to-use menu-driven inter-

face with full mouse support offers such features as complete on-line help, customizable grammar checking rules, report generation options, and much more! A must for everyone who needs to look good in print. Requires a hard disk.

## PAINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN

## NEWDISK

### ARTS & LETTERS DRAW LITE v2.0 (15894) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



A premier commercial graphic design program comes to shareware! Ranked #1 for ease of use and performance against CorelDraw 5.0 and Micrografx 4.0 by a major PC magazine, ARTS & LETTERS DRAW LITE brings you the power of the commercial program in a package that's easy to understand and fun to use. You'll be amazed how quickly you'll create spectacular pictures, logos, cards, stationary, banners, and more. This high-powered object-oriented drawing program features a complete range of graphic tools -

even MORE than you get in popular paint programs! - for lines, curves, color, color fill, gradient fills, rotate, duplicate object groups for mass manipulation, work with multiple pages at once, special effects with text, and much, much more! Banners comes with a large collection of clip art, and over 30 interactive lessons will guide you step-by-step through the drawing process. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse. Supports any Windows-compatible graphics printer.

### FONTs for NEOPAINT (8211) ●\$3.95

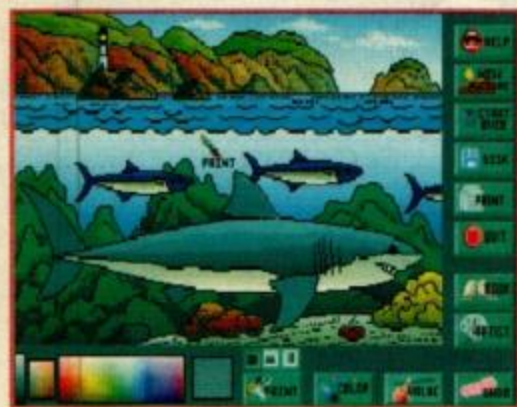


Make the graphics you create in NEOPAINT shine with this outstanding font collection. These 44 fabulous fonts will add that professional touch to all graphic and desk top publishing projects. (See NeoPaint in the special Holiday Savings section in the front of this catalog.)



# 50 Painting & Graphic Design/CAD

**THE COLOR WIZARD v1.0 (15527) 3.5" only**  
**●\$3.95**



Much more than just a PC coloring book, THE COLOR WIZARD tells stories and teaches art lessons, too! This exciting program

centers around 4 coloring book themes: Dinosaurs, Sharks, Aesop's Fables, and Rapunzel. Each theme includes two wonderful pictures. Children choose from a variety of tools to create, save, and print their masterpieces, or they can watch the Coloring Wizard show them the "how-to" as he magically manipulates any picture right before their eyes. Runs under DOS or Windows 3.1. Requires 640K, VGA, a hard disk, and a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional. Supports Epson dot-matrix, IBM ProPrinter, HP DeskJet and LaserJet, and Cannon Bubble Jet printers.

**KID PAINT v3.002 (19279) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



KID PAINT brings to modern times the age old children's pastime of coloring a picture. Children will spend hours coloring the stored pictures with a crayon box of 30 colors and 10 unique patterns. KID PAINT also entertains by playing songs and performing an animated sequence for each screen. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk (recommended). Mouse or joystick are optional.

**PERSISTENCE OF VISION-RAY TRACE v2.0 3.5" only**  
**●\$3.95 EA.**



You'll have to see it to believe it! Without lifting a cursor or drawing a line, the graphics you create will BLOW YOU AWAY! Working like a program compiler, you use EXTREMELY SIMPLE programming language to describe "objects" in space and combine them into the most incredible 3-D graphics you've ever seen. Pick from many solid figures, including spheres, ellipsoids, cones, cylinders, planes, etc. You use easily mastered constructive solid geometry and various shading models (reflection, refraction, marble, wood, and many others) to "build" a picture. Special case code handles spheres, planes, triangles, and smooth triangles. For example, by combining the included source code in various ways, you can create a world of mirrored spheres floating above a chess board of marble and oak with every detail perfectly reflected and every dimension correctly shown. It sounds difficult, but it isn't. You'll learn to easily write the source code and create futuristic cars, space craft, and even aliens. Includes complete easy-to-follow documentation and over 16 sample data files ready to compile and display. The 386 and above version includes POVMENU v1.0, a menu-driven user interface that automates command line options. Supports a math co-processor (not required except for 286 computers). Both versions require 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. (NOTE: TSL highly recommends ANYANGLE (TSL Disk #2400, TECHNICAL section of this catalog) and POVREV (TSL #15110) as indispensable tools for greatly simplifying the use of POV.

(17943) 3.5" 1.44 only - For 386 or faster computers.  
 (18407) - For 286 computers. Requires a math co-processor.

**WINDOWS INTERFACE FOR POV-RAY v1.1 (5808)** - Using PERSISTENCE OF VISION (POV-RAY) in Windows is now easier than ever with this helpful menu system! Requires Windows 3.1.

**POVREV v2.0 (15110) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



PERSISTENCE OF VISION is a powerful ray-tracing program, but it can be intimidating - until now, that is! POVREV removes the drudgery of creating objects for POV. With POVREV you quickly construct wireframe objects using a simple connect-the-dots technique, then apply fantastic 3-D effects. It's all done in minutes! You'll design wine glasses, tires, snakes, railroad tracks - just about anything! - and then render it using POV with color and shading intact! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and PERSISTENCE OF VISION-RAY TRACE (TSL #17943).

**HOME AND LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION SET (18740) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**



LOOK at this picture! Looks like a photograph, right? Wrong! It was actually constructed, piece by piece, with some of the stunning, hi-res, 256-color PCX graphic images included in this 3MB set. No more struggling with blueprints to visualize your design. Just assemble it on your PC using your favorite paint program and SEE what the finished product will look like! You get 164 PCX graphics, including trees, grass, flowers, bushes, brick walls, windows, logs, boards, doors, balconies, concrete surfaces, gravel, rocks, dirt, garage front, roofing, rock walls, shutters, siding, and much, much more! Want the wall in brick instead of siding? Just paste it in! Want a different window style? Simply cut and paste! Want to try different trees and shrubs in different locations? No problem! Make sure everything looks right BEFORE pouring money into the actual work. Requires 640K, VGA, hard disk, and a paint program that uses PCX graphics (we recommend NEOPAINT, TSL #18169).

**THE COMPLETE MORPH WORKSHOP (15572) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Morphing creates magical transformations by warping and fading one image into another. You've seen these dramatic effects in movies and on TV. Now do them yourself with this powerful morphing kit that includes three programs. THE COMPLETE MORPH v2.10b reads/writes BMP, PCX, GIF, IMG, IPI, and TGA image files using a 3-D graphical interface and creates warps, simple fades, or full-blown morphs with ultra-fine control. With its built-in memory manager, you get up to 32MB even on a 2MB PC! DAVE'S TGA ANIMATOR v1.8f compiles TGA "frames" into FLI animation files, then QUICKFLI v1.0 displays them in animated sequences. Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, SVGA with 1MB of video, mouse, and a hard disk.

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

**GEOPUBLISH v1.0 (15790) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**



Move over, Macintosh! Gangway, Windows! GEOWORKS has just released a low-cost graphics system for DOS-based PCs without all that high-priced hardware! GEOPUBLISH combines a full-featured WYSIWYG desktop publishing system with a complete Windows-like environment to give you a PC whose power is limited only by your imagination. Wrap text around a picture or boxed text; rotate images 360 degrees in one-degree increments; create documents with multiple page sizes and up to 32 individual text columns; lay out pages automatically from templates; scale fonts from 4 to 792 points; and link files on your PC with those on your laptop and GEOS-compatible Casio or Sharp handheld Personal Digital Assistant! GEOPUBLISH supports over 300 popular color and B&W printers, producing smooth laser-quality print even on 9-pin dot matrix! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, graphics, and a hard disk. Mouse recommended.

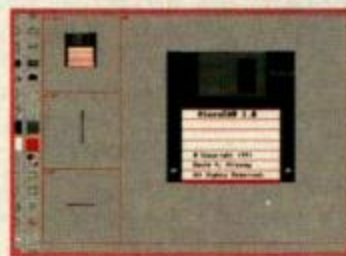
## CAD

**3-D SURFACE MODEL v3.0 (17484) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



A graphic designer's dream come true! Create fantastic 3-D wire frame models, then remove hidden lines and cover the surfaces with materials of your choice. You'll be amazed how quickly you create realistic images and graphics - even add full animation with multiple light sources! Where most rendering programs take hours, 3-D SURFACE MODEL takes only minutes. Numerous utilities help you design and modify your models, and a complete demo speeds learning and shows off the vast capabilities at your disposal. One of the most complete graphic design and rendering packages available today! Supports many b&w and color printers; supports Hercules, CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, PC3270, and AT&T 6300 graphics. Requires 640K, graphics, and a hard disk.

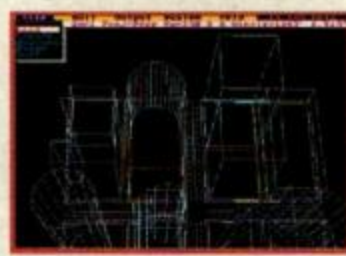
**MICROCAD & KADFONT (9133) ●\$3.95**



**MICROCAD v2.0** - Here's an UNBELIEVABLY versatile CAD program with features you'd expect to find only in programs costing thousands of dollars. MICROCAD can create 2-D and 3-D pictures you can rotate, view from any angle, zoom in on, color with a palate of 256,000 colors, and fill with textures, all in addition to the obligatory circles, squares, lines, angles, cubes, and semi-circles that you'd be lucky to find in most paint programs. How they packed all these features into MICROCAD we'll never know. But we do know that this is a hot, HOT graphics/CAD program. Requires 640K, VGA, and a mouse.

**KADFONT v5.1** - A combination of a SMALL computer-aided drawing program, a TINY desktop publishing system, and a LIMITED font generator. What you see and create on the screen is what you get when you print to your 9-pin printer. KADFONT is designed for the user who would like to draw, add text, save, print, and get on with other tasks. Requires 640K, MCGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

**PRINTCADD 3-D v1.10 (19946) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



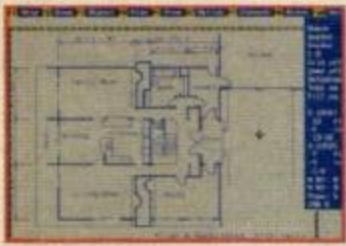
Your creativity will soar with PRINTCADD 3-D. With the drafting, design, and modeling features included in this outstanding program, you'll soon be opening multiple windows, extruding and revolving surfaces, and choosing from the parts libraries and fill patterns to render realistic graphics complete with perspective and parallel projections; hidden line elimination; and transparent zooms, pans, and redraws. You'll get Epson, Tandy, IBM, and HP LaserJet printer support and hi-res full-page scaled printing. Features like these are usually available only in programs costing thousands of dollars, but you can have them all with PRINTCADD 3-D. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.



**SEE ORDER FORM... INSIDE BACK COVER**

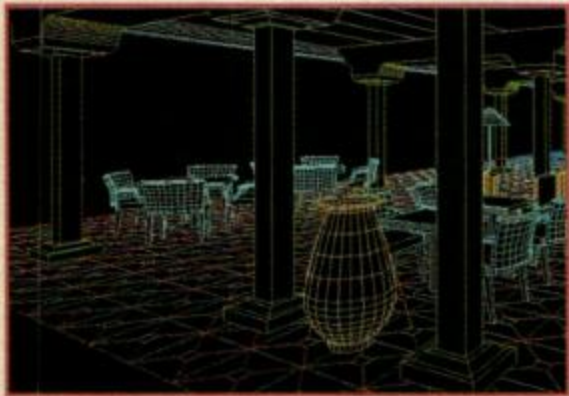


## PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.06a (18786) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



An excellent, sophisticated, object-oriented, Computer Aided Drafting system for a variety of drawing and drafting needs. Stores drawings as basic drawing elements, NOT bit-mapped images. Produces scale drawings up to any size supported by dot matrix or laser printers or HPGL-compatible plotters. Uses CGA high-res (640x200) graphics mode. Features circles, lines, curves, boxes, arcs, fill patterns, ellipses, grids, x-y cursor position, text with multiple fonts, records graphic macros for playback and animation, tracing, automatic dimensioning, variable line widths and styles, object rotation and scaling, unlimited layers, object libraries, and much more. Prints to IBM and Epson compatible dot-matrix printers, HP LaserJet compatible laser printers, HP DeskJet, and plotters compatible with HPGL plotter language. Drawings are compatible with Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect 5.0. Requires 384K, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and color graphics.

## FLASH! CAD v1.09 (18624) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



This 2-D and 3-D CAD system is so powerful, you won't believe your eyes! Rich in professional features such as dynamic zoom-and-pan, wireframe, animation and shading, FLASH! is also FAST (hence its name) and simple to use. FLASH! is easy to learn, too, with its extensive on-line help and 50+ animated tutorials! FLASH! uses AutoCAD compatible DXF and HPGL file formats, so you can import and export drawings at will and even have them professionally printed at your local printer. Want more? How about the unique EverSave feature that safeguards

your work even if the power goes out! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, a mouse or Summa-graphics-compatible digitizer, hard disk, and an HP-compatible laser printer or plotter.

## DAZZLING DEMOS & ANIMATIONS

## NASA SLIDE SHOW (16181) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



This spectacular Super-VGA slide show displays a collection of stunning full-color NASA photos, including the space shuttle, pictures of Earth taken from the shuttle, space walk, astronauts working in space, etc. The combination of high resolution quality and 256 colors make this an ideal way of showing off the capabilities of your Super VGA system. Requires a hard disk and Super VGA with 512K video RAM.

## UNIVERSE (1655) ●\$3.95



This beautiful high resolution (640x350) color slide show consists of actual digitized photographs from space. These spectacular pictures include the Earth as seen from Apollo 16, the Apollo crew on the moon, Saturn and its four moons, Jupiter as seen from Voyager 2, the setting Earth as seen from the moon, a Quasar, a Supernova explosion of a massive star in the Crab Nebula, and the Andromeda Galaxy. Requires a high density floppy drive or a hard disk and EGA or VGA.

## PANGAEA: RETURN TO PLANET EARTH SAMPLER v1.0 (15371) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



The future is here...and it's interactive! PANGAEA is an interactive graphic novel that takes you 500 years into the future to a time when the Earth is one unified nation controlled by the Peace Keepers of the New Order. But all is not well in this brave new world: vicious outlaws banished to the "Badlands" plot revenge while rebel "Moles" fight for freedom. Combining elements of the interactive "Find Your Fate" books and graphic novels, PANGAEA lets you see the action from all points of view! Join Dak Bradik and his alien

ally Niko as they answer a mysterious call for help with a risky RETURN TO PLANET EARTH! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional. Contains graphic violence and sexual situations. NOTE: This Shareware version is an introduction to the complete story!

## RUSSELL'S ANIMATION MACHINE v8.5 (17951) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Create the kind of beautiful, interactive animations found only in movies. Ten years of development went into this state-of-the-art program that's currently used by Fortune 500 companies, universities, and graphic artists worldwide. You can animate over 8,000 images at more than 1,000 frames per second, and the built-in multi-frame picture editor has more features than most commercial paint programs. More than 80 powerful commands let you manipulate your pictures and create ultra smooth animations. You can animate both vector and raster images with up to 100

simultaneously animated frames, and over 75 screen fonts are included to add text to your creations. Supports CGA to SVGA graphics and XMS and EMS memory. Requires 384K, color graphics, mouse, and hard disk.

## VGA GRAPHICS SHOW #1 (15424) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



DAZZLE, LUMEN, VGAFISH, PLASMA, TORUS, TUNNEL, O-MY-GOD, PYRO. If a picture is worth a thousand words, these words are worth 256,000 colors. This collection shows off the full capabilities of your VGA monitor. Animated graphics range from randomly generated patterns to an aquarium and a revolving spaceship. And several of the programs allow you to change the shapes, color, timing, etc. of the images. We cheated a little on this disk because PYRO works on EGA as well as VGA. If you want to see what VGA is all about, close the door, turn off the

lights, and let VGA GRAPHICS SHOW mesmerize you. Requires VGA.

## CARTOON ANIMATION STUDIO v1.0 (15651) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Creating your own animated movies with the CARTOON ANIMATION STUDIO is a real blast! This exciting animation system comes with 19 complete movies produced with a whopping 679 ready-made images! The built-in graphic editor makes creating your own custom images or modifying existing ones as easy as pie - even if you can't draw a straight line. Animated sequences can be up to 12 minutes long at standard speed, played back frame-by-frame, sped up, slowed down, and even run backward! Includes great context-sensitive pop-up help. Step into this animation studio and impress your family and friends with your own movie magic! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse optional.

## UTILITIES

## NEWDISK

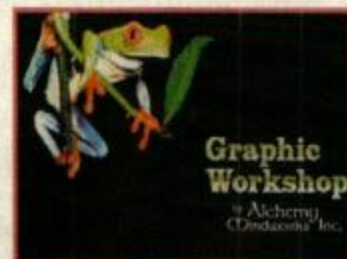
## GDS: THE GRAPHIC DISPLAY SYSTEM v3.1a (5830) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



GDS isn't just a graphic display system, it is "THE" graphic display system! GDS lets you view, convert, and save graphic image files almost instantly. It even automatically converts 24-bit pictures into outstanding 256-color images, even if you don't have one of those expensive video cards! The image cataloger displays up to 25 images at a time and even handles an entire CD-ROM full of graphics, photos, and clip art - in one pass! The slide-show feature is perfect for presentations. How good is GDS?

CompuServe uses GDS to manage its on-line library of over 30,000 image files! GDS works with JPEG, GIF, PCX, PCC, TGA, BMP, IFF, LBM, BBM, TIFF, ColorRIX, and MacPaint images; XMS/EMS memory; and Hercules, VESA, XGA, and TIGA video hardware. Requires 640K, any graphics, DOS 3.3 or higher, mouse, and a hard disk.

## GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v7.0d (15422) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



This excellent, easy-to-use, menu-driven program converts between the most popular graphic file formats: MacPaint, PC Paintbrush with up to 256 colors, GEM/IMG, GIF of any size and up to 256 colors, TIFF, Dr. Halo, .CUT, Targa, Windows 3.x BMP/PIF/ICON, WordPerfect WPG (bitmapped only), EPS (encapsulated PostScript), Gif89a, and PICTOR. In addition to converting between these formats, you can view the files, halftone and dither the color images to black and white, and print them to a LaserJet-compatible, PostScript laser printer, or

dot-matrix printer. You can also convert full color digitized photographs for use as excellent black and white clip art. Other features include: Anamorphic scaling; Handles image files of any size; Uses extended or expanded memory or disk space for memory; User-friendly setup; Text file viewer; Supports scanning with HP ScanJet 2c and ScanJet Plus; Can remap 24-bit (TARGA) to 8-bit color pictures; Can convert a text file or any graphic file into an executable file; and much more. Supports CGA, Hercules, EGA, VGA, Paradise Plus and D series, and ATI VGA Wonder, ATI VGA Edge, ATI-XL, Dell, Tseng, Trident, Oak Technologies, and Orchid video cards. Sample graphic files are included with the program. Mouse support. Requires a hard disk and 512K for standard or 640K for higher resolution pictures.

## MULTIMEDIA

## NEWDISK

## VGA HOLIDAY CARDS (5893) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Send your warmest regards on these stunning electronic greeting cards. Add your own special message to any of four beautiful Christmas scenes and one Chanukah scene. Exquisitely drawn, these cards can be displayed on any computer with VGA graphics. It's amazingly easy to create your own special floppy greeting cards that will be the talk of the town when your friends receive them. Requires VGA.



**NEOBOOK PROFESSIONAL v2.0**  
(15659) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Whether you are sending a message to a prospective customer or just to a friend across the street, NEOBOOK will get the message noticed! Winner of the 1994 Shareware Industry award for best

presentation/multimedia software, NEOBOOK has all the tools you need to make the most exciting, fun-to-read, interactive publications ever! Typefaces, pictures, sound, music, and other special features are just a mouse click away! NEOBOOK makes it easy to combine ASCII text, .PCX or .GIF graphics, .VOC sound files, and .FLI and .FLC animation files into a single executable program you can give to anyone! Any document - a brochure, newsletter, catalog, proposal, book, or magazine - comes alive with animated graphics and sound through the magic of NEOBOOK. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster optional.

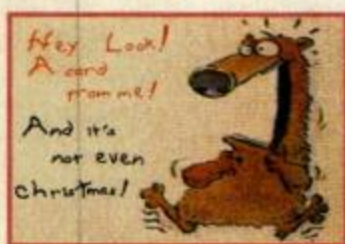
**MULTIMEDIA MAKER v2.0SW (18840) 3.5" only**  
●\$3.95



Create your own impressive interactive multimedia presentations WITHOUT expensive add-on hardware! With MULTIMEDIA MAKER, your computer can talk to people, respond to keyboard entries, present narrated slide shows, and more! A

fine library of pre-recorded sounds and images are included, or you can use your own PCX or GIF graphics and VOC sound files. And, although MULTIMEDIA MAKER supports Sound Blaster, it also makes optimal use of your PC's built-in speaker. No arcane programming, you use plain English commands like "SAY HELLO.PC" to produce a cheerful "Hello." It even explains itself in an interactive tutorial presentation. Requires 512K, VGA, and a hard disk. MS compatible mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

**COMPUTER GREETING CARD COLLECTION**  
3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Liven up that special occasion with a COMPUTER GREETING CARD! With their slick animations and high-res pictures you can personalize, these self-displaying "virtual" greeting cards are a pleasure to behold. Those who have a sound card will be thrilled

with the music on these multimedia greeting cards! Requires 2MB of RAM, VGA, and a hard disk. A paint program that's compatible with .PCX color graphics is required to personalize the cards. Sound Blaster is optional. The Valentine's Day card below contains one greeting card. The other sets contain two cards each.

**VALENTINE'S DAY - (15212)**  
**BIRTHDAY - (15218)**  
**ANNIVERSARY AND BIRTHDAY - (15214)**  
**FRIENDSHIP - (15220)**  
**BIRTHDAY and FRIENDSHIP - (15216)**

**MULTIMEDIA 1**  
(17450) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Jump on the MULTIMEDIA band wagon! Produce state-of-the-art text and graphic presentations with outstanding sound effects and music that sound great on your PC speaker.

Incorporate your own PCX, GIF, PIC, TIF, and TARGA

graphic image files at up to VGA and SVGA 1024x768x256 colors and resolutions. Add incredible graphic effects, motion, and use some of the over 1 meg of speech, music, and sound effects to create dynamic, attention-grabbing interactive user menus. The integrated development editor uses multiple overlapping windows and easy pull-down menus, mouse support, and extensive copy and paste features. The image processor lets you scale, clip and save partial images; convert between file formats; print images; and control zoom, brightness and contrast. The applications for this complete MULTIMEDIA package are endless. Consider the types of tutorials, sales presentations, school projects, catalogs, real estate proposals, and more that will benefit from this combination of text, graphics, and sound! Requires DOS 3.3 or higher, 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

## NEWDISK

**EA KID'S VIDEO JAM INTERACTIVE:**  
**SPECIAL EDITION (15947) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



Electronic Arts, one of the premier commercial game designers, invites you to take a seat in the Director's Chair and create your very own music videos! EA KID'S VIDEO JAM INTERACTIVE lets you unfold the mysteries of space-age music video madness. You'll be amazed at the endless variety of animated music videos you can easily create with VIDEO JAM. Take any of the actors with their adjustable motions and move them up, down, across, and around the screen. Change any aspect of their motion, speed, and direction with each beat of the music. YOU set the stage for every arrangement of actors, props, motion - and magic! Then when you're finished, you can even wrap the whole video to a floppy disk and give it to friends to enjoy. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0, VGA, mouse, hard disk, and Sound Blaster.

## WINDOWS

### DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

**INTELLIDEX/3D v1.0 (18727) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

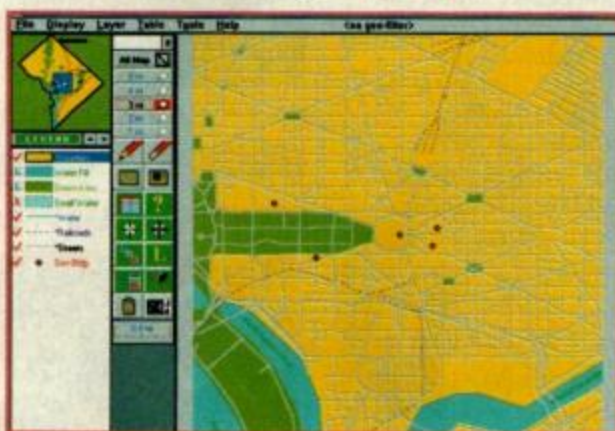


More than just an autodialer, INTELLIDEX/3D is a complete database of friends, relatives, and business associates with the most beautiful, sculptured, 3-D interface we've ever seen! Enter names, addresses, and phone numbers into

on-screen 3x5 cards and retrieve them with a click of a button. Once you've found the name or number you want, INTELLIDEX/3D can place the call for you! Records can be printed on standard 3x5 or 2x4 index cards or as master lists or mailing labels. There's also a complete daily/monthly appointment calendar, birthday/anniversary list, a viewer to browse through the entire database, and even a doodle pad for those lengthy phone calls! Requires Windows 3.x. A modem is required for phone dialer feature only.

## MAPS

**NCOMPASS LITE**  
(18643) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95



Maps that mean business! NCOMPASS LITE is a true Geographic Information System (GIS) that goes way beyond "look only" atlas maps and into the exciting new world of custom mapping applications. Create your own maps with points of interest, new geographic features, or infrastructures crucial to your work or play. More than just a "bitmap" mark-up, NCOMPASS LITE uses a sophisticated vector-object system that can be searched, scaled, and formatted any way you please to produce beautiful and informative printable maps. Included is an "overview" map of the U.S. and a detailed street map of Washington DC. Requires Windows 3.1, 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and an HP LaserJet or DeskJet compatible printer.

**CLPMAP for Windows v1.5**  
(15575) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Create amazing, customized, world and regional maps quickly and easily with CLPMAP. CLPMAP uses the highly regarded Micro World Data Bank II database developed by the CIA. With three basic global projections (Equirectangular, Mercator

Conformal, and Satellite global observation) you can create virtually any view of Earth you like. Rotate the Earth to find a particular region of interest, then zoom in for a closeup view. It's just that easy! The extremely detailed CLPMAP database lets you show coastlines, lakes, rivers, islands, countries, and state boundaries, all in striking clarity and with surprising ease. And CLPMAP works with any Windows-supported graphics printer. Requires Windows 3.1 and a 386 or faster PC with 2MB of RAM.

## ICONS & WALLPAPER

**DAMSEL BITMAP COLLECTION**  
3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Two volumes of wonderfully imaginative Windows wallpaper, each containing 24 hand-painted original works of art to brighten your Windows desktop. Four of these in each volume are high-resolution photorealistic paintings! Requires Windows 3.1.

**VOLUME 1a - (15696)**

**VOLUME 1b - (15698)**

## NEWDISK

**GINI'S WALLPAPER COLLECTIONS ●\$3.95 EA.**



An exotic treasure chest overflowing with seamless textured backgrounds to decorate your Windows desktop with elegance and style! Requires Windows 3.1 and 256-color VGA.

**WILD & CRAZY WALLPAPER v4.0 - (5591)** 127 of the

most dazzling wallpaper tiles ever, including eye-popping geometric patterns and floral prints to textured stucco and plaster. Color, novelty and fun - something for everyone!

**ELEGANCE v1.0** - Tiffany-style premium wallpaper suitable for the rich and famous! Special effects include liquid satin, molten gold and silver, Persian carpet, flaky bark, coral, and marble. 20 designs per volume.

**ELEGANCE, Volume I - (5831)**

**ELEGANCE, Volume II - (5832)**

**ELEGANCE, Volume III - (5833)**

**TEXTURE MOODS v1.0** - The look and feel is pure 3-D! Embossed, wrinkled, rough, batik, stone formations, marble swirls - designs to take your breath away! 35 textures per volume.

**TEXTURE MOODS, Volume I - (15834) 3.5" only**

**TEXTURE MOODS, Volume II - (5836)**

**TEXTURE MOODS, Volume III - (15837) 3.5" only**

**GEOMETRIX v1.0 (5839)** 60 dazzling, insanely colorful, 3-D optical illusions and geometric tiles to banish the boring look of Windows forever!

**PATCHWORK v1.0 - (5840)** 62 intricate hand-sewn patterns - the cyberspace equivalent of the gorgeous quilt blocks grandmother used to make.

**STAINED GLASS v1.0 - (15841) 3.5" only** - 49 beautiful designs. Brilliant jewel-like colors remind you of sunlight through stained glass. Intricately detailed patterns are in a class by themselves!

**TAPESTRY v1.0 - (5843)** - 45 of the richest, most glowing and complex tapestries this side of Fantasyland. Truly stunning!



## MS WINDOWS 3.x ICON DISK (4043) ●\$3.95 (Requires Windows 3.x)



**ICONDRAW v1.1** - An excellent easy-to-use icon editor for designing and editing your own 16 color, 32x32 pixel icons. Select colors and draw with pixels, lines, and hollow or filled rectangles and ellipses. Paste Bitmap feature lets you paste in bitmaps from the Clipboard.

**ICON LIBRARY v1.0** - A very easy-to-use icon manager that displays a window full of icons. To change icons, ICON-LIB attaches the icon to the program. Includes 330 icons.

**ICON EDITOR v1.3** - Another full-featured program to let you design and

edit your own icons (in .ICO format) for any application.

**PBICONS v1.0** - Quickly, easily create and edit Windows icons within Windows Paintbrush, which provides access to a rich choice of drawing tools and options. Requires Windows Paintbrush.

**ICONS FOR 3** - This Windows "Dynamic Link Library" contains 76 general purpose icons for use in the Program Manager to assign an icon to a program. Includes pencil, computer, disk, dice, file, trays, \$, modem, phone, FAX, yield, mailbox, envelope, and lots more.

**ICON GROUP CONTROLLER** - Manage a large collection of .ICO icon files using group windows and installation macros. See 50 icons at once or use scroll bars in a smaller window. With the special macro feature you'll never have to remember or type an icon filename again!

## WINDOWS ICON TOOLS (18506) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



**ICON MANAGER v3.4** and **ICON ARCHIVES** - Creates, modifies, extracts, and organizes full-color icons. Includes 14 icon archives that'll save you 20% more disk space. Remembers exact icon placement. Features 4 icon file formats. The bitmap tool, screen capture feature, and multiple- and drag/drop-interface let you handle your icons with ease. Requires Windows 3.1.

**ICONPOWER** - This icon editing and management tool will meet all your icon handling needs. Keeps track of icons and views a screen full of icons at once. Requires Windows 3.x.

**DUPICONS** - Finds duplicate icons in a directory and lets you delete the dupes. Handles up to 3192 icons. Requires Windows 3.x.

**ICON MAGIC** - Creates quality icons. Drawing tools let you create 16-color icons, edit standard .ICO icons, and modify icons captured from .EXE files or directly from the screen. Directly assigns your custom icons to applications. Requires Windows 3.x.

**ICON EXTRACTOR v1.0** - Scans an .EXE or .DLL file, views all icons present, and extracts the icons you want. Requires Windows 3.x.

**NODOS v2.1** - Lets you replace boring DOS icons with your own interesting ones. An often requested utility! Requires Windows 3.x.

**ICON-FIXER v1.0** - Like NODOS but with several different features. Requires Windows 3.x.

## IKONZ GALORE v3.0 (5244) ●\$3.95



A bonanza of over 1,600 Windows icons in 75 categories from A to Z: Animals, Bombs, Books, Bugs, Charts, Computers, Disaster, DOS, Files, Flags, Flowers, Folders, Food, Games, Graphs, Hands, Mail, Maps, Medical, Military, Money, Monsters, Music, Office, People, Planes,

Printers, Scanners, Sound, Sports, Tapes, Tools, Trash, Video, Words, and Zingers. Whew! Requires Windows 3.x.

## MS WINDOWS 3.x ICON LIBRARY ●\$3.95 EA.



Our icon library collection features hundreds of high quality Windows icons applicable to an amazing variety of applications, including popular commercial and Shareware programs, and nearly any type of general purpose applications you can think of. Requires Windows 3.x

**VOLUME 1 - (4085)** Norton, dBASE IV, Lotus 2.2, PC Tools, AutoCad, Brief, XTGold, ProComm, Harvard Graphics, CorelDraw, FoxPro, Excel, LapLink, Paradox, plus 305 more. Includes a large number of general purpose icons.

**VOLUME 2 - (4086)** WordPerfect 5.1; Xtree; Microsoft Word, QuickBasic, and C; PKZip; WordStar; Prodigy; Quicken; Quattro; RBase; Sierra; Turbo Pascal; Turbo C; Turbo Profiler; Turbo Assembler; Zortech, and 263 more, including a large number of general purpose icons.

**VOLUME 3 - (4087)** Microsoft Works, Ventura Publisher, Lotus 1-2-3, PC Paintbrush 4, Reflex, CompuShow, Magellan, EasyCase, FluShot, FormTool, Logitech, Mace Tools, PageMaker, Q&A, Qedit, SimCity, plus 290 more, including a huge selection of general purpose icons.

## WALLPAPER LIBRARY vwl1680 ●\$3.95 EA.



Get rid of boring Windows backgrounds with WALLPAPER LIBRARY. .BMP format desktop "tiles." The advantage of using "tiled" .BMP's is that they take up less storage space and require less system memory when running Windows. All are in beautiful 256-color, high resolution formats. Each volume of this library contains a wide variety of 48 individual graphics (people, places, patterns, etc.) and a large .GIF catalog file showing all 48 pictures available on that disk. Requires Windows 3.x and SVGA.

**VOLUME 1 (9167)**

**VOLUME 2 (9168)**

**VOLUME 3 (9169)**

**VOLUME 4 (9170)**

**VOLUME 5 (9171)**

## WINWALL PLUS v1.357 (18503) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



WINWALL PLUS includes over 2 Megabytes of beautiful various high-res VGA images in Windows Wallpaper .BMP format. Pictures include 6 outer space scenes of the Moon, Saturn, and other astronomical images in addition to pictures of tropical fish, Yosemite valley, and a moonlit bay. All are in the 640x400 to 640x480 resolution range. Some are actually photographs, the remainder are high quality computer art. All will make a wonderful addition to your Windows Wallpaper collection. WIN-

WALL PLUS includes a graphic editor that crops, resizes, rotates, etc.; performs slide shows; and supports PCX, TIF, GIF, and TGA graphic formats. Requires Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, and VGA. Mouse recommended.

## SCREEN SAVERS

### COW-SMEAR SCREEN SAVERS (5809) ●\$3.95



This amusing screen saver collection will keep your screen from burning in - and maybe YOU from burning out! Splattered eggs, flying cows, and a classy kaleidoscope will keep your smiles goin' for miles. Our favorite, though, is "Smear," which transforms your screen into a pile of unrecognizable goo. Eeyew! Requires Windows 3.1.

### TIMELESS (5700) ●\$3.95



Gaze down the deep well of infinity and behold brilliant visions of color and light. Pictures in a catalog can't begin to do justice to the intense displays and fluid motion of this TIMELESS screen saver. A rush of mesmerizing images literally pour from your screen. Become enveloped by the action that swirls around you - winged toilets fly across dramatic vistas, bloodshot eyeballs swim in lakes of kaleidoscopic magic, giant bubbles refract and bend light, producing explosive hypnotic illusions. Be careful, though, you may never want to leave the eternal beauty of TIMELESS for such

trivial things as work again! Requires a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and Windows 3.1.

### DINOSAVER (15452) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Welcome to the prehistoric world of DINOSAVER where voracious flesh-eating monsters and meandering plant eaters sense screen activity and destroy phosphor-burning images that rob your monitor of years of life. See what happens when a group of small dinosaurs stop to snack, and T-Rex, who is ALWAYS hungry, joins the party! Watch a Deinonychus cheerfully shred your screen to ribbons. Relax and enjoy a herd of Brontosaurus munching on trees in a Mesozoic forest. See bits of DNA join together, making dinosaurs that have life expectancies

ranging from T-Rex bait to future oil. Ravenous fun for Windows! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

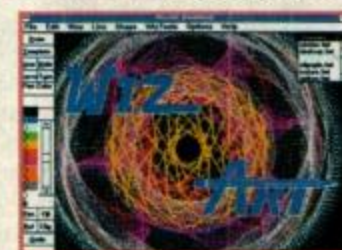
### ULTOMAT (15306) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



The ULTOMAT screen saver collection is the ultimate in versatility. Your screen will come alive when your computer goes to sleep, producing colorfully animated displays to intrigue and entertain you. There's a graphic slide show, floating spores, 3-D rotating geometric shapes, fantastic kalidescope, moon base, cookie cutter, melting and shrinking screens, crawling worms, and 20 others! And with the vast array of screen saver options at your command - including layered effects - the fun goes on and on! But wait, there's more. Also included are 3D LAB, MINDMASTER, and

GREEN POINT QUEST, three entertaining puzzle games, plus two handy Windows utilities! Requires Windows 3.x.

### WIZART v1.0 (15357) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



WIZART is Windows screen-saver magic! With it you will quickly create dazzling animated "spirographic" screen savers you'll be proud of. WIZART uses adjustable templates, variable gear sizes, and movable pen holes to create amazing images that leap onto your screen in brilliant color. It also includes a set of ready-made templates, shapes, and even sample screen savers! Designing your own animated screen savers has never been easier. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.



## WINPAK #3 v1.3 (5271) ●\$3.95



This fine collection of animated screen savers will really put you in orbit! A space shuttle launches and "blasts" your screen clean, an ice cleaner "scrapes away" your Windows desktop, and your screen will even fall out, pane by pane.

Also includes two new TrueType fonts and 100 great icons to brighten up the Program Manager. Requires Windows 3.1.

## HOBBY

### CROSS-STITCH DESIGNER v2.1c (8256) ●\$3.95



Don't be limited by store-bought patterns when you can be a CROSS-STITCH DESIGNER. You can produce patterns from Windows Paintbrush or any program that creates Windows bitmaps. Select the type of stitch (full, half, quarter, out-line), thread color, and location on Aida 11, 14, or 18 fabric with ivory or white background. Output can be sent to black & white or color printers. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk.

### WINDOWS MUSIC STUDIO (15669) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Record, edit, and play back music interactively with the ease and convenience of Windows! You'll be amazed at the range of MIDI sounds you can create - WITHOUT a synthesizer! - with this comprehensive music creation package. With MIDI STUDIO

v3.1, you place notes on a musical staff to compose music - it's just like writing music on paper! Even cut and paste compositions from one file to another. Includes sample pre-recorded music files. MUSIC SCULPTOR v1.21 is just the thing if you can't read music. This unique program turns your keyboard or mouse into a musical instrument that lets you "hammer out" those tunes - as easy as A-B-C-D-E-F-G! Requires Windows 3.1, a MIDI-compatible sound card (like Sound Blaster and others), and a mouse.

### FILE CABINET v2.0 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Finally, full-featured organizers so easy to use you just run them and start entering data! Whether you're cataloging household items or your collections, FILE CABINET gives you the right tools to keep track of almost anything you own. Each CABI-

NET is a complete, independent organizer. Each allows unlimited records and lets you browse, search, and preview printed reports. Requires Windows 3.1 in Standard or Enhanced mode, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and any Windows-compatible printer.

HOME INVENTORY - (15080)

RECIPE COLLECTION - (15082)

COIN COLLECTION - (15084)

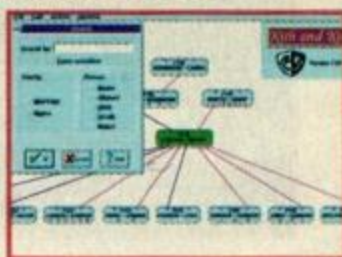
VIDEO COLLECTION - (15086)

SOFTWARE COLLECTION - (15088)

MAGAZINE COLLECTION - (15090)

STAMP COLLECTION - (15092)

### KITH AND KIN GENEALOGY DATABASE v2.02 (5510) ●\$3.95



A whole new perspective on your family tree! KITH & KIN is an object-oriented graphical database for documenting family trees. Not just text, but pictures and sounds can be linked to a person or family. Print descendant and ancestral

charts or even a book with family group details and a cross-referenced index. Import and export genealogical data in GEDCOM-standard PAF files. Keep tabs on up to 16,383 people on a tree 200 families wide and 350 families high! While intended for genealogy, KITH & KIN is also an excellent analytical tool for writers, engineers, businessmen or anyone else using data that can be grouped in "families". Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

## TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

### WINDOWS CLEANUP (5813) ●\$3.95



What's one of the biggest problems you face as a computer user? Growing numbers of useless files that waste hard disk space and slow down your computer! The solution? CLEANUP v2.01 finds ALL of your duplicate files with blinding speed, then lets you delete the unneeded ones quickly and easily. But, before you delete any of those mysterious Windows .DLL files that gather on your hard disk like fleas on a dog, you'll want to use DLL MANAGER v1.4. No Windows uninstall program can rid your system of all those pesky .DLL files. But this free bonus utility identifies every .DLL file that is not necessary. Now you'll know which ones to delete and which ones to keep. Regain valuable hard disk space and system performance! Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

### ICOFLOAT (5845) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



What TOOLQUBE (18530, ) does for applications, ICOFLOAT does for Windows itself! ICOFLOAT puts all your favorite Windows programs just a mouse-click away on a multi-column floating toolbar.

Forget which icon to use? No problem! ICOFLOAT pops up each program name as the cursor passes over the icon! ICOFLOAT goes away when you launch a program and pops back up when you want it. And adding new programs couldn't be easier! Whether you use it as an application launcher or a replacement for Program Manager, ICOFLOAT pushes all the right buttons! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

### WINDOWS MEMORY HOGS v1.3 (5866) ●\$3.95



You've got 4MB of RAM and a 250MB hard disk set up for virtual memory, but you STILL get "Out of resources" error messages! What the heck is using up all that memory? WINDOWS MEMO-

RY HOGS lists all running Windows programs and open DLL files, in order of most to least memory used, to show you where the bottlenecks are. Then the unique Compact Memory feature will free up as much memory as possible, letting you run some larger programs. Great for locating hidden programs still running in the background, evaluating software, or standardizing PCs on a network! Requires Windows 3.1

### INSTANT FILE ACCESS v3.01 (5688) ●\$3.95



Windows 3.1 introduced the Common Dialog Box as the standard way to access files from within Windows applications, but about all you can do with it is open a file. INSTANT FILE ACCESS, on the other hand, introduces

the Not-So-Common Dialog Box, which adds some pretty amazing features to the File Open dialog on all your Windows applications. You get a detachable File Manager-style toolbar, program status line, file information display, and recently-accessed File Recall list. Now you can INTERACTIVELY open, close, copy, move, delete, and rename files and make or delete new directories from within any Windows program! The File Recall lists can even be turned into Floaters - always there when you need them. Requires a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

### CD PROFESSIONAL v1. (5822) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Enjoy audio CD's in your PC with all the sophistication of a top-quality CD player - AND MORE! CD PRO provides the appearance of an actual audio CD player with controls for play, pause, stop, skip, etc. But CD PRO goes far beyond this. You can catalog your entire audio CD collection by title, artist, and track in the built-in database, then search by artist or title. Once the information is entered, all you have to do is place the CD in the drive and CD PRO recognizes it automatically! Requires Windows 3.1, an Audio CD-compatible CD ROM drive, sound card, and mouse.

## UPDATE

### DRAG AND ZIP v4.10 (5069) ●\$3.95

Nowadays, you just can't get away from compressed files - megabytes of data scrunched together like an accordion. Until now it's been a pain for Windows to work with such files. Not any longer with DRAG AND ZIP! Need to compress a file? Just click on it and drag it to the "Zipper" icon. You can extract, run, delete, view, or virus-check compressed files just as easily. Works with PKZip and LHA compression programs and most anti-virus programs. Requires Windows 3.1, EGA or VGA, and PKZIP/PKUNZIP (THE SPACEMAKER, Disk #467). VIRUSCAN PROTECTION PACKAGE (Disk #15782) or any other virus detection program is optional.

### TRASH MAN and QUICK MENU (5802) ●\$3.95



TRASHMAN v2.0a - Norton Desktop has SmartCan, but it costs big bucks. Not so with TRASHMAN, the drag-and-drop "trash can" utility. Drag files or directories to the TRASHMAN icon and they'll be stored (even

after exiting and re-starting TRASHMAN, Windows, or the PC itself) until you decide to restore or permanently delete them! Choose from a variety of great trash icons: classical trash, toilet, toxic waste drum, shredder, recycling logo, etc!

QUICK MENU v1.08 - Icons are simple to use but often hard to find - like when they're buried under layers of Windows inside a minimized Program Manager! That's where QUICK MENU shines. Just pop it up, select by name the program you want to run, and QUICK MENU does the rest.

### STICKIES v2.5 (18855) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

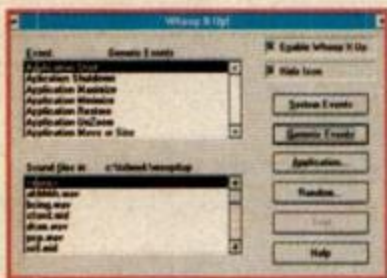


You'll never reach for a pad and pencil again! STICKIES works just like those handy yellow sticky notes we all find so indispensable. Create the notes you need while in any Windows application, store a million notes in the built-in

Filing Cabinet, then display up to 30 notes at a time. Use STICKIES once and you'll be hooked for life! Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.



## WINDOWS FUN PACK (5286) ●\$3.95



The files are alive with the sound of music! Our WINDOWS FUN PACK puts you in command of all the audio power of Windows 3.1 without expensive add-on sound systems. WHOOP IT UP! v3.0 adds music or sound effects to any Windows action and includes a library of .WAV and .MID sound files to get you started: chimes, musical effects, gun shots, screams - even words and phrases! It even replays the new .AVI audio-visual files. PC-SPEAKER SOUND DRIVER makes it possible for Windows to play sounds from

Windows programs and sound files directly through your PC speaker - without the need for a sound card! Depending on the quality of the PC speaker, the sound can be quite good. Requires Windows 3.1.

## COOL EDIT v1.31 (15448) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Catch a .WAV and you'll be sitting on top of the world! COOL EDIT turns your PC into a high-tech sound studio that lets you modify .WAV files with any of dozens of special effects - or create them from scratch! Distort sounds so they seem to be coming from under water, out of a classic sci-fi flick, or from even stranger places still. Set any sound - like a cat's meow or a dog's bark - to music. Speed it up or slow it down without affecting pitch, fade it in or out, muffle it down or sharpen it to a razor's edge, and much more! Includes advanced frequency analysis

and other tools to help you analyze and create awesome sounds for playback on your PC speaker or sound card. Requires a 386 or faster PC, VGA, Windows 3.1, and a mouse. Sound card is optional. Not compatible with DoubleSpace.

## WINDOWS UN-INSTALLER v1.0 (15480) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



The real problem isn't installing a program in Windows, it's getting rid of the darn thing! You see, when a program is installed in Windows, bits and pieces of it are scattered around your hard disk. Obscure references to the program are even added to several management files

that Windows creates and maintains! The resultant rat's nest of files and references makes undeleting a Windows program more difficult than straightening out a badly tangled fishing line! And an incomplete deletion will even slow down your PC and tie up valuable system resources and hard disk space! Here's where WINFORMANT works its magic! Not only does this powerful UN-INSTALLER delete the program from your hard disk, it finds and removes those pesky references in the Windows management files. And it's all AUTOMATIC - no special knowledge of Windows is required! All you need to know is that you want the program - ALL OF IT - gone! For the more technically minded, WINFORMANT also includes a handy file and directory search tool, a .VBX and .DLL file manager, and a .PIF and .INI file editor. Requires Windows 3.1.

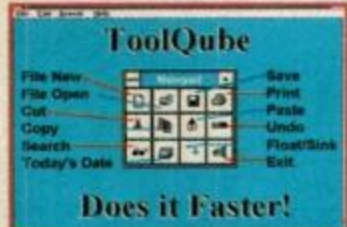
## WIZMANAGER v1.5a (8657) ●\$3.95



Nearly all the features you could possibly want for Windows File Manager are now available in this innovative, powerful File Manager add-on. WIZMANAGER adds a colorful, scrollable buttonbar that puts over 40 Windows functions - including the Control Panel and DOS Prompt - just a click away! There's also a Command Line Box for entering DOS commands directly and a dozen ALL NEW Windows utilities: Print Directory, Print Tree, Lock and Restore, System Info, Disk Info, Scripts, Customized

Launch Menus, File Viewer Connection, and more! Even works on networks and with other File Manager extensions like MS-DOS 6 Tools, Norton Desktop, etc. Requires Windows 3.1.

## TOOLQUBE v1.1 (18530) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Windows gives you a neat point-and-shoot method for executing commands, but all too often you have to pull down menu after menu to get to the command you want. No longer! TOOLQUBE lets you attach a customized, floating "button bar" to ANY Windows program and run ANY command with a single click of your mouse! Your most commonly-used commands can be assigned to an icon-like button and arranged in a convenient box that floats above your work - ready when you need it and

out of your way when you don't! A ready-made set of 12 command buttons for Windows' NOTEPAD is included to get you started. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher and a mouse.

## MORE CONTROL v2.0 (8563) ●\$3.95



MORE CONTROL opens doors the average Windows user doesn't even know about. Don't let Windows "blind" you! MORE CONTROL lets you easily change the typeface and size of the icon names, icon vertical spacing, help text colors, size of the area you double-click in to start programs, and more! MORE CONTROL also has the best INI file editor we've seen. It separates any INI file into sections, providing instant access to key information in the Windows environment. And to top it all off, an icon library builder makes it easy to visually manage and consolidate individual icon files into libraries of up to 1,000 each. Every Windows user wants more control. Now you can have it with MORE CONTROL! Requires Windows 3.1.

## CONVERSION UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS (18444) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



**CONVERT v2.0** - Find all the most common (and uncommon!) conversion units in this exceptional utility. Change inches to meters, dynes to pounds, feet per second to furlongs per fortnight, and more. Customize the supplied data files or create your own to deal with industry-specific units. Swap units at the touch of a button. CONVERT includes a text editor to make the job a snap. Requires VGA and Windows 3.1.

**CONVERT IT! v2.01** - If you can't convert it with CONVERT, try

CONVERT IT! Between these two equally excellent programs, we're sure you'll get the job done! Requires VGA and Windows 3.1.

## NEWDISK

## WINDOWS SYSTEM ENGINEER v1.3.007 (5956) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Don't let the complexity of Windows railroad you - take charge of Windows with the SYSTEM ENGINEER! View, set, and remove Program Manager restrictions you might not even have known were there. Browse your INI files with filtered viewers that show you only items of interest, and change those items WITHOUT cumbersome text editing. SYSTEM ENGINEER can list every item in memory, open file, and task that's running to show you where your resources are going. View and change Virtual Memory, EMS/XMS, network, communications, and other critical

options with easy fill-in-the-box selections. You can even use it to manage BACKUP operations! Requires Windows 3.1.

## NEWDISK

## COOL TOOLS (5959) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

The following require Windows 3.1 and a mouse:

**DOSBAR** - Add a toolbar to any DOS window. You get easy access to the mark, copy, paste, and other functions that are normally available only from the system menu of a DOS window.

**POP** - Better than the Windows Task Manager, POP makes it easy to switch between open programs.

**WALLPIX 2.0** - Attach sounds to events like opening and closing applications, and randomly display your wallpaper - all this without using the Windows Control Panel!

**OUTSIDE** - With a double-click you can run DOS-based programs under DOS, with the full resources of the PC, and return automatically to the Windows shell when done.

**ONTOP II** - Have a DOS window or Notepad handy by keeping it on top.

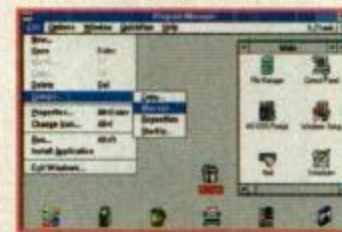
## ATLUS v1.0 (2621) ●\$3.95



Nothing else like it in Shareware! ATLUS is a computer-based atlas of the United States containing information for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and 169 U.S. cities. Loads of demographic information are provided, including: State and city population and industry; Area; State capital, colleges and more! Cities are represented by small buttons on a map of the U.S. Click on a button to pop up information about the city. You can add more cities, update the information for any city or state,

change button color, and perform database searches. There is even a quiz mode that tests your knowledge of U.S. geography. 3-D graphic embossing techniques enhance the high-quality Windows interface. This is definitely one of those MUST-HAVE Windows programs! Requires VGA, Windows 3.x in Standard or Enhanced mode, and a 386 or faster PC.

## PLUG-IN v2.10 (15578) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Prepare to PLUG-IN and get SHOCKED! This electrifying enhancement utility adds to and dramatically improves upon the feature set of the Program Manager. It operates "behind the scenes" and cooperates fully with the Program Manager you're already used to. Once you PLUG-IN, you'll be able to do things you never thought possible: Run applications instantly with the new "Quick Run" menu; Set up a "speed list" to grab your favorite icons with lightning speed; Copy entire groups; Assign

each group an icon of its own and even change the group "default" icon; Change the pointer and hour-glass cursors with a selection of alternatives; Minimize all open groups at once; Do both vertical and horizontal tiling; And much, much more! So, PLUG-IN to Windows of the future - today! Requires Windows 3.1, a 386 or faster PC, and DOS 3.3 or higher.



# 56 Windows

**MOVIE: WINDOWS ANIMATION UTILITY v1.0**  
(17473) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Lights, camera, action! You're the director putting all the pieces together with this outstanding Windows animation utility. Capture and display images from any screen within Windows. Frame by frame, build your sequence of events into a full motion extravaganza that will dazzle your audience. MOVIE places an amazing array of tools at your finger tips: Play, record, single-frame display, remote control, and much more. This is a presentation and demonstration package that will launch you into the 21st century. Take full advantage of the Windows environment and create multimedia blockbusters every time with MOVIE. Requires Windows 3.x.

**DISKTRAK for WINDOWS v2.70 (18384) 3.5" only**  
●\$3.95



Now you can catalog your entire disk collection within the powerful Windows environment. DISKTRAK is pure efficiency - you insert a disk in your drive, press ENTER, and everything else is done for you. The diskette information will be read and stored in a database, and file information can even be extracted from inside compressed files. When you need to locate a file, you simply enter the file name or partial name and DISKTRAK will tell you the disk(s) on which it is located. An abundance of utilities provide automatic disk labelling, file deletion, reporting, and database compression. The program is completely menu driven and very easy to use. Requires Windows 3.x. Mouse optional.

**DISK FACTORY v1.11 (5713) ●\$3.95**

What's the worst part about formatting and copying disks? THE WAIT! It's a pain not to be able to use your computer during these operations. DISK FACTORY eliminates the problem by letting you get back to business and running your other Windows programs while copying and formatting take place in the background. Disks can be 360K to 1.44MB, and copies can be made from any lower format to a higher format, such as 360K to 720K. DISK FACTORY can even combine formatting, copying, and verifying into a single hands-off operation! Requires Windows 3.1, 1MB RAM, and a hard disk.

## NEWDISK

**ULTRACLIP v1.7 (5938) ●\$3.95**

Add real power to your wimpy Windows clipboard with ULTRACLIP! ULTRACLIP creates and manages a virtual clipboard for Windows. With it you can: create mini-clipboards that store "snapshots" of the actual Windows clipboard, view "thumbnail sketches" of the mini-clips, view the contents of the clipboard on an icon, save and retrieve the mini-clips as CLP files, print proof sheets of the thumbnails or CLP files, insert images from the clipboard into text and data files that couldn't otherwise include them, edit and manipulate mini-clips with associated text files, and more. You can even create mini-clips directly from BMP, PCX, GIF, and WMF (Aldus PageMaker) files! Requires 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

**SMART CATALOG v1.6 (5946) ●\$3.95**

Now you can catalog and manage your entire disk library the smart way with SMART CATALOG! Recording and sorting your disks by name, disk number, free space, or date and then retrieving the information was never easier. But it doesn't stop there! SMART CATALOG also does the same for all your CD-ROMs. No more endless searches through megabytes of information to find the program you want. Fire up SMART CATALOG and in minutes you'll be playing instead of searching. Requires Windows 3.1.

## TRUETYPE FONTS

REQUIRES WINDOWS 3.1

**FONT MONSTER v3.42 (18832) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Life with True Type Fonts is about to become much easier! Besides being the simplest way ever to install your True Type Fonts, FONT MONSTER also lets you preview fonts BEFORE installing them, as well as uninstall and delete fonts. You can create whole font groups, then AUTOMATICALLY uninstall the current font and install a new group from the list. You can even save font groups as icons in the Program Manager, then exchange fonts with a single mouse-click. FONT MONSTER manages your Windows INI files whenever you add, delete, install, or uninstall a font; lets you edit font data (font name, weight, style, etc.); and much more! Requires Windows 3.1.

**TrueType FONTS #1 (7396) ●\$3.95**

**AMBROSIA** Chancery  
**ANDES** Crillee  
**Brush** EDDACAPS  
**Eastside** Elgarett

**TrueType FONTS #2 (7397) ●\$3.95**

**Franklin** DURANGO  
*Adine Kineberg* CRACKLING  
**Cascade** Nauert  
**Caligula** Recklman

**TrueType FONTS #3 (7398) ●\$3.95**

**unical** Neuvaes  
**Blippo** Nordic  
*luxembourg* Lumparsky  
*Dragonwick* Rodchenko

**TrueType FONTS #4 (7496) ●\$3.95**

**ARCHITEX** Becker  
*Arabian* Benquiat  
*Ariston* BLACKADD  
**Bauhaus** Bodacious

**TrueType FONTS #6 (7498) ●\$3.95**

**English** Goodcity  
**Foxscript** LITHOGRF  
**Genoa** Rounders  
**Gismonda** Blackchan

**TrueType FONTS #9 (7501) ●\$3.95**

**Geselle** IGLOO  
**Harquil** Feltmark  
**Flick** Tubular  
*Kaufmann* Vinera

**TrueType FONTS #12 (8107) ●\$3.95**

**BEEBOOP** Candidate  
**Bellbottom** Bottom  
**BKCAPESC** Rudelsberg  
**Blueprint** Supreme

**TrueType FONTS #14 (8109) ●\$3.95**

**BALLOONS** FOXTROT  
**BUSORAMA** New Yorker  
**CHKMAJMC** SALOON  
**FIRE+GRADER** MEDICINE

**TrueType FONTS #19 (8114) ●\$3.95**

**HEADHUNTER** Poster  
**HORSE** Rothschild  
**INKABOD** Starry  
**JOTT** STARBURST

**TrueType FONTS #22 (8117) ●\$3.95**

**Geography** WHARMBY  
**Helvcond** Dolphin  
**Pixie** JENNIFER  
**STOP** TEJARATCHI

**RISS FONT PACK #1 (5477) ●\$3.95**

**CONFETTI**  
**El Rio Lobo**  
**Essential Times**  
**OL 54**

**RISS FONT PACK #2 (5478) ●\$3.95**

**All Hearts**  
**Bunny Lips**  
**Hero**  
**The-Score**

**RISS FONT PACK #3 (5479) ●\$3.95**

**Fiery**  
**Hiroshi**  
**NEW LAND CONTOUR**  
**PORTER LIL' KAPS**  
**Hand Printing**

CHECKS, VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AND COD ACCEPTED



## PRINTING &amp; PUBLISHING

**WINVELOPE v4.3 (18400) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

A perfect resume and now you're going to address the envelope by hand? WE DON'T THINK SO. Simply copy it from the cover letter via the Clipboard and direct it to your envelope with WINVELOPE. A handy address book for Cardfile is also included for storing and retrieving frequently used addresses, or manually input an address at print time. WINVELOPE lets you print a return address, adjust the margins, and use your favorite Windows fonts and attributes. Works with any size envelope and automatically prints in landscape mode for those printers that require it. Printer support is based on your Windows setup. Supports color printers and handles PCX, TIF, EPS, WMF, and TGA graphic files. Requires Windows 3.1.

**PAINT-TEMPS TEMPLATES for WINDOWS PAINTBRUSH v1.25 (5735) ●\$3.95**

Unleash the power of Windows Paintbrush with PAINT-TEMPS TEMPLATES! Created by a professional artist, this collection of ready-made PCX graphic "template" files helps you make the most of Windows Paintbrush. Create business cards, calendars, 3x5 index cards, brochures, personal newsletters, audio cassette covers, video cassette labels, cartoon panels, comic books - even sheet music! You also get a printer test grid, ruler sheet, image resizing template, and simple step-by-step instructions - PLUS two pages of clip art to help get you started. Requires Windows 3.x and VGA.

**FONTSHOW for WINDOWS v5.1a (18788) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

FONTSHOW is for Windows users who want an effective, easy method of cataloging and displaying their installed fonts. The program is intended for users of font add-on packages such as Adobe Type Manager, Bitstream Facelift, or Publisher's PowerPak. FONTSHOW displays individual characters or user-entered text on screen from 4 to 600 points (Bold, Italic, Underline and Strikethru styles are available) and shows or prints a sample page of 1 of 5 styles or an ANSI character map of a selected font. FONTSHOW prints a formatted listing of all or selected available fonts by name and a 1-line-per-font sample. Main menu toolbar, complete on-line help, supports SVGA. Requires Windows 3.x.

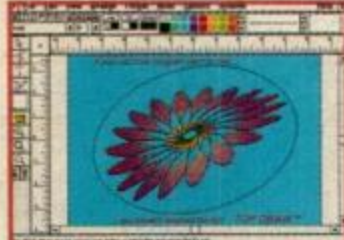
**PAGE PLUS INTRO (15359) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

PAGE PLUS makes Desktop Publishing easy! Even newcomers can quickly design professional, graphics-packed, one-page flyers, resumes, newsletters, reports - almost any kind of short document! Windows Magazine compared high-end publishing programs and called PAGE PLUS v2.0 a "terrific bargain." They said it "provides about 80% of the functionality of high priced programs for less than 10% of the cost." This special introductory version has friendly features that make it easy to import, resize, rotate, and position PCX, BMP, TIF, EPS, and WMF graphics and

add text saved in plain ASCII format or in MS Write and MS Word formats to your documents. Add impact by flowing text around or behind graphics and from one frame to another. Enhance documents with lines, circles, colors, and shading as easily as you would in a paint program! So, if you're operating on a tight budget and want top quality and ease of use, here's what you've been looking for! Requires Windows 3.1, a mouse, and any Windows-compatible printer.

**MULTILABEL v3.5 (15580) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Produce top-quality, professional-looking labels in minutes - even color labels! MULTILABEL works in Windows to give you a superb graphical user interface, true WYSIWYG design, text alignment tools, and the ability to use any Windows font including scalable True Type fonts. You can even insert clipart on any standard Avery label or create your own custom sizes. One of the best label programs available! Requires 2MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a laser or inkjet printer.

**TOP DRAW v1.0 (15279) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

This drawing program is quick on the draw and right on target! If you've used Windows PAINTBRUSH, you've already run into the limitations of painting programs - they're like computerized finger painting. What you really need is a complete set of colored pencils and pens! TOP DRAW is just that - a professional drawing tool that will draw a sigh of relief as easily as anything else. Change gradient type, color, texture, or text style with ease. Select any installed TrueType font, add text in any size or color, and literally warp the resulting words or phrases to fit any

shape. And, because drawings are created using vector graphics instead of common bitmap graphics, your work can be resized up or down with virtually no loss in picture quality. You also get a set of calligraphic pens, the ability to selectively undo anything you've done, layering, save in PCX or BMP format, and other features you'd only expect in programs costing \$500 or more. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

**VIAPRINT v1.0 (15283) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Now you can make flyers, business cards, videotape and diskette labels, or any other oddball printing job with true WYSIWYG previewing. VIAPRINT supports all of your installed TrueType fonts, such as "Wingdings" for special effects, plus any scalable fonts built into your printer. VIAPRINT can stretch, rotate or resize images, add decorative line boxes, and import bitmapped pictures. It also supports color printers and Avery Laser Labels. Requires Windows 3.1, a 286 or faster PC, a mouse, and a printer.

**WINDOWS SPELLING CHECKER (19755) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

WINSPELL v3.0 is a terrific Windows spelling supervisor that can check your spelling in any Windows application three different ways. It can notify you as soon as you misspell a word while you're typing; it can spell check entire files such as Windows Write and ASCII (standard) text; and it can check the spelling of information copied to the Clipboard. Such flexibility allows you to check your spelling in virtually any Windows application, including spreadsheets, telecommunication packages, etc. Includes two utilities for creating and converting custom dictionaries from ASCII files. Requires Windows 3.1.

**PrintENVELOPE v2.33 (15497) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

One of the best Windows utilities around! PrintENVELOPE will print any size envelope or label on your laser, PostScript, or dot-matrix printer. With access to all your printer fonts, styles, and sizes, you'll be printing everything from your return address to company logo. There's no need to manually change your printer's orientation or to do a setup on most printers. The program displays an envelope and what you see is what you get, making it easy to guarantee perfect results. Its ability to import graphics and logos is a feature not found in other envelope utilities. You can also paste address text from other applications or an address book. Requires Windows 3.x.

**WORD UP! - WORD FOR WINDOWS ADD-INS ●\$3.95 EA.**

This collection of Word for Windows enhancements has won two Editor's-Choice awards and rave reviews in many prestigious PC magazines. Requires Windows 3.1 and Word for Windows 2.0 or 6.0. Mouse required for Toolbars. Modem required for Auto-Dialer.

**DOCUPROF v3.1 for WinWord 2.0 (5642)** - Builds handy "file folders" listing your Word documents with meaningful file-names up to 255 characters long - everywhere they reside on your PC or network, without having to change drives or directories! Includes a pop-up Phone Book with auto-dialer. Automatically adds itself to your File and Tool pull-down menus. For best results get the companion SUPPLEMENTAL UTILITY PACK listed below.

**DOCUPROF 3.1 for WinWord 6.0 (5643)** - All of the above for WinWord 6.0 - plus it automatically adds a DocuPower Pro Toolbar with colorful buttons for the pop-up Phone Book and Folder functions!

**DOCUPROF 3.1 SUPPLEMENTAL UTILITY PACK for WinWord 2.0 & 6.0 (5644)** - Extends the power of DocuPower Pro with a File Finder, Text Search, pop-up DOS Command Line, Windows Exit, Windows Restart, and System Status. **FILEWARE 3.2 for WinWord 2.0 (5645)** - Adds 18 new functions to Word and adds itself to any pull-down menu you specify. Includes Directory Jump Plus, Fast Files, Font Minder, File Lock, Bookmark Lister, Template Editor, Address Book, Quick Run Line, Run Buttons, Close All Files, Make/Remove Directory, Copy/Delete/Move/Rename File - you may never have to exit Word to do anything else again!

**FILEWARE 3.2 for WinWord 6.0 (5646)** - All of the above for WinWord 6.0 - plus it automatically adds an 18-button Fileware Toolbar so your new features are just a mouse click away!

## NEWDISK

**WINDOWS GRAMMAR CHECKER (5888) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

From the creators of the popular DOS-based grammar checker PC-PROOF comes WINPROOF v1.0, the Windows grammar checker you've been waiting for! Instead of both-ering you about picky style issues, WINPROOF detects actual grammatical errors: dropped words; extra words; words that have been misspelled into another correctly-spelled word; subject/verb agreement; misused articles; and more!

WINPROOF is compatible with all major word processors and, unlike its competitors, it doesn't erroneously flag correct sentences - WINPROOF really knows English! Check entire documents and produce a problem report or interactively examine the text line-by-line, correcting mistakes on the fly. Includes custom-report and other fine options! Requires Windows 3.1.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**WISDOM OF THE AGES for WINDOWS v2.1 (15483) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

More than 6,500 quotations, thoughts, and proverbs from over 1,000 of the world's greatest minds! Add polish and authority to your letters, reports, proposals, and speeches with pearls of wisdom from 81 subjects and an average of 81 quotes per subject. Select quotes on love, success, anger, patience, virtue, cunning, and many others. Features word search, subject finder, edit and delete, quote-of-the-day, and much more. Has received high marks from all major reviewers such as PC Magazine. Requires VGA and Windows 3.1.

**ENJOY YOUR GUITAR v1.1 (18834) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Guitar chord magic! Quickly learn and use hundreds of guitar chords and scales. This is a complete guitar chord and scale library with a dynamic sound editor. Chords are shown using conventional fret diagrams, a music staff, and even a keyboard representation. Chord and scale databases include 432 chords and 360 scale definitions. There's also a comprehensive chord and scale designer, instant guitar-to-keyboard chord translator, complete staff notation of guitar chords, and more! Sound is

processed through your PC speaker, Adlib, Sound Blaster, or Windows-supported MIDI device so you can hear and see the music you're playing. Requires Windows 3.x.



## NEWDISK

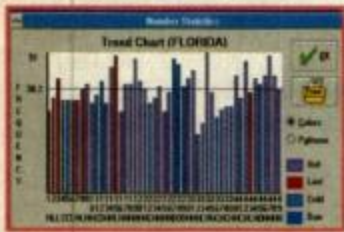
**SHOPPING LIST MANAGER v3.0****(15886) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

When the shopping gets tough, the tough get SHOPPING LIST MANAGER! This time and money saver lets you organize your trips to the supermarket, hardware store, office supply store - you name it - in some very important ways! Not only can you list the items you want from a particular store, but also WHERE in the store they're located and whether or not you have coupons for them. Printed lists are organized by aisle number and location to help you go quickly to the items you want! You can even attach comments to items to remind you of special offers, particular brand or size required, etc. So stop wasting time and start saving money with SHOPPING LIST MANAGER! Requires Windows 3.1.

**WINMED v1.0 (15163) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**

Put a medical expert in your PC! You'll have instant access to information on over 400 diseases and their symptoms, many types of injuries, nutrition, obesity, child development, genetic diseases, and much, much

more! Featuring over 20 photo-quality pictures of symptoms of common disease, a medical term dictionary, a medical history record keeper, and a graphical interface that can only be described as spectacular, WINMED is the perfect way to help keep you and your family healthy. You can even maintain records of your family's medical contacts and costs. It's all there - right at your fingertips. All that's missing is the medical degree! Requires a 386 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode.

**WINDOWS LOTTO v1.1****(15806) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Take all the guesswork - and some of the gamble - out of the lotteries with WINDOWS LOTTO! This super-advanced lottery system uses several handicapping analysis tools to find winning numbers quickly and easily. Number

Statistics, Winning Trends, Skips, Hits, Sequences, Repeating Pairs or Triples, and Drawing Summaries are all charted for you with a mouse click. "Quick Pick" automatically selects the best numbers based on an analysis of past results, including Hot, Cold, Odd, Even, and Due Numbers; Sums of Numbers; and 1-12, 13-31, and 32 and Up Series. The unique "Number Wheel" System generates a list of all potential winning ticket numbers. Requires Windows 3.x, a 386 or faster PC, and VGA.

**NEW TESTAMENT FOR WINDOWS v1.01****(18749) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

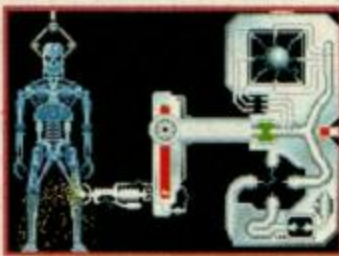
Learn the lessons of the Bible with the finest Bible study tool ever! The New Testament has never been simpler or easier to learn. With this cross-referenced on-line Bible, you can view the chapters in order; search for a particular miracle,

parable, or word; or even study full color maps showing the areas of Jesus' and Paul's travels. You'll also find it a powerful study aid for preparing lesson plans, teaching children, and advancing your own Bible knowledge in ways you never dreamed of. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

**PC-BARTENDER v1.1****(15117) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

The party's going okay, but your drinks are going flat. If only you had a pro behind the bar to show you how to mix those perfect cocktails. Not to worry. PC-BARTENDER does that and more! Over 170 drink

recipes are listed, and you can add or edit any number of additional recipes. Non-alcoholic Mocktails recipes are also available for most drinks. Find information fast by drink name, type, or ingredient, or just browse the list to see what sounds good. And if more guests arrive, PC-BARTENDER will adjust your recipes for 1 to 999 people. Not only does this bartender track your inventory, it can even show only those recipes you can pour with the ingredients on hand! So roll out the barrel and party on with PC-BARTENDER. Requires Windows 3.x. Printer is optional.

**THE T2 SAMPLER v1.0****(15310) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Your desktop's not in Kansas anymore! Walk away from your computer, and after a minute or so, Skynet will use it to manufacture Terminators in their automated factory. You'll see the entire assembly process - attachment of head and

limbs to the torso, arc welding, even the molding process that wraps the endoskeleton with living tissue - all in dazzling 256-color animation! Say "Hasta la vista" to Skynet and terminate the nightmare anytime just by pressing a key. Dramatic color wallpaper scenes and sound files from TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY are also included. Imagine exiting Windows to the screams of the T-1000 as it dissolves in the molten metal pit! If you don't have a sound card, a special driver plays the sound files through your PC speaker! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA. Sound card is optional.

**BUSINESS & FINANCE****CHECKBOOK PLUS v1.1****(15709) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$4.95**

You'll never lose your balance again with CHECKBOOK PLUS! This virtual check register and monetary database works just like a your own check register - enter deposits in one window and withdrawals in the other - but it does all the

math for you and always displays your current balance along with total checks and deposits. The Category feature sorts expenditures by type (car payment, grocery, credit card, etc.) and the Report function prints statements sorted by Date and Check Number or Category. Makes tax-time record gathering easy! Requires Windows 3.x, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

**SILICON BOOKKEEPER v2.0****(15880) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Keep track of household expenditures, mortgages, checking accounts, automatic deductions, ATM withdrawals, car payments, bills, and all your other financial concerns with SILICON BOOKKEEPER, the complete home bookkeeping system.

Budget analysis is a snap with the 3-D bar graphs and graphical tally sheets. SILICON BOOKKEEPER prints checks to any form up to 3.5" long; supports two check number systems; reconciles returned checks, deposits, etc.; automatically archives reconciled records; handles checking, debit card, cash, securities, bank service plan, and ATM transactions; prints single- or double-wide labels and wide or narrow envelopes; and the list goes on and on! On-line help is always just a click away. Requires Windows 3.1. Mouse and printer optional.

**ULTRA/EASY BOOKKEEPING v2.5a****(15521) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Easier to use than Quicken, but crammed with many more valuable features, ULTRA/EASY BOOKKEEPING does it all - ULTRA-EASY ALL! The problem with most accounting software is that you have to be a CPA to figure out how to use it. Not so with ULTRA/EASY. It really lives up to its name, providing everything you need to manage your personal finances or a small business. There's even free 800 technical support if you need it - but we don't think you will! ULTRA/EASY handles accounts payable and receivable, balance sheets, bank reconciliation, check and label printing, check registers, credit memos, customer statements and histories, inventory control, invoices, payrolls, purchase orders, return allowances, and transaction journals. And backing up or restoring your data, charting your accounts, figuring the cost of goods sold, and even opening or changing a bank account is ultra-easy with ULTRA/EASY BOOKKEEPING! Requires a 386 or faster PC with 4MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

**LEGAL EAGLE v2.0 (18675) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Whether for personal affairs or for business, LEGAL EAGLE is like having your own private paralegal! Pull-down menus give you quick access to 179 standard legal forms for wills, contracts, leases, estate planning, and scores of other topics! Over

100 legal terms are defined in a pop-up dictionary using Windows' CARDFILE format, so you can add to it anytime you like. The unique For-Your-Information feature gives you one-click access to information on custody, interest, mail order, premarital agreement, and privacy issues. And, unlike many other legal assistance programs, LEGAL EAGLE is actually used by lawyers in their daily practice. Requires 2MB RAM and Windows 3.x.

**FORM POWER v1.00b****(15724) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

In the beginning, the world of Windows was without forms, null and void, and darkness was upon the face of the screen. FORM POWER dispels the darkness and gives you the power of interactive form generation. Now you can create custom forms

complete with fill-out fields, clip art, scanned graphics and signatures, photographs, and even sound bites, and modify them at will. Fill in the forms on screen or print blank forms to be filled in by hand. Develop your own typeset-quality forms in-house without costly outside help. Unexpected changes? No problem when YOU have the power - FORM POWER! Requires a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

**TIME CHASER v3.2 (15800) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Keep tabs on everything with this super information organizer! TIME CHASER works the way you do - from an index-tabbed appointment book and to-do list - only now the information you jot down becomes a database you can search and

retrieve. Your calendar and calculator pop up whenever you need them and stay out of your way when you don't. View your entire schedule or call up appointments by type, date, name, or location. Keep a profile of your contacts in the White Pages or, for the really important stuff, the Yellow Pages. There's even a merge feature and a pop-up timer to help you track time billing. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, and a mouse.



## NEWDISK

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS v3.30

(15882) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Turn the power of Windows loose on your most difficult financial problems and see how easy it is to be the cool, calculating type! FINANCIAL ANALYSIS is a nifty collection of 18 financial tools for getting to the bottom line of every situation: Mortgages; Rule of 78 Loans; Bonds; T-Bills; CDs; BAs; Options; Portfolio Hedging; Retirement Planning & Payouts; Auto Leases; IRR, MIRR & NPV cash flows; Compounding; Annuities; Random Numbers; Black-Scholes "fair value" models; Days Between Dates; and others. Solve for unknown values that you select, perform

"What-If" analyses, amortize loans with comparisons of terms in tables and graphs, and more! Requires Windows 3.x.

## FINANCIAL FREEDOM GOLD v1.0

(15655) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



This money management masterpiece is simple to use and easy to understand! FINANCIAL FREEDOM GOLD gives you complete control over your cash, credit, and asset accounts while maintaining a double entry bookkeeping system WITHOUT getting you bogged down in the mechanics of the process - you'll never have to think about a debit or a credit again! Every part of this financial management system is designed for simplicity. You just enter your daily transactions without the worry of maintaining the books! Some of its many features include unlimited bank

accounts, automated reconciliations, comprehensive account budgeting and reporting, bill-reminder, loan analysis and amortizations, password protection, on-line help, and much, much more! Requires WINDOWS 3.1 and a mouse.

## GRAPHICS

## DESIGN-A-ROOM v2.0 (15302) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Is coming up with an interesting room arrangement causing you sleepless nights? Don't pull out your hair, pull out DESIGN-A-ROOM! Creating scaled room drawings and blueprints becomes a walk in the park with this excellent graphical room design system. Cut and paste scalable walls, windows, fireplaces, furniture, appliances, and more into the house or office of your dreams using your Windows Paint program. You won't have to wonder what the room might look like with a bay window - just select it from the extensive library of shapes (.BMP format), pop it in,

and view it! You can even create your own new room decor to add to the library. A must for any home or office planner. Requires VGA and Windows 3.1.

## IMAGE 'N' BITS v1.0 (15363) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Now there's professional image enhancement for the PC! IMAGENBITS puts the kind of image processing used by NASA and Hollywood special effects artists in your hands. Edit multiple images side by side with full clipboard support, 24-bit TrueColor, and 16-, 256-, and 16-million color image conversion. Special effects like dithering, grey-scaling, blurring, sharpening, pixelizing, posterizing, solarizing, negative imaging, gamma correction, color correction, embossing, "funhouse" style distortions, and more are easy with

IMAGENBITS! Supports POV Ray-Trace, .DIS, CompuServe .GIF, and Windows bitmap (.BMP, .DIB, and .WMF) formats. Requires 2MB RAM (4MB recommended), a 386 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode.

## PAINT SHOP PRO v2.01 (18791) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Graphics Application!" PAINT SHOP PRO converts a picture file format to other formats, including BMP, PCX, IMG, MAC, PIC, RLE, TIFF, WPG, GIF, DIB, JAS, MSP, RAS, TGA, JPG, LBM, PCD (Kodak), and WMF. Features include: 19 standard image filters; Displays, alters, and saves pictures; Inverts black and white pictures; Loads and saves GIF pictures and dithers any picture in the background so you can continue working in Windows while PAINT SHOP processes the picture; More than one copy of PAINT SHOP can run at the same time to increase your productivity; it converts the entire picture, not a clipped portion of it (If original picture is 900x900, resulting picture will be 900x900!). Requires Windows 3.x.

## MICROLATHE v1.5 (8564) ●\$3.95



If you can draw a circle, you can create anything from door knobs to donuts and view the results in 3D - effortlessly! MICROLATHE lets you draw any object from scratch that is radially symmetrical and then render it with professional results that will take your breath away. Render the object as a wire-frame or in full color! Control the lighting (position, intensity, color), resolution, Gouraud shading for exceptionally smooth contours, and more! You have intuitive control over every step. Then save it as a .TGA or .BMP file and detail it to perfection

using Windows Paintbrush. There's even a movie utility for animating your work. Comprehensive on-line help makes learning and using MICROLATHE a snap even for novices. Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

## CLIP ART for WINDOWS (4049) ●\$3.95



This is an outstanding collection of graphics in .CRD format for Windows Cardfile. Over 250 quality pictures include animals, birds, places, religious images, desserts, planets, flow charts, equipment, Greek, musical, symbols, trees, and astrological signs. Very useful with Windows clipboard for taking graphic clip art into Windows Desktop Publishing Applications such as Word for Windows, MS- Windows Write, and various art programs that work within

Windows. Requires Windows 3.x.

## PIXFOLIO v2.0.59 (17025) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

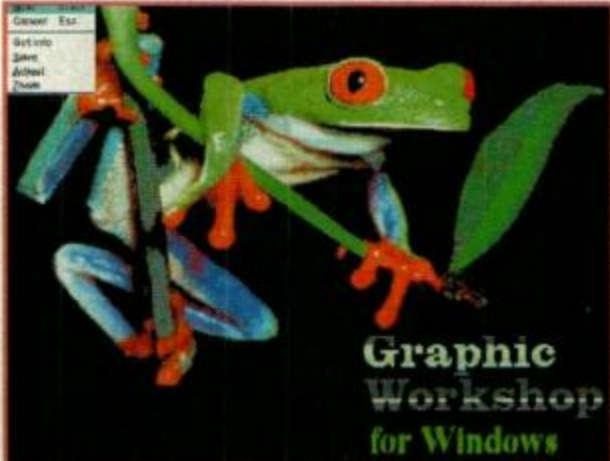


This image viewer and catalog manager views a variety of bitmapped graphic formats and maintains multiple image catalogs. Formats include Deluxe Paint, TIFF (even 24 bit color), PCX, TGA, GIF, BMP, ICO, RLE, FLI/FLC, WPG/WMF files, and CEPS files. PIXFOLIO builds catalogs of images that can reside on different disks. The catalog can be searched to preview icon sized images in a matrix. PIXFOLIO can read an image in one format and save in another, making it an excellent file conversion utility. Images, or their parts, can be copied to the Clipboard for

use in other programs. Other features include: Prints contents of a catalog (including "thumbnails") or selected entries; Cut and paste different palettes and/or number of colors; Support for the Windows MetaFile clipboard format. Requires Windows 3.1.

## UPDATE

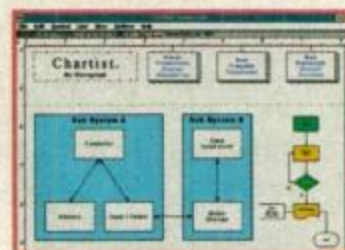
## GRAPHIC WORKSHOP for WINDOWS v1.1n (15931) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Unparalleled graphic power for Windows. GRAPHIC WORKSHOP uses the Windows environment to make viewing, cropping, and printing your graphics a snap. You can adjust color graphics or black and white, reverse, rotate, flip, scale, reduce, sharpen, soften and other special-effects havoc! You get complete control over your bitmapped pictures with more options than you ever thought possible, and you can convert files between most popular file formats, including PCX, TIFF, GIF, MAC, BMP, JPEG and many others. You can even view Photo-CDs. Virtually every file format covered by

DOS is supported. And since it's "...FOR WINDOWS," you already know how easy everything will be to use. Requires Windows 3.1.

## CHARTIST v1.05 (7214) ●\$3.95



Impressive, professional looking organization and other charts virtually "FLOW" from the CHARTIST. Create, edit, and print any type of chart that uses symbols connected by lines. Each symbol may contain optional text or graphics inside and more than one font can be used at a time. Lines can be drawn between symbols, labeled with text, and are routed automatically with "influence" from the user as to symbol entry and exit points. When symbols are moved around the document, associated connecting lines are automatically rerouted. Finished charts can be exported

through the clipboard to any program that uses Windows meta file formats - takes full advantage of the data linking capabilities of Windows. Requires Windows 3.1.



# 60 Windows

**JURASSIC CAD (18729) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



RRRoaaarrr! T-Rex to the left of me, Triceratops to the right of me - is there no way out? No problem, ERASE them! Just click the mouse and they're gone - or cut in half or painted purple or textured like a brick wall! JURASSIC CAD is a dinosaur

construction set with backgrounds and more. It's also a full-featured drawing program with 51 easy-to-use drawing tools available at the click of a mouse. You can also print your creations with equal ease (B&W only). Highly addictive and lots of fun! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and MS-compatible mouse. Not compatible with Double Space or Stacker.

**ROCKFORD! v3.5 (15585) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



When you hear, "Just leave your business card and we'll get back to you," make sure they do by leaving a card that demands attention. With ROCKFORD! you'll put the powerful Windows environment to work designing professional-looking business cards. The true WYSIWYG display gives you complete control over the entire creative process. Even if you're not an artist, you'll be amazed with the results. Professional graphic artists will love how simple it is to produce business cards in minutes and allow customers to see a design on paper BEFORE it goes to the printer. Card designs can be horizontal or vertical and include any Windows font. Draw lines, boxes, and circles. Create incredible special effects with bold, italic, reversed type, and variable borders. Even insert clip art scaled and positioned to .01" accuracy. Print sheets of ready-to-cut cards or 4-up sets of camera ready art on your printer. Requires Windows 3.1, 2MB of RAM, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, mouse, and an HP LaserJet or DeskJet compatible or PostScript printer.

business cards. The true WYSIWYG display gives you complete control over the entire creative process. Even if you're not an artist, you'll be amazed with the results. Professional graphic artists will love how simple it is to produce business cards in minutes and allow customers to see a design on paper BEFORE it goes to the printer. Card designs can be horizontal or vertical and include any Windows font. Draw lines, boxes, and circles. Create incredible special effects with bold, italic, reversed type, and variable borders. Even insert clip art scaled and positioned to .01" accuracy. Print sheets of ready-to-cut cards or 4-up sets of camera ready art on your printer. Requires Windows 3.1, 2MB of RAM, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, mouse, and an HP LaserJet or DeskJet compatible or PostScript printer.

**LEONARD'S SKETCH v0.01 (6158) ●\$3.95**



This SUPERB drawing and paint program boasts all the basic features of CAD and desktop publishing programs. Create, manipulate, and save complex graphic images and text. Select commands through pull-down and pop-up menus and graphic tool palettes.

Opening, saving, and printing files are all done through a familiar Windows menu. Features include: Object-oriented graphics; Clipboard; Shapes (line, rectangle, etc.); Pen styles (solid, dash, dot, etc.); Line sizes; 16-color palette; Patterns; Text orientation; "Growing-direction" box; Grids; Roman, modern and script fonts; and MUCH MORE! A great replacement for the limited Windows Paintbrush. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

## UPDATE

**CAD/DRAW for WINDOWS v2.0 (15914) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



CAD/DRAW is winning the race for Windows CAD supremacy, even commercial programs have difficulty keeping up. CAD/DRAW brings space-age design power to your desktop with an extremely friendly user interface and a huge list of features. Including: picture merge, opaque and transparent drawing modes, configurable filling modes and line styles, built-in line and text editors, and MUCH MORE! Sheet size and orientation can be specified in accordance with DIN, ISO, and common U.S. formats, and grid settings can be Cartesian, isometric, or diametric. Powerful zoom tools enable full screen zoom, or up to 20 individual zoom areas and objects can be scaled, rotated, and reflected around different axes. You can draw all kinds of objects including trapezoids, ellipses, parabolas, zig zags, and more. Requires VGA, Windows with at least 2 MB of free RAM, and a mouse.

features. Including: picture merge, opaque and transparent drawing modes, configurable filling modes and line styles, built-in line and text editors, and MUCH MORE! Sheet size and orientation can be specified in accordance with DIN, ISO, and common U.S. formats, and grid settings can be Cartesian, isometric, or diametric. Powerful zoom tools enable full screen zoom, or up to 20 individual zoom areas and objects can be scaled, rotated, and reflected around different axes. You can draw all kinds of objects including trapezoids, ellipses, parabolas, zig zags, and more. Requires VGA, Windows with at least 2 MB of free RAM, and a mouse.

Requires VGA, Windows with at least 2 MB of free RAM, and a mouse.

## GAMES

**S.S. BATTLESHIP v1.0 (18587) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



The enemy is out there and YOU must find him before he finds you. It's kill or be killed in this modern version of the classic Battleship game. Aim your weapons and fire. A lucky shot and down he goes. A bit of bad luck and you're swimming

with the fishies. Packed with the sights and sounds of exploding ships and near misses, S.S. BATTLESHIP pits your wits against the methodical computer menace. There's even an occasional bonus game that includes islands, minesweepers, submarines, and spy ships. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, and MS-compatible mouse.

**VIDEO POKER v1.0 (15287) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



Do you feel lucky? If so, then VIDEO POKER will make your day - or blow you away! VIDEO POKER brings you all the excitement of genuine Las Vegas gambling without all the risk. Windows makes it easy to use, but not easy to win!

Variable coin values, different card backs, and the ability to play 1 to 5 coins provide hours of challenging entertainment. Requires Windows 3.x. Sound Blaster is optional.

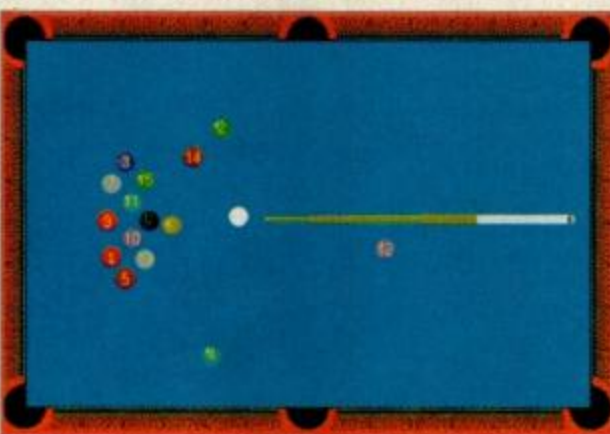
**MIMONG v1.0 (5104) ●\$3.95**



The name may be strange, but you already know the game. It's similar to the classic Concentration but with lots of interesting extras AND differences! Sure, there are the traditional Wild Cards, but that's not all that's "wild." You'll also find

Jokers, Crosses, Raindrops, Arrows, Bombs, and Dynamite that will preview various combinations of the hidden symbols you're trying to match. Add to this the phrase-matching problems of Wheel of Fortune and you've got MIMONG, a wild, colorful, VERY UNIQUE and entertaining game! Requires Windows 3.x.

**WINPOOL v1.3 (8659) ●\$3.95**



Fast break, bank shot, English, three cushion ricochet the hard way - if it can be done on a billiard table, you can do it in WIN-POOL! Look and feel are VERY real. You'll even be warned against breaking the cue stick! We avoided that during testing, but did manage to break a chunk off the rail! Requires Windows 3.1, a 33 MHz 386DX or faster PC, color graphics, and a mouse

**ORDER OUT OF CHAOS v1.0 (15511) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



Imagine an animated jigsaw puzzle, where the pieces constantly move until you nail them down in place - that's ORDER OUT OF CHAOS! Each VGA picture breaks up into 48 pieces that shuffle themselves like

cards every half second - until YOU slap them into place. Ten different pictures will keep you entertained for quite awhile. So get ready to catch a piece of the action, because that's the only way you'll bring ORDER OUT OF CHAOS! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

**WINDOWS VEGAS PACK (5365) ●\$3.95**



Viva La\$ Vegas! Our WINDOWS VEGAS PACK turns your Personal Computer into your Personal Casino with three great casino-style gambling games. WIN SLOT v2.1 is addictive! The realistic slot machine action with genuine sound effects

played on your PC speaker (sound card NOT required) will have you coming back for more! You can even customize the machine and change the odds. CASINO 21 BLACKJACK v2.1s brings you realistic casino-style play complete with chips, card shuffles, card count, odds chart, soft/hard 17, insurance, split, and double down options. In ATLANTIC CITY BLACKJACK v1.0, the object ISN'T getting as close to 21 as possible but to beat the dealer. Features a unique Strategy Table! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

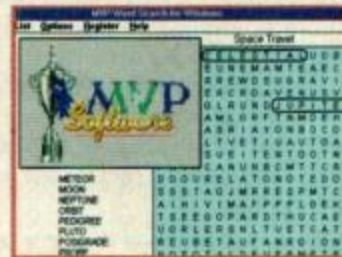
**ULTIMA 21 DELUXE v2.1b (15434) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



More than just a blackjack game, ULTIMA 21 DELUXE is total casino experience! Choose from four different casinos where you'll interact with a sinister-looking manager and a bevy of beautiful dealers. At the table, there's a wide variety of options,

including distractions like big-name entertainers and waitresses who deliver drinks during the game. You can also do something you'd never try at a real casino - CHEAT! Don't try it too often, though, or you'll be tossed out! Double downs, splits, insurance, table limits, card-counts, and much more! It's all here in this ULTIMATE blackjack game! Requires 3MB RAM (4MB recommended), Windows 3.1, a 25MHz 386 or faster PC, and VGA.

**MVP WORDSEARCH (5746) ●\$3.95**



Enjoy the fun of word-search games, but without the smudged pages, dog-eared, and broken pencils you've come to expect. You start with 12 ready-made word lists. Each time you select one, MVP WORD-SEARCH will automatically

create a different puzzle for you to solve. Or make up your own word lists - MVP will create puzzles from them just as easily! Extra features like background music, difficulty settings, and more further enhance your enjoyment of this old-time favorite. Requires Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a mouse. Music and sound effects require a MIDI-capable sound card such as Sound Blaster.

**SHIH DAO v3.0 (15299) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



This ancient Chinese strategy game hasn't lost any of its appeal over the years. You must place all 72 tiles into a board with 96 spaces. Seems simple enough, but you must also match either the color or the pattern of each adjacent tile, so the more

tiles you place, the harder it becomes to place another. True masters can match 4 tiles at once - but true masters are few and far between. SHIH DAO is guaranteed to provide hours of enjoyment, and the astounding graphics and sound - even on your PC speaker! - just make it that much more fun to play! Requires Windows 3.1 in 256 color mode, VGA, and a mouse. Sound card is optional.

**FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY 206-869-1503**



**DUCK HUNT v2.0 (15228) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

adjustable. Requires Windows 3.1, 3MB of EMS, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

When they're "sitting ducks," they're easy to shoot. When they're flying, that's a whole new ball game! Experience the challenge of duck hunting in a realistic lake and mountain setting without ever having to clean your shotgun - or a duck! With or without Sound Blaster, you'll hear crickets, frogs, birds, and other sounds from around your duck blind. You'll also hear the quack of the ducks as they stream across the sky plus the explosive sounds of your shotgun firing and reloading - shuk-shuk! Difficulty of the hunt is fully

**GAMES #7 FOR WINDOWS (5810) ●\$3.95**

Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

**DRAUGHTS v3.0** - Checkers at its challenging best! The complete tutorial even includes common openings through classic endings.

**CHOMP v1.1** - It's the PAC, the whole PAC, and nothing but the PACMAN!

**FRUSTRATION-4-2 v1.01** - The name says it all. You roll a colorless cube around a board of color, trying to pick up only the color blue. Simple it's not! Fun it IS!

**VOLUTARE 3D v2.21** - Imagine a slide puzzle with cubes, and you've got the idea behind this brain teaser. Roll the boxes and try to get all the same color faces up - before you find yourself face down!

**UPDATE****ENTOMBED v1.6 (15911) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

but the puzzles get harder as you go, and many of the things you'll discover aren't what they appear to be! Acid moats, flameless torches, curious curios, and more all make for loads of fun. Is escape in your future or will you be ENTOMBED forever? Requires 2MB RAM, Windows 3.1 in 256-color mode, SVGA with 512K video RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a mouse.

The lights are on, but no one is home! On an archaeological dig in Turkey, you fall into the tomb of an advanced ancient society, and now there's no way out - except, that is, to match wits with the long-dead geniuses who constructed it! This spectacular SVGA 3-D maze of mystery will have you digging through room after dazzling room to locate a route to freedom. But the path is revealed only by solving perplexing puzzles that would even stump Indiana Jones. You'll find clues with-

**CANASTA v2.1 (15785) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

CANASTA, anyone? Discover for yourself why CANASTA remains one of the world's most popular card games. The goal is to be first to score 5000 meld points through combinations of 3 of a kind and CANASTAS (7 of a kind). Novices will appreciate the excellent on-line help, which contains a complete explanation of the rules. Experienced players will love the options menu, which provides outstanding game control. And EVERYONE will have a great time playing this most entertaining card game! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster optional.

**TLC WORDGAME v2.0 (15666) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Even Noah Webster would love the challenge of this great WORDGAME! Spell words by laying out the individual letters on a grid. Run out of room? Don't F-R-E-T, just stack the letters on top of existing words to form new ones (try THAT with a board game!). WORDGAME tests your skill with a customizable 26,000-word dictionary and 6 different sets of rules for H-O-U-R-S of great entertainment. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

**WINJACK v3.0i (5805) ●\$3.95**

And if all this isn't enough, you can even do something that'll get you tossed out on your ear in Vegas - CHEAT! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster optional.

A blackjack game so good, even card sharks will want to hone their teeth on it! Super 3-D animated graphics combine with strong game play options to make WINJACK the only blackjack game you may ever want. Start with a single deck or stack the cards against yourself with up to eight more. Add double downs, splits, change dealer options including hit on soft 17, offer insurance, or allow instant surrender and you've got enough blackjack variations to challenge you for life. Plus, WINJACK features an on-line card counter as well as a complete historical statistician.

**DINO MATCH v2.015 (15631) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**

Children develop valuable memory skills in a memorable way with DINO MATCH! Rex the Tyrannosaurus has stolen all the books, and it's up to you and Derik the Dinosaur to get them back. There's a maze to navigate, buildings to explore, and the Bookworms to bypass. This 2-level introduction to DynoTech Software's dynamic commercial game even includes several animated sequences with synchronized sound played on your Sound Blaster or compatible or PC speaker. For kids 5-9. Requires 4MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.1, VGA, and mouse. Sound Blaster optional.

**QUATRA COMMAND 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95 EA.**

You are strangely calm as you fly to the defense of your planet. If you fail, there won't be a world to worry about. Outnumbered and navigating through a hazardous asteroid field, only your QUATRA spaceship and razor sharp reflexes stand between Earth and doom. So max the throttle and stand by your weapons - QUATRA COMMAND is armed and ready! Superb VGA graphics and smooth-scrolling animation heighten the excitement as you streak past asteroids, collect special weapons, and blast your enemies into oblivion - unless they vaporize you first!

**QUATRA COMMAND v1.0 - (15274)** - Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA or SVGA.

**QUATRA COMMAND v2.05 - (15587)** Requires 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1, a 33MHz 386DX or faster PC, and SVGA.

**NEWDISK****BRIDGE v3.45 (15818) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Tired of trying to get a foursome together? Sick of always drawing lousy cards? You'll never have the worst hand again because BRIDGE deals you the BEST hand and your partner second best! You play the declarer and dummy hands as North-South, the computer plays the opposition as East-West. Designed for total "gameplay," BRIDGE features great options - there's even one that reveals your opponents' hands. Now all you'll need to win is skill! Requires 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

**GAMES #2 for WINDOWS 3.x (9338) ●\$3.95**

**WINDOWS GNU CHESS v1.0** - This excellent chess game features nice graphics and plays very well. The board is in 3-D and color. Requires Windows 3.x Enhanced mode.

**CHECKERS v1.1** - Play against the computer, or another person, in this high quality checkers game. Includes 5 skill levels with the option to change level in mid play. Requires Windows 3.x.

**LUCAS** - We dare you to solve the pattern in this challenging but solvable puzzle! Unraveling the mystery is interesting and entertaining. Includes sound effects through your computer's internal

speaker or Covox's Voice Master or Sound Blaster. Requires Windows 3.x.

**MINES v3.0** - The object is to find a path through the mine field. The board is made up of squares and you must decide which ones are safe - or kablam! Stay alert because the mine field is different for each new game. Graphics are very nice.

**ALIEN FORCE v1.0** - In this blast-everything-that-moves arcade game, you must fire missiles at alien ships. Higher levels pit you against faster, smarter enemies that also fire back. A few surprises await you, too! Requires Windows 3.x.

**ATMOTIDS v1.0** - In this challenging Windows version of the popular game Asteroids, you must blast the boulders away with your space ship. Requires Windows 3.x.



**WINFISH v1.0 (15230) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



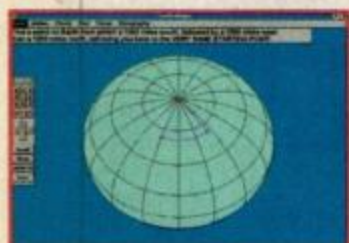
The "one that got away" is hiding in your PC. Catch it in WINFISH! Choose the rod, reel, and bait (live, jig, or lure) you think will attract The Big One, and start casting. Just like in real life, location and technique are everything! Then, when you've got one, even your reeling speed is important. Too slow and the fish could escape. Too fast and you might pull the hook out of its mouth! You'll also be rewarded with a picture of your fish and have the option of putting it in the ice chest or throwing it back. Sounds of the great outdoors add realism to this outstanding fishing simulator - even on your PC speaker! Requires Windows 3.1 and 4MB of RAM. A Windows compatible sound card is optional.

**WHAHOO v2.0 (5745) ●\$3.95**



Play WHAHOO and you won't be SORRY! This exciting variation of the classic board game will keep you entertained for hours. Your goal is to be first to get your cars around the race track. The problem is that you're up against four other racers (human or computer) who are all gunning for you! If two of you land on the same spot, it's off to the Drag Races. Win the drag race and you keep your place; lose and you get sent back to the start! Requires 512K and VGA. Mouse optional.

**IDEA TRIP v1.01 (18764) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



You don't know what you might find, 'cause it's all designed to blow your mind! IDEA TRIP: mind candy for Windows - a collection of interactive puzzles with a twist you may have missed! It's quintessentially fun (duh!) mental. Wrap your head around eight great mind games - Earth Magic, The Art Of Shadows, Gravity vs Inertia, Diamonds Are Forever, Geometric Constructions, Fly 'n' Bike, Turtle Chase, and River Depth - and expect the unexpected. (How do you control hard objects with soft tools?) IDEA TRIP will make you say "Aha!" (or just plain "Aaaahhhh!") as it warps your perceptions of reality into perpendicular-parallel pretzels. Requires Windows 3.1, mouse, and VGA.

**FORTRESS and WINVADE (15638) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



It's prime time on the firing line! Hordes of Mean Greenies from Outer Space are about to arrive - uninvited! - and you're the galaxy's last, best hope. Your first mission is to defend the FORTRESS in a fantastic 360-degree, scrolling arcade battle, where you control the arsenal of a small armored turret and the enemy controls the ground around you. If that's not enough bug-blasting excitement, you'll move on to WINVADE, where you must face the endless onslaught of space invaders to finish out your assignment. Requires 3MB RAM, Windows 3.1, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster optional.

**TAILGUNNER v1.01 (15177) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



Crammed into the rear gun compartment, you have but one mission - to defend your ship against the fiendish fighters of Fornax! Cowards that they are, they always attack from behind - wave after wave of them! Armed with Pulse Lasers and Plasma Cannons, it's up to YOU to make sure these devils don't live to tell the tale! Use your computer-assisted targeting to "splash" them even before they're in sight, or fire fast and furious when they're close enough to spit at. But don't get trigger happy. Run out of power and they'll gladly ventilate your vehicle! Requires 3MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.x, VGA, and a mouse.

**SINKSUB v1.0 (5298) ●\$3.95**



Take command of the Swedish Navy's latest weapon - the subsensitive sinkbomb! Hey, don't laugh! They're really sophisticated! If they touch a hard surface such as a submarine, they explode! It's up to you to drop them at the right time while staying out of the way of the enemy's favorite weapon, the boatsensitive floatmine! Lightning reflexes and a sharp eye for speed and distance will help keep your name in the high score table. Hear great sound effects over your PC speaker or Windows compatible sound card. Requires Windows 3.1.

**JIGSAW v2.06 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.**



If you enjoy the challenge of creating order out of chaos, you'll love JIGSAW. From the realistic pieces to the auto sorting tools that group pieces by color or by shape, you'll quickly slip into the zen of puzzle-building pleasure. Loose pieces are rotated every which way but straight. Find the right piece and it snaps into place. Puzzles can be saved anytime, and there's even a cheat mode! Each set contains at least 6 puzzles. Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

**JIGSAW Set #1 - (15366)**

**JIGSAW Set #2 - (15368)**

**HERMAN and WINDOG**

**(15242) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



Two great games to test your brains and your brawn. In one you must think before moving. The other hardly gives you time to breathe, let alone think! Both require a 386 or faster PC, 4MB of RAM, 256-color VGA, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode. **HERMAN AND THE FALLING ROCKS v1.0** - This fun-filled puzzler will rock your brain and, if you're not careful, brain you with rocks! Guide Herman to the flowers by digging around the rocks and walls, but choose your path wisely or you'll dig Herman's grave. **WINDOG v1.0** - Prairie dogs are cute, but they're pests at best. Rabid ones can kill you if you don't shoot them first. Pop 'em wherever they pop up - before they pop YOU off! Hear the clever sound effects on your PC speaker or sound card.

**PUZZLEMANIA vs1.0 (15120) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



Another superb commercial program goes shareware! PUZZLEMANIA is a set of five interactive, animated jigsaw puzzles, including 1 beginner, 3 intermediate, and 1 expert. The pieces have the look and feel of regular jigsaw pieces, but with one special difference: when they're placed correctly, the outlines disappear! Drag, drop, and rotate the pieces into place to assemble the picture as fast as you can - part of the fun is trying to beat the clock! Each completed picture is a delightful cartoon that comes to life with some cleverly animated surprises. Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

**DRACULA IN LONDON v2.01**

**(15065) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95**



He just wants a little sip - OF YOUR BLOOD! Count Dracula has left Transylvania for a new land where humanity teems. To sustain his undead power, he has brought 50 crates of native soil. Only six people know the Count's true nature, and only YOU can unearth DRACULA IN LONDON! You'll need your wits to seek and destroy this bloodthirsty Vampire. But beware! Dracula has the strength of 20, the cunning of centuries, and will kill and re-animate anyone who tries to thwart his unholy plans. Requires a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and Windows 3.1.

**CANFIELD SOLITAIRE v1.01 (7212) ●\$3.95**



Tired of Windows' dumb dots and silly solitaire? Play a game that lets you play the way you want to. CANFIELD SOLITAIRE gives you all the bells and whistles (and a few surprises) that Windows missed, such as cheating, outrageous animated card backs, card-dragging, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, and more. 5 standard levels of difficulty and a "set your-own" level make for a truly challenging and enjoyable game. Requires Windows 3.x.

**TRAP SHOOTING (15673) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**



You step into the clearing on this crisp spring morning. The fresh grass yields beneath your feet and the snow-capped mountains frame the meadow that lies ahead. But you didn't load your shotgun just to wave it at the scenery. You've come to blast pigeons - clay pigeons, that is! This is TRAP SHOOTING at its best! Yell "Pull," then aim and fire. Don't forget to reload, though, or you might miss the next shot! You've got 25 pigeons to knock down - but they're launched at different angles - so it won't be like shootin' fish in a barrel! Three skill levels. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.



## ROULETTE FOR WINDOWS v1.0a5 (8524) ●\$3.95



Place your bets. Spin the wheel. Watch the ball clatter to a stop. Will it be red, black, or green? This is roulette at its exciting best! Choose single numbers, thirds, even/odd, high/low, groups, colors, zeroes, and all the assorted combinations just like a real table. New to the game? Excellent instructions teach you how to make the best bets and play like a pro! Play alone or invite up to three friends. The computer will keep track. In this fascinating world of ROULETTE FOR WINDOWS, your bankroll can climb into the millions! Did the ball stop on your number? There's

only one way to find out... Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, and mouse.

## WINFOOTBALL v1.1 (9160) ●\$3.95



4th and Goal on the one yard line. Elway takes the snap and fzzzz...bzot... your cable goes out. Do you (A) rip the cable from the wall? (B) Crush the TV with your couch? Or, (C) crank up Windows and play WINFOOTBALL? If you answered (C), you'll never miss a game again because you control the action. Make your calls from a menu of 6 running, 6 passing, and various special team plays. Watch the game clock closely and use your time-outs wisely or you may find yourself on the loosing end of the statistics. You

can even test your coaching ability with a quick "2 minute" drill. With graphics like these and the easy-to-use Windows environment, you may just decide not to buy a new TV. Requires EGA or VGA and Windows 3.x.

## GAMES #1 for WINDOWS 3.x (5426) ●\$3.95



**TAIPEI v5.0** - This is Mah Jongg. Game play is great and the graphics are wonderful!

**WINTRIS** - In this great Tetris clone, you must fill in as many horizontal rows as possible with descending blocks. When a line is filled it disappears and all of the blocks above it shift downward. Very challenging and addictive.

**LANDER v1.1** - Skill and coordination are everything in this real-time simulation of a Lunar Excursion Module. You're on your final

approach to the lunar surface. As pilot, you must control the vertical and horizontal rockets to guide your craft to a safe landing.

**PUZZLE** - This sliding-tile puzzle will provide you with hours of fun. Use the cursor keys to slide the numbered tiles to line them up in numerical order. Works just like the popular hand-held puzzle of old!

**WORM WAR** - A great clone of the ever-popular arcade game Centipede. Play is fast, furious, AND FUN! Blast everything that moves and you'll survive - MAYBE!

## FOUR STROKE ENGINE (9888) ●\$3.95



Student and mechanic will find this game fun, challenging, and educational. Your job is to find the right parts to repair the engine and make it run. A list of parts and prices is provided for you to choose from. Buy a wrong part and you'll lose money. Buy the right part and the engine will run with the piston and valves rotating on your screen. Smoke even puffs out the exhaust pipe. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

## GAMES #5 for WINDOWS 3.x (18793) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



**ARACHNID v1.1** - An entertaining 2-deck patience card game with excellent graphics! Build from King to Ace in the same suite to win. Requires a mouse.

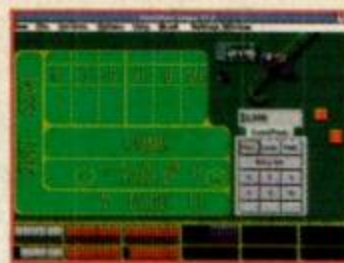
**BLACKOUT v3.0** - Find all the target rectangles and turn them red before the other rectangles turn black. 10 play levels; Sound support for sound cards; and more. Fast paced and challenging! Requires a mouse.

**MOKU v1.04** - An entertaining, challenging board game similar to GO with user selectable play areas and difficulty levels.

**SLOT MACHINE v0.3** - This fun-to-play Las Vegas style slot machine features great graphics, changeable bets, wheel delay-rate and sound control.

**DICE ROLLER v1.11** - A dice rolling program for dungeon masters and coin flippers with up to 9999 dice of up to 999 sides.

## CRAPS v3.0 (15780) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



They rattle in your hand as you say a silent prayer: "Come on baby, daddy needs a new pair of shoes!" You throw the dice and they tumble across the felt and come to rest... "7." CRAPS! Probably the most exciting casino game, now you can experience the thrill at home on your PC. Start with \$100 to \$5000 and place pass, come, or field bets. If you feel lucky you can even place an odds bet or bet on any number from 4 to 10. Beginners will learn the history of craps and the rules of the game. There's

even a switch to set the betting to automatic so you can concentrate on how CRAPS is played. Outstanding graphics and realistic action will have you dreaming of vacations or reaching for your wallet, depending on how well you do. Requires 2MB RAM, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA, Windows 3.1 in Enhanced Mode and a mouse.

## NEW DISK

## STREET SWITCH v1.5 (15945) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Think the roads in your town are bad? Then get a load of these! Navigate your cab through the twisted streets to get your passenger safely to his destination. Watch out for the gaps, though. Parts of the road are missing! You'll have to slide good sections of pavement into place BEFORE your cab gets there. Make the trip quickly to earn tips to improve your cab's performance. Fall off the road and you'll be spending your hard earned money on repairs. So switch on the meter and hit the highway for some fun and frantic motoring! Requires

EGA or VGA and Windows 3.1. Mouse is optional. Hear sound effects on the PC speaker or sound card (optional).

## MS. CHOMP for WINDOWS v1.2 (8141) ●\$3.95



**YEP!** You guessed it. This excellent clone of the classic Ms. Pacman sports graphics that are identical to the original arcade game. It's called MS. CHOMP and, your job is to eat all of the dots on the screen while avoiding the ghosts. Get ready to experience all the fun-filled levels found in your favorite arcade classic. Supports Sound Blaster. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, 1 MB RAM, and DOS 3.3 or above.

## WINDOWS GAME PAK 1 (9161) ●\$3.95 (Requires Windows 3.x)



**HEARTS v2.0** - This 4-player card game is loosely related to Bridge. The computer generates your 3 opponents or create your own, each with a distinct personality whose comments appear in cartoon-like quote boxes. An on-line scorecard shows the points for the current round and totals for the game.

**TETWIN** - Tetris for Windows where you control the width of the tetris bucket and can change the sizes of the falling pieces. 9 levels of play for virtually endless fun.

**FENCES** - A challenging strategy game in which you must beat the computer or an opponent across the playing field by building fences.

**WINROACH v2.0** - Roaches everywhere. They scurry across the screen and hide under icons and windows. When they get in your way, you must "exterminate" them.

**CONCENTRATE** - Match 2 squares of the same color and you win 100 points. Incorrect guesses cost you 50 points. Requires a mouse.

**BUTTON MADNESS** - A strategy game where you must turn every button one color: RED. Click on a button and it changes to the opposite color along with all adjacent buttons.

## GAMES #3 for WINDOWS 3.x (5433) ●\$3.95



**WINDOWS VIDEO POKER v1.0** - Modeled after video poker machines in Nevada casinos, this is 5-card draw with odds paid based on the hand you draw. The computer displays 5 cards face up. You can hold any, all, or none of the cards. Cards not held are replaced with new cards from the deck. Your payoff is based on the amount bet against odds provided by the game. Graphics are beautiful! Requires Windows 3.x in Enhanced mode, and VGA.

**HEX-TET** - A unique variation of Tetris that uses objects made from strings or clusters of polygons. Adds an interesting new

twist to this very popular game! Requires Windows 3.x.

**MASTERMIND v1.1** - In this interesting puzzle game, you must determine the sequence of a series, chosen by your opponent, given only a few clues. One player, the CodeMaker, secretly forms a pattern of 4 pegs using pegs of 6 different colors. The other player (CodeBreaker) must guess the pattern. After each guess, the CodeMaker responds with another pattern of pegs, which gives the CodeBreaker a hint to the solution. The clue tells how many pegs are the correct color in the correct position, and the number of pegs of the correct color but in the wrong place. Requires Windows 3.x.

**SPACEWALLS** - You must shoot the center of the rotating walls while you avoid flying into the walls or being hit by the defending saucers. Includes several game-play settings. Requires Windows 3.x. Mouse optional.



## DATABASE

**BUTTONFILE v1.0 (18759) 3.5" 1.44 only**  
●\$4.95

The uncomplicated solution to your personal database needs - at the touch of a button! From Jim Button, the maker of PC FILE, comes an extraordinary personal database manager for Windows that's as easy to operate as a Rolodex, but much more useful! BUT-TONFILE has over a dozen pre-defined "decks" for managing business contacts, mailing lists, credit cards, recipes, home inventory, audio/video collections, book and software libraries, and other personal records. More than 100 forms let you print on Avery labels, Rolodex cards, name tags, and ALL envelopes and paper sizes. You can import/export data in the Windows Cardfile, dBASE, PC-File, TakeNote, and WordPerfect MERGE formats. You can also retrieve data using "begins with," "contains," "sounds like" and other common-speech commands. And the fine Auto-Dialer dials phone numbers stored as data or it works just like your phone's speed dial feature. Requires Windows 3.x. Hayes-compatible modem required for phone features.

## COMMUNICATIONS

**UNICOM for WINDOWS v3.1c**  
(18795) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

UNICOM is an excellent communications application that performs all data transfer tasks in the background while other applications are running. Transfer protocols include XMODEM, YMODEM G and Batch, ZMODEM with Resume, Kermit, CompuServe B, Quick B, and ASCII. Other features include: Color ANSI-BBS, VT52, and TTY Terminal Emulation; 250 line Scrollback Buffer; User configurable Utility Menu allows instant access to your favorite Windows or DOS applications; Script Language; Script Scheduler for pre-programmed execution of script files; Directory assisted batch dialing; Auto file downloading; Powerful Windows script language with 200+ statements/commands for control over communications, windows, graphics, and MUCH MUCH MORE! Requires Windows 3.1.

## EDUCATION

**QUIZ BUILDER v1.0 (15742) 3.5" only ●\$3.95**

Throw away the pencils, papers, and grading sheets, and enter a new dimension in test giving and taking! QUIZ BUILDER creates interactive multimedia test "forms" complete with pictures and sounds. Multiple choice, true-false, and fill-in-the-blanks questions can be mixed in any combination or order. Run quizzes under your supervision, unattended, or as a self-running presentation for seminars. The Grade Book tracks responses and prints scores, and the entire quiz can be sent to your word processor. Includes three ready-made multimedia quizzes. Requires a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse. Sound card optional.

**CHALKBOARD MATH v1.5 (8441) ●\$3.95**

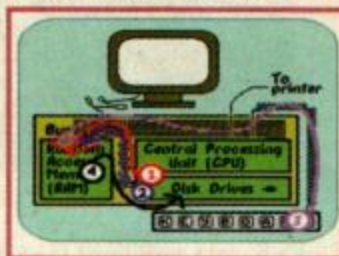
Learning basic math is F-U-N with CHALKBOARD MATH! Children ages 5-12 will enhance their addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division skills with the aid of clever graphics and animations that entertain and motivate. Numbers on the

board look as though they're drawn with real chalk. For every answer, a happy face on the board smiles and winks as a friendly mouse scampers across the board and raises a commotion. If the child can't solve a problem, the correct answer is shown. Need more motivation? Play for points! Points are awarded for correct answers, and more points earn harder problems. There's even an Honor Roll to which a youngster can aspire. Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

## NEWDISK

**SUNSHINE PC TUTORIAL & REFERENCE v4.04**

(15859) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Learn basic (and not-so-basic) computer, DOS, and Windows skills using the power of Windows itself! SUNSHINE casts the light of day into your PC by putting everything you need to know into a handy "hyper-text" Help file you can pop-

up and browse anytime! SUNSHINE contains a glossary of computer terminology; an interactive tour through a virtual PC to show you what those terms mean; a complete reference to all DOS commands as of v6.2; and an interactive beginner's guide to Windows covering the use of the mouse, Windows Help, scroll bars, button bars, and more. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

## NEWDISK

**BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO THE INTERNET v1.24a**

(5873) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

Here's everything you need to know about the Internet, CompuServe, and BBS systems in a handy "hypertext" Help file you can pop-up and browse anytime! Topics such as Internet tools (Archie, Cello, Gopher, Mosaic, WWW and more), CompuServe, BITNET listservs, CommerceNet, FTP, Library Resources, RFC Documents, Telnet, and The WELL are just a mouse-click away. Each topic is linked to all others, so no matter where you start you can cover all the information at your own pace and in the order that interests you. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

**LOOK AND LISTEN SERIES ●\$3.95 EA.**

Your children will LOOK AND LISTEN as learning becomes an adventure with this wonderful new educational series for Windows. Hear the real digitized voice of a child teach the ABC's, counting, colors, shapes, opposites, animals, and

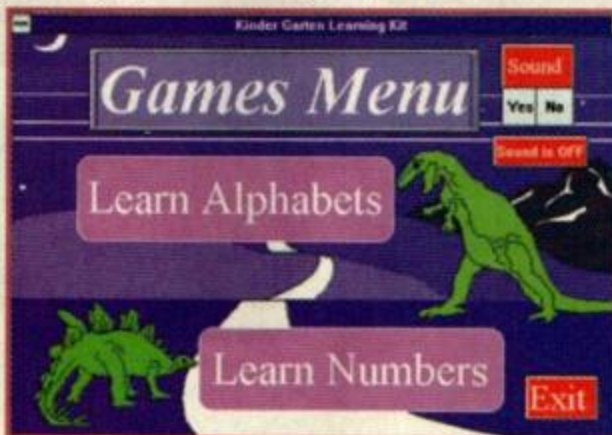
even dinosaurs. Capture your children's attention with intriguing color pictures and watch them react to the adorable voice inside the computer. These simple multimedia programs introduce children to early computer learning while teaching them important preschool and kindergarten basics. Give the gift of knowledge with LOOK AND LISTEN. Requires Windows 3.x, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. Supports but does not require Sound Blaster and an MS-compatible mouse.

**LOOK AND LISTEN A-B-C v5.0 (18197) 3.5" only****LOOK AND LISTEN ANIMALS v5.0 (8201)****LOOK AND LISTEN 1-2-3 (8202)****LOOK AND LISTEN COLORS (8203)****LOOK AND LISTEN SHAPES (8204)****LOOK AND LISTEN OPPOSITES (8205)****LOOK AND LISTEN DINOSAURS v5.0 (18199) 3.5" only**

## NEWDISK

**PRIVATE TUTOR v1.0**

(15948) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Kids get the solid start they need in learning the alphabet and counting skills when you give them their own PRIVATE TUTOR! Using games that teach, PRIVATE TUTOR keeps pre-school and kindergarten-age children glued to the screen with adorable animal icons and sounds that make learning fun. Lessons are simple to understand, and the point-and-click interface is perfect for youngsters with no PC experience. Because the skills children learn here are so important to their continuing education, PRIVATE TUTOR is truly the gift of a lifetime! Requires Windows 3.1. Sound Blaster or compatible is required for sound.

**LEARN TO SIGN for WINDOWS v1.3**

(15461) 3.5" only ●\$3.95

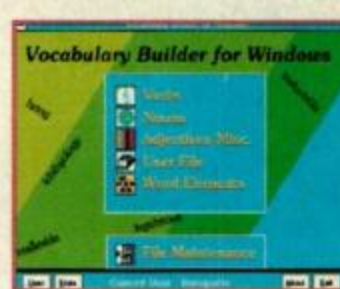


Learning to use American Sign Language has never been easier! With this unique tutorial, you'll learn, practice, and review sign language in a way that's as enjoyable as it is informative. LEARN TO SIGN supports left and right finger

spelling and includes a dictionary of signs for many commonly used words. It will even translate any text file - up to 32,000 characters! - into sign language, and you'll actually see its contents finger-spelled right on your screen! Letter and word quizzes also help you review your knowledge, and printed reports provide a history of your progress. Requires Windows 3.1.

**VOCABULARY BUILDER FOR WINDOWS v1.0**

(18554) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Do you often feel at a loss for words? Do you have trouble distinguishing similar words like continuous, continuing, and continual? Whether you're a student facing the SAT or just someone who'd like to improve their speech, VOCABULARY BUILDER FOR WINDOWS

has all the answers in a fun, easy-to-use package. 1600 nouns, verbs, and adjectives, are concentrated into 20 tests in each of the four categories. Best of all, you'll learn the word elements (prefixes, suffixes, and roots) from which larger and more specialized words are built, giving you a potential vocabulary of tens of thousands of words! Requires Windows 3.x in Standard or Enhanced mode and a mouse.

**WINDOWS 3.1 TUTORIAL v2.00**

(18488) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



Attention new Windows users! By now you've discovered how confusing some of those basic (but vital) Windows operations are to learn - like how to add new programs to Windows! This timely tutorial developed by our own staff cuts through the perplexing instructions

and technical jargon. Instructions are presented in clear, unambiguous, picture examples. Step-by-step you will quickly learn how to add new applications to any program group in the program manager. You'll learn the simple way to create program groups and program items using your Windows 3.1 icons or Windows icons from any source (like our TSL icon disks). You will even learn how to run programs from Windows where no icons exist! New version includes a bonus lesson. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk.

## NEWDISK

**U.S. PRESIDENTS v1.2**

(15939) 3.5" 1.44 only ●\$3.95



Take a trip through time with U.S. PRESIDENTS and learn the history of the first 42 U.S. presidents. You'll find election results, important events during their terms, and facts about their cabinet members. There's also a detailed biography of each President, plus birthdate, birthplace, religion, ancestry, parents' names, physical data (height, weight, etc.), and important "firsts" in each one's terms. The Quiz feature helps you remember when and by whom important laws were enacted and the "what-happened-when" of important events in U.S. history. Requires Windows 3.x, a 386 or faster PC, and VGA.



## MASTERMIND TYPING for WINDOWS v1.04 (18142) 3.5" only ●\$3.95



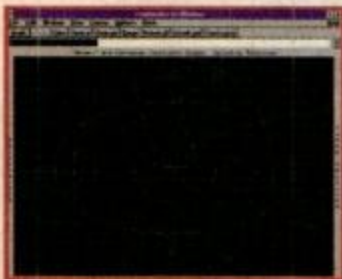
MasterMind Typing is so intuitive you'll swear it's reading your mind! Unlike other touch-type tutors, MasterMind's patented process actually "studies" you while you study MasterMind! As a result, new keys are introduced only when you're ready, and old keys are repeated at the exact moment you'll learn the fastest through reinforcement. You'll learn faster and easier because you don't waste time repeating unnecessary keys. In just hours you'll be typing faster and more accurately than ever before. In fact, with MasterMind Typing you'll learn about five times faster than with other systems! Requires 2 MB RAM, Windows 3.x, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

## EARTH CENTERED UNIVERSE v1.4 (8449) ●\$3.95



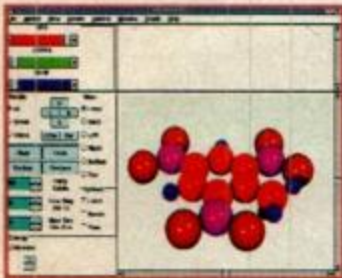
Witness the heavens within the canopy of your computer with EARTH CENTERED UNIVERSE! This exquisite and colorful astronomical program lets you view the vastness of the universe from any place on Earth. Zoom in and out of space as pop-up information boxes provide important astronomical readings. Constellation lines help guide you through the myriad of star formations, and light trails help you locate objects within our view, including planets, comets, Messiers, and more! Learn the names of local stars, observe time effect aberrations, and atmospheric refractions while various grid lines make your stellar journey even more educational. You can even animate celestial movement with results that are purely spectacular! Quality star charts can be printed on any Windows-compatible printer or plotter. Requires Windows 3.x and an MS-compatible mouse.

## GRAPHMATICA v1.30c (5641) ●\$3.95



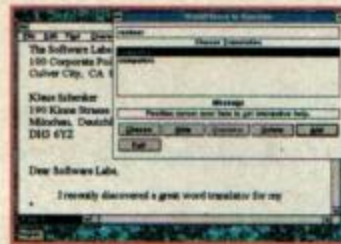
Finally, an equation plotter for Windows that's as easy to use as it is powerful! GRAPHMATICA is just the thing for solving math problems - algebra through college calculus. It graphs algebraic and differential equations, inequalities, and trig functions in parametric, polar, or Cartesian coordinates on standard or logarithmic graph paper. You can display an unlimited number of graphs at once; change any variable and watch the graph change accordingly; resize the grid; set background colors for ease of viewing or printing; and print the results directly or copy them to .BMP or .WMF files or the Windows Clipboard for use in other programs. Includes great on-line help and demo files, and ODE support through 4th order differential equations! Requires a 286 or faster PC, Windows 3.x, and EGA/VGA.

## CHEMICAL for WINDOWS v1.50 (9752) ●\$3.95



This incredible molecular modeling program takes full advantage of Windows. Atoms are selected from the Periodic Table and molecules are made by dragging one atom to another. A 3-D model of the molecule is displayed as it is being constructed. Molecular models can be rotated and viewed from any direction and atoms can be transferred from one molecule to another. Variable color coding can be used to represent different types of atoms, and molecules can be saved to and retrieved from disk. A superb 3-D simulation shows atoms and molecules in random motion and how they bond on collision. Parameters such as temperature, time step, and view size can all be modified. You create ionic structures by placing atoms on a unit cell. Requires Windows 3.x, EGA or VGA, and MS-compatible mouse.

## WORD TRANSLATOR for WINDOWS v2.5 3.5" only ●\$3.95 EA.



Incredible bilingual dictionaries that run in the background, ready to pop-up when you need them! Whether you're studying a language and doing your homework, looking for just the right foreign word for emphasis, or conducting business overseas and want to translate entire documents, WORD TRANSLATOR is ready when you are. Much faster than flipping the pages of an English-Foreign-English dictionary, translations can be dropped right into your word processor, text editor or other text program. Each dictionary includes over 10,000 translations to and from each foreign language. Save time writing to foreign customers, spend less time on your homework, and improve your language skills with this outstanding word translator. Requires Windows 3.1, 1 Meg RAM, and DOS 3.3 or higher.

- ENGLISH-SPANISH-ENGLISH (5916)
- ENGLISH-PORTUGUESE-ENGLISH (5917)
- ENGLISH-FRENCH-ENGLISH (5918)
- ENGLISH-GERMAN-ENGLISH (5919)
- ENGLISH-DANISH-ENGLISH (5920)
- ENGLISH-NORWEGIAN-ENGLISH (5921)
- ENGLISH-RUSSIAN-ENGLISH (5922) 3.5" 1.44 only
- ENGLISH-POLISH-ENGLISH (5924)
- ENGLISH-CROATIAN-ENGLISH (5925)
- ENGLISH-SERBIAN-ENGLISH (5926)

## NEWTON for WINDOWS v1.0 (8668) ●\$3.95

Own your own private universe to play with any way you please! The planets are your playthings and YOU command the motion of the stars with this captivating educational program. Use the actual Solar System or construct your own, experiment with binary and trinary star systems, set up gravity "slingshots" or near collisions and observe the fun when Worlds Collide! You'll be amazed by what's possible - and what ISN'T - with the law of gravitation as you learn all about Newton's Laws of Motion through hands-on experience. Requires Windows 3.1.

## FREE STUFF

### ALL NEW FANTASTIC FREEBIES (9572) ●\$3.95



The original FANTASTIC FREEBIES disk was our all-time best selling disk. This all new version is even better. With the information on this disk, you can finally get something for nothing. Well, OK, you have to buy this disk, and you might have to call an 800 number or write a postcard. But when you see the quality of the samples included on this NEW disk, you'll want to contact all 77 companies listed. Follow the instructions in CompuFREEBIES 4.1 to obtain games, books, posters, a CD ROM, technical reports, over 75 floppy disks, 10 videos, magazines, and more. As a demonstration of the type of freebies you can get, we've included a fantastic EGA/VGA helicopter game obtained free using the information in CompuFreebies. A low registration fee gets you a list of more than 800 similarly generous companies and 1,500 free items. No special system requirements are needed to run CompuFREEBIES.



# NEW USER START-UP KIT

## SPECIAL PRICE:

**\$31.95** ... 3.5" disks only

**T**his perfect package for new users starts out with the national best selling book "DOS FOR DUMMIES." In addition, we've collected some of the finest shareware programs designed not only for new users but for anyone who wants to know more about their computer and how to get the most out of it!

### PC-LEARN and PC PRIMER (18781)

**PC-LEARN** is for BEGINNERS! This series of short, basic, easy-to-understand tutorials is what every new PC user should have. Topics include: Introduction & Basic Technology; DOS for Beginners; Deeper DOS and Keyboard Skills; Batch Files for Efficiency; Word Processing; Spreadsheets; Databases; Hard Disk; Modems; and more! Users include the Dept. of Labor, University of California, and others.

**PC PRIMER** is a menu-driven tutorial for learning about your computer and DOS. Topics include: First Time User; Hardware; DOS (3 levels); and Hard Disk (2 levels). Also includes an optional quiz for each topic. Requires DOS 2.11 or higher and 512K.

### WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? (3346)

Ever wonder WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? You know, the one you stick your floppy disks into. Loaded with informative text and fabulous graphics, this entertaining tutorial takes you inside your computer and outlines the mother board, its major components, and lots more. A must-have program for every computer user! Requires color graphics.

### TURBO MENU (7494)

Simply incredible! This elegant menu system actually searches your hard disk for nearly 1,000 well known programs and automatically generates menus for you. It's so easy, you just type one word, sit back and let TURBO MENU do the rest. Within minutes you'll have complete system security with multiple passwords, screen savers, hard disk head parking, and a built-in usage log. You'll access your favorite programs through scrolling menu bars, enjoy full keyboard or mouse support, hot keys, automatic file checking for DOS errors, a scrolling directory utility, and a built-in text editor. Even on-line help is available with a single keystroke. Delight in the simplicity and time saving features that make TURBO MENU ideal for beginners and experts alike. Requires a hard disk.

### LIST (417)

LIST is the all-time best program to list documents to your screen for reading. Scroll forward and backward through a document line by line or screen by screen. Packed with features including: Print file; Mark blocks and write to a new file; Super fast text search; Junk filter to remove non-text characters for easier viewing; Word wrap for long lines; 43 line EGA support; View compressed archive files; On-line help; Run executable programs from within LIST; Search multiple files for text; and much more. Listed in DOS FOR DUMMIES as one of their 10 must-have programs!

### VIRAWAY (15382)

One of the best virus detection, prevention, and clean-up programs available today at ANY price. A delight to use, VIRAWAY's unique action quickly, easily, and AUTOMATICALLY eliminates viruses as it finds them, assuring you a safe, infection-free system.

### THE SPACE-MAKER: PKZIP PLUS (467)

This disk includes powerful data compression tools designed to save disk space and money. Expand your disk space up to 140%. Don't buy another box of diskettes or shell out megabucks for a hard disk with more megabytes. Just put more space on what you already have. Compressed files take up a fraction of the space. Included are the PKWARE programs (PKZIP and PKUNZIP) for fast, easy file archiving, compression, and decompression. Also included is ZIP2EXE, which will convert your compressed files into self-extracting executable files.



### WHAT'S IN THAT BOX



### TURBO MENU



### VIRAWAY

Learn DOS or Windows  
the easy way!

## THE DOS TAPE & WHAT IS WINDOWS?

At last! Uncomplicated step-by-step help on cassette! Radio personality and computer enthusiast John Stewart explains important DOS commands and Windows functions in simple language everyone can understand — NO TECHNOSPEAK! Learn valuable tricks and short cuts you'll use every time you work with your computer. Listen in your car or with your recorder next to your keyboard. At work or at home, these tapes are your shortcut to computer mastery!

**TSL PRICE:**  
**EACH \$13.95**

For IBM® and Compatible  
Computer Users



## TSL Virus-Free T-SHIRT

These durable, high quality, 100% cotton white T-shirts sport the colorful Software Labs logo and Disk Man on the front while the back lets the world know that you are "LABORATORY CERTIFIED VIRUS-FREE — 100% GUARANTEED."

**ONLY \$12.95**



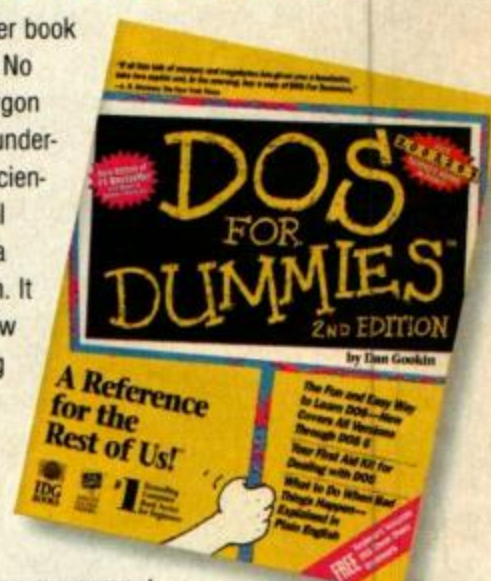
**SOFTWARE LABS**

## DOS FOR DUMMIES!

Finally! A computer book for the rest of us! No more technical jargon that can only be understood by rocket scientists. This national best seller takes a different approach. It assumes you know absolutely nothing about computers and moves on from there. Ok, you must be able to tell the difference between your computer and the box it came in, but that's about all. Everything else you need to know, from the moment you power up, to your last keystroke, is covered in plain, easy to understand, sometimes irreverent, always entertaining English. With chapters like "Ten Common Beginner Mistakes," "Technical Stuff to Ignore," "Yikes! Help Me Out of This One!," "The Non-Nerds Guide to Hardware," and "Ten Things You Shouldn't Ever Do," you can count on the kind of day-to-day information you need to make computing enjoyable. And you'll learn that you don't have to be a genius to perform like one.

**TSL PRICE: \$15.95**

Order separately or as part of the  
**TSL NEW USER START-UP KIT**





# 2 FOR 1

## HOLIDAY ORDER FORM

The **SOFTWARE LABS**

### PROGRAMS (NOT IN GIFT BOXES)

I AM BUYING		SEND ME AT NO CHARGE
ITEM #	PRICE	ITEM #
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

YOU MUST PAY FOR 9 OR MORE PROGRAMS TO QUALIFY FOR FREE PROGRAM OFFER. Free programs must be of equal or lesser value than the programs you are purchasing. Gift boxes, CD's and programs in New User Start-Up Kit do not count toward the 2-For-1 offer.

10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
SUBTOTAL \$		

USE A SEPERATE PAGE IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS NEEDED.  
☐ CHECK BOX IF ORDERING 3.5" DISKS

### GIFT BOXED PROGRAMS

ITEM #	PRICE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

SUBTOTAL \$

### CD-ROMS

ITEM #	PRICE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

SUBTOTAL \$

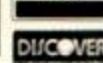
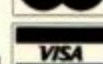
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

FOR NAME OR ADDRESS CORRECTION,  
 PLEASE CROSS OUT INCORRECT  
 INFORMATION ABOVE.  
 FILL IN CORRECT INFORMATION BELOW

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Check or money order enclosed  
(In U.S. funds and drawn on a U.S. Bank)  
☐ Discover ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard



SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

EXPIRATION DATE: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

### ORDER TOTAL

T-SHIRT (\$12.95 each) <input type="checkbox"/> LG <input type="checkbox"/> XLG	\$
The DOS Tape (\$13.95 each)	
The Windows Tape (\$13.95 each)	
Double Disk Converter (\$29.95)	
DOS For Dummies (\$15.95)	
New User Start-up Kit (\$31.95)	
SUBTOTAL FOR UNBOXED PROGRAMS	
SUBTOTAL FOR GIFT BOXED PROGRAMS	
SUBTOTAL FOR CD-ROMS	
ORDER SUBTOTAL	\$
WA residents add 8.2% sales tax	
SHIPPING AND HANDLING	
U.S. Mail or UPS Ground	\$ 4.00
Canada Post-\$6.00 total	
All other foreign-\$12.00 total	
U.S.A. Next Day Air-add \$12.00	
U.S.A. 2nd Day Air-add \$5.00	
C.O.D. Orders (Cash, Cashiers Check, or Money Orders Only) - add \$4.50	
ORDER TOTAL	\$

Order TOLL FREE for SAME DAY SHIPPING in the U.S. and Canada

**800-569-7900**  
 OR **206-869-6802**

### HOURS:

MON-FRI 7 AM TO 6 PM  
 SAT 9 AM TO 5 PM PST

FAX ORDERS 24 HRS/DAY  
**206-869-1503**

### EASY ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- ENTER YOUR SELECTIONS IN THE "I AM BUYING" COLUMN.
- ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS MUST BE IN U.S. FUNDS AND PAYABLE THROUGH A U.S. BANK.
- WHEN YOU PAY FOR 9 OR MORE PROGRAMS, SELECT 1 FREE PROGRAM OF EQUAL OR LESSER VALUE FOR EACH AND EVERY PROGRAM YOU BUY.
- 2-FOR-1 SALE IS A LIMITED OFFER AND CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER TSL OFFER.
- GIFT BOXES, CD'S, AND PROGRAMS IN NEW USER START-UP KIT DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE 2-FOR-1 OFFER.
- NEXT DAY AND 2ND DAY AIR TO ALASKA, HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO- ADD \$16.00.
- SHIPMENTS TO A POST OFFICE BOX MUST BE VIA U.S. MAIL.
- WE ACCEPT MOST CORPORATE AND INSTITUTIONAL WRITTEN PURCHASE ORDERS FOR \$25.00 OR MORE.
- FAX ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY. FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TOLL-FREE.

**FREE**  
**CD-ROM**  
**SPECIAL**

**\$24.95 EA. • \$19.95 EA. WHEN YOU BUY 2 OR MORE**

**ORDER 3 OR MORE CD's**

**AND SELECT ANY ONE ADDITIONAL CD**

**ABSOLUTELY FREE!**

MY FREE CD CHOICE IS ITEM #

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE AND MAIL IN



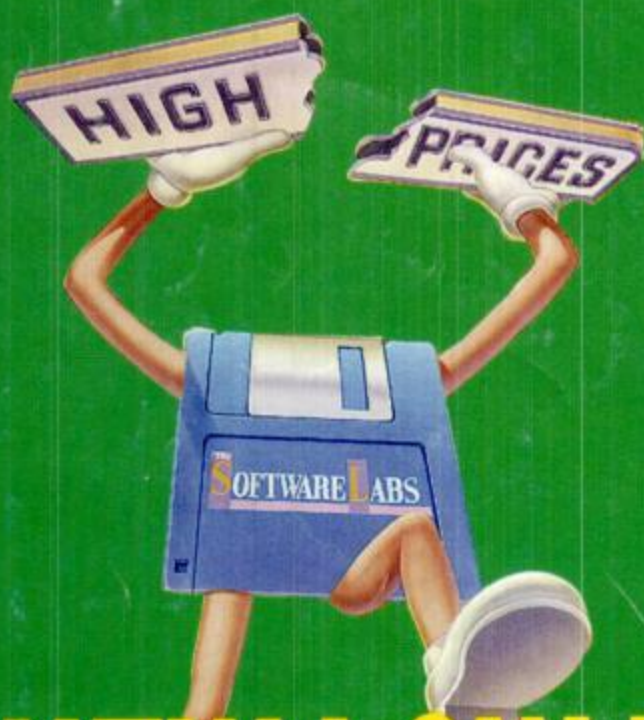
# TSL ABOLISHES PER-DISK PRICING

## ...AND REINVENTS REAL SOFTWARE VALUE!

**MOST PROGRAMS PRICED AT ONLY \$3.95  
ONLY ONE PROGRAM PRICED ABOVE \$5.95**

### EXPERIENCE SAVINGS LIKE THESE:

PROGRAM	OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE	2-FOR-1 SALE
WOLFENSTEIN-3D	\$8.58	\$3.95	\$1.98
DUKE NUKEM II	\$17.16	\$3.95	\$1.98
DOOM	\$17.16	\$4.95	\$2.48
BOTTOM LINE ACCOUNTING	\$34.32	\$4.95	\$2.48
ON-LINE BIBLE	\$64.35	\$6.95	\$3.48



**COME HOME TO TSL FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY  
AND LOWEST PRICES!**

*Dear Valued Customer:*

*The Software Labs is proud to offer you the world's lowest prices on the widest selection of high quality programs.*

*You've always expected more from TSL. And now, with our all-new low **PER-PROGRAM PRICING**, you'll never again pay for programs by the disk. And, we still guarantee you'll receive the most up-to-date, high quality, fully-tested programs available. We'll continue to provide you with the same free expert technical support and the same friendly customer service.*

*Come home to TSL for the lowest **PER-PROGRAM PRICES** and our time-honored commitment to total customer satisfaction.*

*Happy Holidays from all of us at The Software Labs*

# NEW LOW PER-PROGRAM PRICING

**SEE ORDER FORM ON INSIDE BACK COVER**



8700 148th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052

**CURRENT RESIDENT OR**

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
THE SOFTWARE LABS



SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER FOR **CD-ROM** SPECIAL!